



PRODUZIONE STANDARD

STANDARD PRODUCTION



IT_EN 7/2020



PRODUZIONE STANDARD
STANDARD PRODUCTION

2020

I.G. Utensili di Gallesi

Via Amos Verzelloni 12/B
42015 Correggio (RE)
ITALY

P.IVA 00434720355
C.F. GLL VNI 47T12 D037J
Reg. Imp. RE n. GLLVNI47T12D037J
R.E.A. di Reggio Emilia 131356

T 0522 693523
F 0522 641727
@ preventivi@igutensili.it
W www.igutensili.it

674

CERTIFICATE

No. 399825

This is to certify that the Quality Management System of

I.G. Utensili di Gallesi

Via Amos Verzelloni, 12/B
42015 Correggio (RE)
Italy



has been assessed and found to be in compliance with the standard

ISO 9001:2015

applicable to

Design, production and recovery of mechanical tools

The certificate has been issued under No. **399825** for the registration period from 28th April 2019 to 27th April 2022. The first certificate date of issue is 28th April 2016.

Approved by

Printed by



validity code: **A6778FC4-6C7**

Check the validity of this certificate using this code at www.ll-c.info



CERTIFICATE

Nr. **399825**

it certifies that the Quality Management System of

I.G. UTENSILI di Gallesi

Via Verzelloni 12/b - 42015 Correggio (RE)

has been assessed and found complying to the requirements of the standard:

ISO 9001:2015

for the following Scope of Certification:

Design, production and restoration of mechanical tools.

EA Code: **17**

NACE Code: **25.73**

First certificate issue date:

28-04-2016

Current certificate issue date:

28-04-2019

Certificate expiry date:

27-04-2022

Registration nr.:

399825

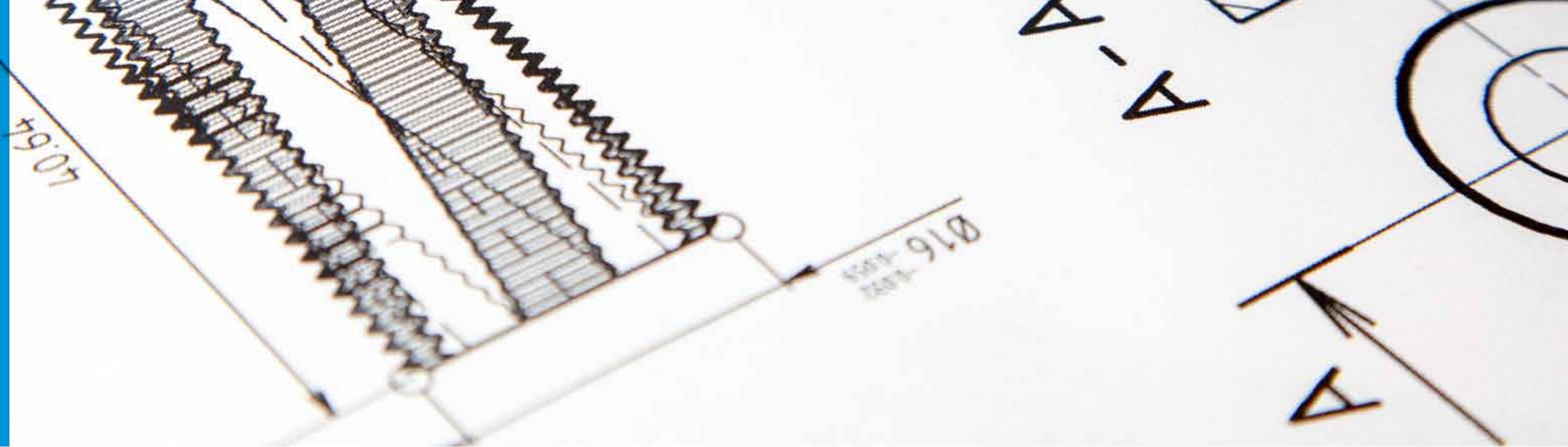
Validity Code:

A6778FC4-6C7

ACSQ Certification Authority

Certificates are available on www.acsq.it. Certificate validity subject to the successful of surveillance audits of the Management System. Additional information to be found on Terms and Conditions on www.acsq.it. Validity of Registration Number to be checked on www.ll-c.info.





Il progresso non si ferma, IGUTENSILI nemmeno

Progress does not stand still, nor does IGUTENSILI

L'esperienza progettuale maturata in oltre 45 anni di attività, associata all'elevata potenzialità produttiva, rendono IGUTENSILI un punto di riferimento nel panorama nazionale ed estero per quanto concerne lo sviluppo e realizzazione di utensili per asportazione truciolo – elettroerosione – eletrosaldatura e asservimenti macchine utensili, il tutto concepito in funzione delle specifiche esigenze delle aziende cliente.

La scelta strategica di concentrare le proprie attività nelle lavorazioni speciali – semi standard e standard di altissima qualità, unitamente ai costanti investimenti per l'acquisizione e l'implementazione delle più innovative tecnologie di produzione, permettono ad IGUTENSILI di guadagnare e rafforzare ogni giorno la fiducia del mercato Italiano ed estero.

La molteplicità di materiali trasformati in utensili quali HSS / HSSE acciaio super rapido – ASP acciaio super rapido tecnologia delle polveri – HM metallo duro – PCD / CBN diamante policristallino e naturale – Tungsteno – Tungsteno Lantano – Rame – Grafite, rendono possibile la creazione di una vastissima gamma di utensili per asportazione truciolo, elettroerosione ed eletrosaldatura.

The design experience gained in over 45 years of business, alongside the high production capacity, make IGUTENSILI a reference point both nationally and internationally in the development and creation of tools for chip removal – electro-erosion – electro-welding and machine tool tending, all of which are designed according to the specific needs of its customers.

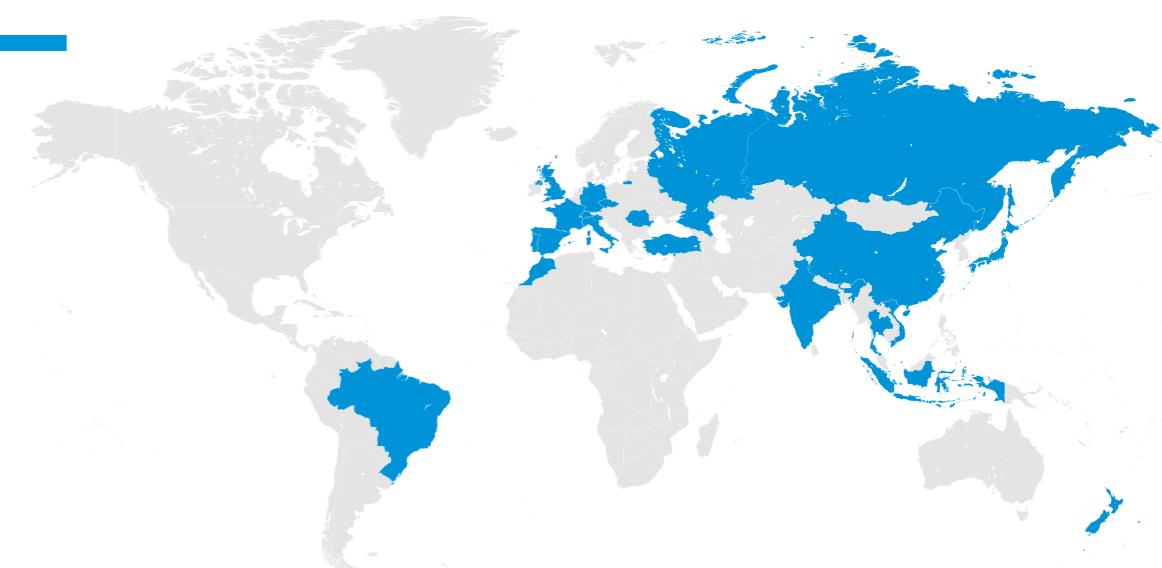
The strategic choice to focus its business on special machining – semi-standard and high-quality standards, together with constant investment in the acquisition and implementation of the most innovative production technologies, enable IGUTENSILI to earn and reaffirm the trust given by the Italian and foreign market every single day.

The diverse materials transformed into tools such as HSS/ HSSE high-speed steel – ASP high speed steel powder technology – HM hard metal – PCD/CBN polycrystalline and natural diamond – Tungsten – Tungsten Lanthanum – Copper – Graphite make it possible to create a vast range of tools for chip removal, electro-erosion and electro-welding.

La produzione di punte, punte a gradino, punte per alesare, punte ad inserti, alesatori ad alte prestazioni, maschi, frese per filettare, utensili di tornitura, utensili per scanalatura e troncatura, frese, frese ad inserti, elettrodi speciali a disegno e standard, ci permettono di servire al meglio tutti i settori industriali quali motorsport, aeronautica, automotive, eletrosaldatura, energia, ferroviari, meccanica, medica, nautica, oleodinamica, ricerca.

The production of drill bits, stepped drill bits, reamer drill bits, insert drill bits, high performance reamers, taps, thread milling cutters, turning tools, grooving and parting tools, milling cutters, insert cutters, special and standard electrodes all allow us to better serve every industrial sector including MOTORSPORT – AVIATION – AUTOMOTIVE – ELECTRO-WELDING – ENERGY – RAILWAY – MECHANICS – MEDICAL – NAUTICAL – HYDRAULIC – RESEARCH.

Una realtà internazionale
An International Company



INDICE

INDEX



PIG

Tecnologia di foratura – Punte
Drilling technology - Tips

1A



PAW

Tecnologia di Foratura/Alesatura – Punte Alesatrici
Drilling/Reaming technology - Reaming Bits

2B



REA

Tecnologia di alesatura ad alta velocità – Alesatori
High speed reaming technology - Reamers

3C



FIL

Tecnologia di filettatura – Frese per Filettare
Threading technology - Threadin Mills

4D



HMIG

Tecnologia di Filettatura – Maschi
Threading technology - Taps

5E



FIG

Tecnologia di Fresatura – Frese
Milling technology - Mills

6F



DIA

Tecnologia di fresatura e foratura – PCD-CBN-CVD-MCD
Milling and Drilling technology - PCD-CBN-CVD-MCD

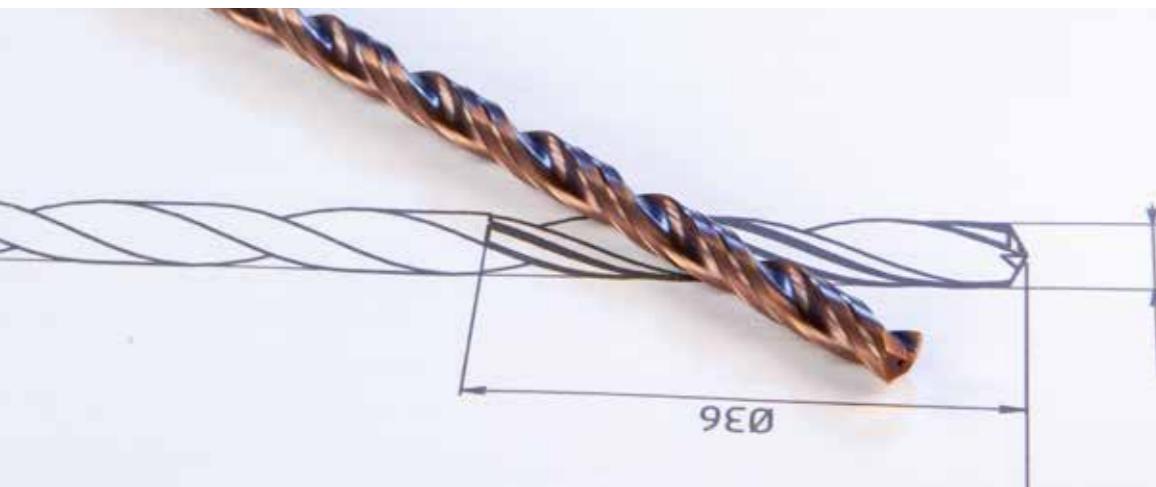
7G

Sezione tecnica
Technical section

Z

TECNOLOGIA DI FORATURA PUNTE

DRILLING TECHNOLOGY TIPS



Con le punte PIG di IGUTENSILI le lavorazioni di foratura vengono eseguite rapidamente e in modo produttivo senza rinunciare alla qualità della lavorazione.

Questi utensili sono impiegabili su di una vastissima gamma di macchinari a controllo numerico e/o tradizionali come CENTRI di LAVORO, CENTRI di TORNITURA, TRANSFER ed anche su LINEE DI PRODUZIONE AVANZATA. PIG è in grado di forare profondità da 3xD fino a 30xD, l'utensile è dotato di REFRIGERAZIONE forzata INTERNA alla TESTA, garantendo in questo modo un'ottima lubrificazione nel punto di taglio ed una eccellente evacuazione del truciolo.

Gli utensili PIG, sono rivestiti NF o ALU in funzione del materiale da lavorare, raggiungono alti valori di taglio e lunga durata, garantendo sempre la massima stabilità del ciclo produttivo, è possibile eseguire operazione di affilatura e rivestimento, donando all'utensile stesso nuova vita con rendimenti eccellenti.

Da non sottovalutare la possibilità di produrre Punte PIG multi diametri speciali a disegno, con lo stesso utensile potremo eseguire foratura di cavità a gradini.

With the PIG tips by IGUTENSILI, drilling operations are carried out quickly and productively without sacrificing the quality of processing.

These tools can be used on a very wide range of CNC machines and/or traditional machinery such as WORK CENTRES, TURNING CENTRES, TRANSFER and even ADVANCED PRODUCTION LINES.

PIG is able to drill depths from 3xD up to 30xD, the tool is equipped with forced INTERNAL COOLANT, thus ensuring excellent lubrication at the drilling point and excellent chip evacuation.

PIG tools are NF or ALU coated according to the material to be processed, reaching high cutting values and long life, always guaranteeing maximum stability of the production cycle; it is possible to perform sharpening and coating operations, giving the tool a new life with excellent returns.

Not to underestimate the possibility of producing special multi-diameter customised PIG tips, with the same tool we will be able to drill stepped holes.

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (v_c in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

V = Velocità (m/min)

V = Speed (m/min)

F = Avanzamento (mm)

F = Feed (mm)

- D Plena - 3xD Full drill
- D Plena - 5xD Full drill
- D Forata - 3xD with interior cooling
- D Forata - 5xD with interior cooling
- D Forata Alluminio - 5xD with interior cooling for aluminium
- D Forata Alluminio - 8xD with interior cooling for aluminium
- D Forata - 8xD with interior cooling

	Materiale	Material	Material examples		Mat. numbers
P	Acciai	Steel materials			
	1.1 Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Cq15 S235JR (St37-2) 10SPb20	1.1132 1.0037 1.0722
	1.2 Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels		E360 (St70-2)	1.0070
	1.3 Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		16MnCr5 GS-25CrMo4	1.7131 1.7218
	2.1 Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²	20MoCr3 42CrMo4	1.7320 1.7225
	2.1 Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel		102Cr6	1.2067
	3.1 Acciai da cementazione	Steel casting, etc.	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	50CrMo4 X45NiCrMo4	1.7228 1.2767
	3.1 Acciai da bonifica	Cementation steel		31CrMo12	1.8515
	4.1 Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	X38CrMoV5-3 X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2367 1.2990
	4.1 Acciai da bonifica	Cold work steels, etc.		X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344
M	Acciai inossidabili	Stainless steel materials			
	1.1 Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512
	2.1 Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571
	3.1 Austenitici-ferritici (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	1.4462
	4.1 Austenitici-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	1.4410
K	Ghise	Cast materials			
	1.1 Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030
	1.2		250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050
	2.1 Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030
	2.2		500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070
	3.1 Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300	
	3.2		400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450	
	4.1 Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010
	4.2		500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140
	N Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials			
N	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys			
	1.1		≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1	EN AW-3103
	1.2 Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMgSi	EN AW-6060
	1.3		≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022
	1.4		Si ≤ %	EN AC-AlMg5	EN AC-51300
	1.5 Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500
	1.6		12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg	
	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys			
	2.1 Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A
	2.2 Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L
S	2.3 Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N
	2.4 Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G
	2.5 Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P	EN CW 459 K
	2.6 Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090
	2.7		≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 8)	
	2.8 Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 45)	
	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys			
	3.1 Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn	3.5612
S	3.2 Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120
	Materie plastiche	Synthetics			
	4.1 Materie plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax	
	4.2 Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC	
	4.3 Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
	4.4 Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
	Materiali speciali	Special materials			
	5.1 Grafite	Graphite		C 8000	
	5.2 Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20	
	5.3 Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond	
H	Materiali speciali	Special materials			
	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys			
	1.1 Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1	3.7025
	1.2		≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4	3.7165
	1.3 Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	3.7185
	Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro	Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys			
	2.1 Nichel puro	Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6	2.4060
	2.2		≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400	2.4360
	2.3 Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718	2.4668
	2.4		≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605	
H	2.5 Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25	2.4964
	2.6 Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800	1.4958
	Materiali duri	Hard materials			
	1.1		44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100	
	1.2		50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550	
H	1.3 "Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T	
	1.4		60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit	
	1.5		63 - 66 HRC	HSSE	

IGUTENSILI



		1A 11				
		1A 19				
		1A 11				
		1A 19				
		1A 19				
		1A 29				
		1A 29				
	V(mm)	Coated NF + Coated TIN	f ø d3 ÷ d5	f ø d5 ÷ d8	f ø d8 ÷ d12	f ø d12 ÷ d16
P		35 ÷ 45	0,05 ÷ 0,10	0,06 ÷ 0,12	0,08 ÷ 0,16	0,10 ÷ 0,18
		60 ÷ 8	0,10 ÷ 0,15	0,15 ÷ 0,22	0,16 ÷ 0,30	0,20 ÷ 0,35
		55 ÷ 70	0,08 ÷ 0,15	0,10 ÷ 0,20	0,15 ÷ 0,28	0,16 ÷ 0,32
		40 ÷ 60	0,05 ÷ 0,15	0,08 ÷ 0,22	0,12 ÷ 0,26	0,16 ÷ 0,28
						5.1
M						1.1
						2.1
						3.1
						4.1
K		70 ÷ 120	0,15 ÷ 0,30	0,20 ÷ 0,35	0,25 ÷ 0,45	0,30 ÷ 0,50
						1.1
						1.2
						2.1
						2.2
N						3.1
						3.2
						4.1
						4.2
						4.3
S						4.4
						5.1
						5.2
						5.3
H						1.1
						1.2
						1.3
						1.4
						1.5

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

V = Velocità (m/min)
F = Avanzamento (mm)

V = Speed (m/min)
F = Feed (mm)

15xD Forata - 15xD with interior cooling
20xD Forata - 20xD with interior cooling
30xD Forata - 30xD with interior cooling

Materiale		Material	Material examples		Mat. numbers
P					
	Acciai	Steel materials			
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel			
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Cq15 S235JR (St37-2)	1.1132 1.0037
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		105Pb20	1.0722
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²	E360 (St70-2)	1.0070
	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel		16MnCr5 GS-25CrMo4	1.7131 1.7218
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.		20MoCr3	1.7320
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	42CrMo4	1.7225
	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels		102Cr6	1.2067
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.		50CrMo4	1.7228
4.1	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	X45NiCrMo4	1.2767
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels		31CrMo12	1.8515
	Acciai da nitrurazione, ecc.	Nitriding steels, etc.		X38CrMoV5-3	1.2367
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati	High-alloyed steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2990
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels		X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.			
M					
	Acciai inossidabili	Stainless steel materials			
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571
3.1	Austenitico-ferritico (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	1.4462
4.1	Austenitico-ferritico resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	1.4410
K					
	Ghise	Cast materials			
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030
			250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030
2.2			500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300	
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450	
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010
			500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140
N					
	Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials			
	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys			
1.1			≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-A1Mn1	EN AW-3103
1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-A1MgSi	EN AW-6060
1.3			≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-A1Zn5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022
1.4			Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-A1Mg5	EN AC-51300
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500
1.6			12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg	
	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys			
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P	EN CW 459 K
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090
2.7	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 8)	
2.8			≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 45)	
	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys			
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn	3.5612
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120
	Materie plastiche	Synthetics			
4.1	Materie plastiche termoidurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax	
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC	
4.3	Resine epoxidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
4.4	Resine epoxidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
	Materiali speciali	Special materials			
5.1	Grafite	Graphite		C 8000	
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20	
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond	
S					
	Materiali speciali	Special materials			
	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys			
1.1	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1	3.7025
1.2	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4	3.7165
1.3			≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	3.7185
	Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro	Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys			
2.1	Nichel puro	Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6	2.4060
2.2	Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400	2.4360
2.3			≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718	2.4668
2.4	Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605	
2.5			≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25	2.4964
2.6	Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800	1.4958
	Materiali duri	Hard materials			
1.1			44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100	
1.2			50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550	
1.3	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia"	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T	
1.4			60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit	
1.5			63 - 66 HRC	HSSE	



	V(mm)	Coated NF	f ø d4 ÷ d5	f ø d6 ÷ d8	f ø d10 ÷ d12	P	
		1A 31	40 ÷ 60	0,08 ÷ 0,10	0,12 ÷ 0,14		
		1A 33	60 ÷ 80	0,10 ÷ 0,12	0,14 ÷ 0,18	2.1	
		1A 35	55 ÷ 70	0,10 ÷ 0,12	0,14 ÷ 0,18	3.1	
			50 ÷ 70	0,08 ÷ 0,10	0,12 ÷ 0,14	4.1	
						5.1	
						M	
				0,12 ÷ 0,14	0,16 ÷ 0,18	0,20 ÷ 0,25	
						1.1	
						1.2	
						2.1	
						2.2	
						3.1	
						3.2	
						4.1	
						4.2	
						K	
				0,10 ÷ 0,14	0,16 ÷ 0,20	0,22 ÷ 0,27	
				0,10 ÷ 0,14	0,16 ÷ 0,20	0,22 ÷ 0,27	1.1
				0,10 ÷ 0,14	0,16 ÷ 0,20	0,22 ÷ 0,27	1.2
				0,10 ÷ 0,14	0,16 ÷ 0,20	0,22 ÷ 0,27	1.3
				0,10 ÷ 0,14	0,16 ÷ 0,20	0,22 ÷ 0,27	1.4
				0,10 ÷ 0,14	0,16 ÷ 0,20	0,22 ÷ 0,27	1.5
				0,10 ÷ 0,14	0,16 ÷ 0,20	0,22 ÷ 0,2	

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (v_c in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

V = Velocità (m/min)

V = Speed (m/min)

F = Avanzamento (mm)

F = Feed (mm)

Micro 5xD Forata - 5xD with interior cooling
Micro 8xD Forata - 8xD with interior cooling
Micro 12xD Forata - 12xD with interior cooling

	Materiale	Material	Material examples	Mat. numbers
P	Acciai	Steel materials		
	1.1 Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel		Cq15 1.1132
	1.2 Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 600 N/mm ²	S235JR (St37-2) 1.0037
	1.3 Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		10SPb20 1.0722
	2.1 Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels		E360 (St70-2) 1.0070
	2.2 Acciai a cementazione	Cementation steel	≤ 800 N/mm ²	16MnCr5 1.7131
	2.3 Fusioni d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.		GS-25CrMo4 1.7218
	3.1 Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel		20MoCr3 1.7320
	3.2 Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	42CrMo4 1.7225
	3.3 Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.		102Cr6 1.2067
M	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels		50CrMo4 1.7228
	4.1 Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	X45NiCrMo4 1.2767
	4.2 Acciai da nitrurazione, ecc.	Nitriding steels, etc.		31CrMo12 1.8515
	5.1 Acciai fortemente legati	High-alloyed steels		X38CrMoV5-3 1.2367
K	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X100CrMoV8-1-1 1.2990
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.		X40CrMoV5-1 1.2344
	Acciai inossidabili	Stainless steel materials		
	1.1 Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12 1.4512
	2.1 Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2 1.4571
N	3.1 Austenitico-ferritici (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 1.4462
	4.1 Austenitico-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4 1.4410
	Ghise	Cast materials		
K	1.1 Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20) EN-JL-1030
	1.2		250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30) EN-JL-1050
	2.1 Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40) EN-JS-1030
	2.2		500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70) EN-JS-1070
	3.1 Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300
	3.2		400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450
	4.1 Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35) EN-JM-1010
	4.2		500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45) EN-JM-1140
N	Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials		
	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys		
	1.1		≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1 EN AW-3103
	1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 350 N/mm ² EN AW-AlMgSi EN AW-6060
	1.3		≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu EN AW-7022
	1.4		Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-ALMg5 EN AC-51300
	1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	7% < Si ≤ 12% EN AC-AlSi9Cu3 EN AC-46500
	1.6		12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg
	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys		
	2.1 Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57 EN CW 004 A
S	2.2 Leghe rame-zinco (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63) EN CW 508 L
	2.3 Leghe rame-zinco (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58) EN CW 603 N
	2.4 Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4 EN CW 307 G
	2.5 Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P EN CW 459 K
	2.6 Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7) 2.1090
	2.7		≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 8)
	2.8 Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 45)
	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys		
M	3.1 Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn 3.5612
	3.2 Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1 EN-MC21120
	Materie plastiche	Synthetics		
	4.1 Materie plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelit, Pertinax
	4.2 Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC
H	4.3 Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK
	4.4 Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK
	Materiali speciali	Special materials		
	5.1 Grafite	Graphite		C 8000
S	5.2 Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20
	5.3 Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond
	Materiali speciali	Special materials		
S	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys		
	1.1 Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1 3.7025
	1.2 Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4 3.7165
H	1.3		≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2 3.7185
	Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro	Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys		
	2.1 Nichel puro	Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6 2.4060
	2.2 Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400 2.4360
	2.3		≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718 2.4668
	2.4 Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605
H	2.5		≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25 2.4964
	2.6 Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800 1.4958
	Materiali duri	Hard materials		
	1.1		44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100
	1.2 "Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550
H	1.3		55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T Ferro-Titanit
	1.4		60 - 63 HRC	
	1.5		63 - 66 HRC	HSSE

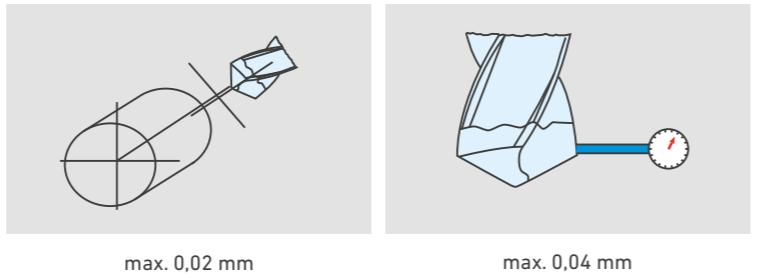


		1A 37	1A 39	1A 41	
	V(mm) coated NF	f ø d1 ÷ d1,5	f ø d1,6 ÷ d2	f ø d2,1 ÷ d2,9	P
	15 ÷ 35	0,01 ÷ 0,02	0,02 ÷ 0,04	0,03 ÷ 0,06	
	25 ÷ 80	0,02 ÷ 0,04	0,03 ÷ 0,06	0,04 ÷ 0,08	2.1
	25 ÷ 80	0,02 ÷ 0,04	0,03 ÷ 0,06	0,04 ÷ 0,08	3.1
	20 ÷ 45	0,02 ÷ 0,04	0,03 ÷ 0,05	0,04 ÷ 0,06	4.1
					5.1
					1.1
					2.1
					3.1
					4.1
	25 ÷ 80	0,10 ÷ 0,20	0,15 ÷ 0,25	0,20 ÷ 0,30	1.1
					1.2
					2.1
					2.2
					3.1
					3.2
					4.1
					4.2
	25 ÷ 200	0,02 ÷ 0,06	0,03 ÷ 0,07	0,04 ÷ 0,10	1.1
					1.2
					1.3
					1.4
					1.5
					1.6
					2.1
					2.2
					2.3
					2.4
					2.5
					2.6
					2.7
					3.1
					3.2
					4.1
					4.2
					4.3
					4.4
					5.1
					5.2
					5.3
	15 ÷ 35	0,01 ÷ 0,02	0,02 ÷ 0,03	0,03 ÷ 0,05	1.1
	15 ÷ 35	0,01 ÷ 0,02	0,02 ÷ 0,03	0,03 ÷ 0,05	1.2
	15 ÷ 35	0,01 ÷ 0,02	0,02 ÷ 0,03	0,03 ÷ 0,05	1.3
					2.1
					2.2
					2.3
					2.4
					2.5
					2.6
					1.1
					1.2
					1.3
					1.4
					1.5

PRECAUZIONI PER L'UTILIZZO

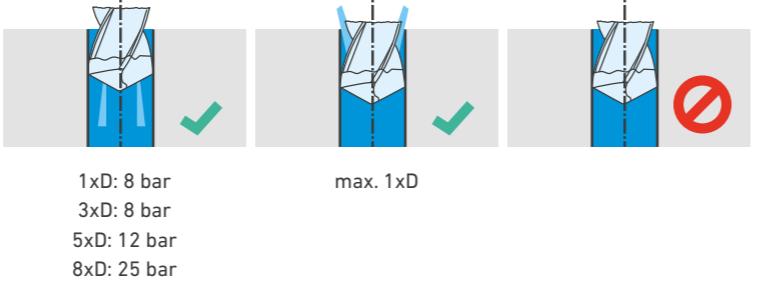
PRECAUTIONS FOR USE

Concentricità Run-Out



Indicazione relativa al refrigerante

La pressione del refrigerante dipende dalla profondità di foratura.

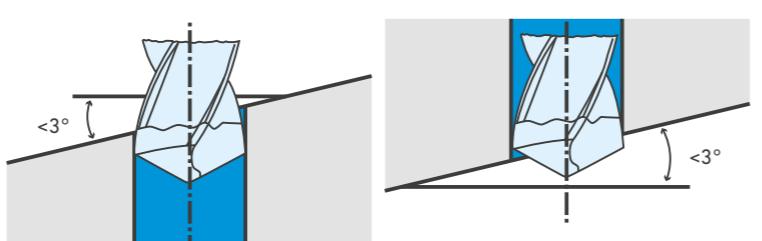


Indication regarding the coolant

The pressure of the coolant liquid depends on the depth of the drilling.

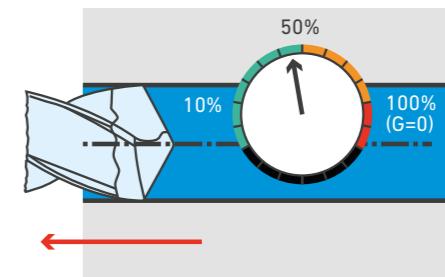
Angolo max di entrata e uscita

Max. angle of entry and exit



Foro passante Through hole

Non è possibile la corsa rapida durante la fase di ritorno
Fast run isn't possible during the return phase



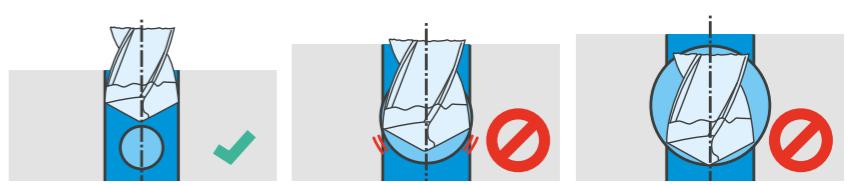
Condizioni di lavorazione Processing conditions



Foro trasversale non oltre la mezzeria
Cross hole not beyond the centerline

Foro trasversale oltre la mezzeria
Cross hole beyond the centerline

Congiungimento con il foro opposto
Joint with the opposite hole



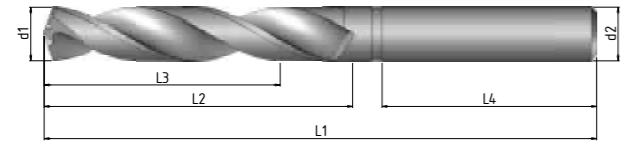
Foro trasversale minore del foro da eseguire
Cross hole smaller than the hole to perform

Foro trasversale dello stesso diametro del foro da eseguire
Cross hole of the same diameter as the hole to perform

Foro trasversale maggiore del foro da eseguire
Cross hole larger than the hole to be made

PIG 3xD**DIN6537**

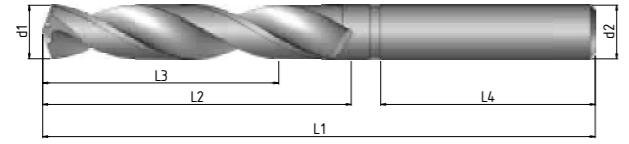
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	
2.50	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0250
2.80	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0280
3.00	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0300
3.10	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0310
3.17	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0317
3.20	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0320
3.25	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0325
3.30	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0330
3.40	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0340
3.50	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0350
3.57	6.00	62	20	14	36	PIG531.0357
3.60	6.00	62	20	17	36	PIG531.0360
3.70	6.00	62	20	17	36	PIG531.0370
3.80	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0380
3.90	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0390
3.97	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0397
4.00	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0400
4.10	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0410
4.20	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0420
4.30	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0430
4.37	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0437
4.40	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0440
4.50	6.00	66	24	17	36	PIG531.0450
4.60	6.00	66	24	20	36	PIG531.0460
4.65	6.00	66	24	20	36	PIG531.0465
4.70	6.00	66	24	20	36	PIG531.0470
4.76	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0476
4.80	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0480
4.90	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0490
5.00	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0500
5.10	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0510
5.16	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0516
5.20	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0520
5.30	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0530
5.40	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0540
5.50	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0550
5.55	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0555
5.56	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0556

PIG 3xD**DIN6537**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

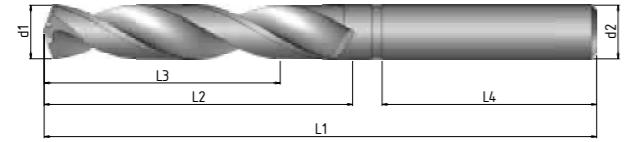


TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT					
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS			page 1A • 3		
Coated NF			Coated NF		
P1.1-P1.5			P1.1-P1.5		
K1.1-K4.2			K1.1-K4.2		
N1.4-N1.6			N1.4-N1.6		

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PIG531.0560	PIG540.0560
5.60	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0560	PIG540.0560
5.70	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0570	PIG540.0570
5.80	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0580	PIG540.0580
5.90	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0590	PIG540.0590
5.95	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0595	PIG540.0595
6.00	6.00	66	28	20	36	PIG531.0600	PIG540.0600
6.10	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0610	PIG540.0610
6.20	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0620	PIG540.0620
6.30	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0630	PIG540.0630
6.35	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0635	PIG540.0635
6.40	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0640	PIG540.0640
6.50	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0650	PIG540.0650
6.60	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0660	PIG540.0660
6.70	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0670	PIG540.0670
6.75	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0675	PIG540.0675
6.80	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0680	PIG540.0680
6.90	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0690	PIG540.0690
7.00	8.00	79	34	24	36	PIG531.0700	PIG540.0700
7.10	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0710	PIG540.0710
7.14	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0714	PIG540.0714
7.20	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0720	PIG540.0720
7.30	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0730	PIG540.0730
7.40	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0740	PIG540.0740
7.50	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0750	PIG540.0750
7.54	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0754	PIG540.0754
7.60	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0760	PIG540.0760
7.70	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0770	PIG540.0770
7.80	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0780	PIG540.0780
7.90	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0790	PIG540.0790
7.94	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0794	PIG540.0794
8.00	8.00	79	41	29	36	PIG531.0800	PIG540.0800
8.10	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0810	PIG540.0810
8.20	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0820	PIG540.0820
8.30	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0830	PIG540.0830
8.33	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0833	PIG540.0833
8.40	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0840	PIG540.0840
8.50	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0850	PIG540.0850
8.60	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0860	PIG540.0860

PIG 3xD**DIN6537**

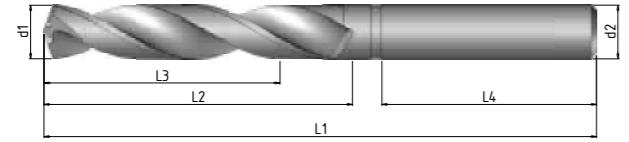
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PIG531.0870	PIG540.0870
8.70	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0870	PIG540.0870
8.73	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0873	PIG540.0873
8.80	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0880	PIG540.0880
8.90	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0890	PIG540.0890
9.00	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0900	PIG540.0900
9.10	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0910	PIG540.0910
9.13	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0913	PIG540.0913
9.20	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0920	PIG540.0920
9.25	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0925	PIG540.0925
9.30	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0930	PIG540.0930
9.40	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0940	PIG540.0940
9.50	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0950	PIG540.0950
9.60	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0960	PIG540.0960
9.70	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0970	PIG540.0970
9.80	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0980	PIG540.0980
9.92	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.0992	PIG540.0992
10.00	10.00	89	47	35	40	PIG531.1000	PIG540.1000
10.10	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1010	PIG540.1010
10.20	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1020	PIG540.1020
10.30	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1030	PIG540.1030
10.40	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1040	PIG540.1040
10.50	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1050	PIG540.1050
10.60	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1060	PIG540.1060
10.70	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1070	PIG540.1070
10.80	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1080	PIG540.1080
10.90	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1090	PIG540.1090
11.00	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1100	PIG540.1100
11.10	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1110	PIG540.1110
11.20	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1120	PIG540.1120
11.30	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1130	PIG540.1130
11.40	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1140	PIG540.1140
11.50	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1150	PIG540.1150
11.60	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1160	PIG540.1160
11.70	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1170	PIG540.1170
11.80	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1180	PIG540.1180
11.90	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1190	PIG540.1190
12.00	12.00	102	55	40	45	PIG531.1200	PIG540.1200
12.10	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1210	PIG540.1210
12.20	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1220	PIG540.1220

PIG 3xD**DIN6537**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated NF

Coated NF

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 1A • 3

P1.1-P1.5

P1.1-P1.5

K1.1-K4.2

K1.1-K4.2

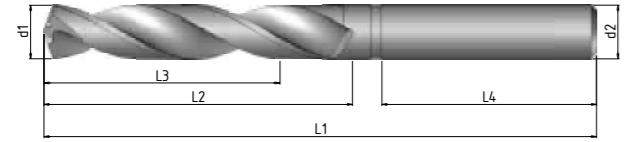
N1.4-N1.6

N1.4-N1.6

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PIG531.1230	PIG540.1230
12.30	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1240	PIG540.1240
12.40	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1250	PIG540.1250
12.50	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1260	PIG540.1260
12.60	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1270	PIG540.1270
12.70	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1280	PIG540.1280
12.80	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1290	PIG540.1290
12.90	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1300	PIG540.1300
13.00	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1310	PIG540.1310
13.10	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1320	PIG540.1320
13.20	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1330	PIG540.1330
13.30	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1340	PIG540.1340
13.40	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1350	PIG540.1350
13.50	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1360	PIG540.1360
13.60	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1370	PIG540.1370
13.70	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1380	PIG540.1380
13.80	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1390	PIG540.1390
13.90	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1400	PIG540.1400
14.00	14.00	107	60	43	45	PIG531.1410	PIG540.1410
14.10	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1420	PIG540.1420
14.20	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1430	PIG540.1430
14.30	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1440	PIG540.1440
14.40	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1450	PIG540.1450
14.50	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1460	PIG540.1460
14.60	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1470	PIG540.1470
14.70	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1480	PIG540.1480
14.80	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1490	PIG540.1490
14.90	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1500	PIG540.1500
15.00	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1550	PIG540.1550
15.50	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1570	PIG540.1570
15.70	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1600	PIG540.1600
16.00	16.00	115	65	45	48	PIG531.1650	PIG540.1650
16.50	18.00	123	73	51	48	PIG531.1700	PIG540.1700
17.00	18.00	123	73	51	48	PIG531.1750	PIG540.1750
17.50	18.00	123	73	51	48	PIG531.1800	PIG540.1800
18.00	18.00	123	73	51	48	PIG531.1850	PIG540.1850
18.50	20.00	131	79	55	50	PIG531.1900	PIG540.1900
19.00	20.00	131	79	55	50	PIG531.1950	PIG540.1950
19.50	20.00	131	79	55	50	PIG531.2000	PIG540.2000

PIG 5xD**DIN6537**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



VHM	5xD
R 30°	RH
d1=m7	DIN 6535 HA
140°	

ELICA - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated NF	Coated NF
---	-----------	-----------

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 1A • 3	P1.1-P1.5	P1.1-P1.5
	K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2
	N1.4-N1.6	N1.4-N1.6

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PIG532.0300	PIG550.0300
3.00	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0300	PIG550.0300
3.10	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0310	PIG550.0310
3.17	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0317	PIG550.0317
3.20	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0320	PIG550.0320
3.25	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0325	PIG550.0325
3.30	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0330	PIG550.0330
3.40	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0340	PIG550.0340
3.50	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0350	PIG550.0350
3.57	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0357	PIG550.0357
3.60	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0360	PIG550.0360
3.70	6.00	66	28	23	36	PIG532.0370	PIG550.0370
3.80	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0380	PIG550.0380
3.90	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0390	PIG550.0390
3.97	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0397	PIG550.0397
4.00	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0400	PIG550.0400
4.10	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0410	PIG550.0410
4.20	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0420	PIG550.0420
4.30	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0430	PIG550.0430
4.37	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0437	PIG550.0437
4.40	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0440	PIG550.0440
4.50	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0450	PIG550.0450
4.60	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0460	PIG550.0460
4.65	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0465	PIG550.0465
4.70	6.00	74	36	29	36	PIG532.0470	PIG550.0470
4.76	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0476	PIG550.0476
4.80	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0480	PIG550.0480
4.90	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0490	PIG550.0490
5.00	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0500	PIG550.0500
5.10	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0510	PIG550.0510
5.16	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0516	PIG550.0516
5.20	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0520	PIG550.0520
5.30	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0530	PIG550.0530
5.40	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0540	PIG550.0540
5.50	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0550	PIG550.0550
5.55	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0555	PIG550.0555
5.56	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0556	PIG550.0556
5.60	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0560	PIG550.0560
5.70	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0570	PIG550.0570



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Coated ALU



N1.1-N1.6



N2.1-N2.8



N3.1-N3.2



N4.1-N4.4



N5.1-N5.2



PIG700.0300

PIG700.0310

PIG700.0330

PIG700.0350

PIG700.0370

PIG700.0380

PIG700.0400

PIG700.0420

PIG700.0450

PIG700.0480

PIG700.0500

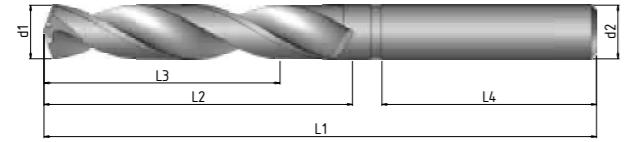
PIG700.0510

PIG700.0520

PIG700.0550

PIG 5xD**DIN6537**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



VHM	5xD
R 30°	RH
d1=m7	DIN 6535 HA
140°	

ELICA - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated NF	Coated NF
---	-----------	-----------

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 1A • 3	P1.1-P1.5	P1.1-P1.5
	K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2
	N1.4-N1.6	N1.4-N1.6

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PIG532.0580	PIG550.0580
5.80	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0580	PIG550.0580
5.90	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0590	PIG550.0590
5.95	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0595	PIG550.0595
6.00	6.00	82	44	35	36	PIG532.0600	PIG550.0600
6.10	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0610	PIG550.0610
6.20	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0620	PIG550.0620
6.30	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0630	PIG550.0630
6.35	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0635	PIG550.0635
6.40	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0640	PIG550.0640
6.50	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0650	PIG550.0650
6.60	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0660	PIG550.0660
6.70	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0670	PIG550.0670
6.75	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0675	PIG550.0675
6.80	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0680	PIG550.0680
6.90	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0690	PIG550.0690
7.00	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0700	PIG550.0700
7.10	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0710	PIG550.0710
7.14	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0714	PIG550.0714
7.20	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0720	PIG550.0720
7.30	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0730	PIG550.0730
7.40	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0740	PIG550.0740
7.50	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0750	PIG550.0750
7.54	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0754	PIG550.0754
7.60	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0760	PIG550.0760
7.70	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0770	PIG550.0770
7.80	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0780	PIG550.0780
7.90	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0790	PIG550.0790
7.94	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0794	PIG550.0794
8.00	8.00	91	53	43	36	PIG532.0800	PIG550.0800
8.10	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0810	PIG550.0810
8.20	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0820	PIG550.0820
8.30	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0830	PIG550.0830
8.33	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0833	PIG550.0833
8.40	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0840	PIG550.0840
8.50	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0850	PIG550.0850
8.60	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0860	PIG550.0860
8.70	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0870	PIG550.0870
8.73	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0873	PIG550.0873



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Coated ALU



N1.1-N1.6



N2.1-N2.8



N3.1-N3.2



N4.1-N4.4



N5.1-N5.2



PIG700.0580

PIG700.0600

PIG700.0630

PIG700.0650

PIG700.0680

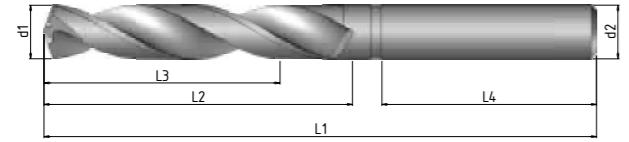
PIG700.0700

PIG700.0750

PIG700.0780

PIG700.0800

PIG700.0850

PIG 5xD**DIN6537**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	5xD
R 30°	RH
d1=m7	DIN 6535 HA
140°	

ELICA - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated NF	Coated NF
---	-----------	-----------

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 1A • 3	P1.1-P1.5	P1.1-P1.5
	K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2
	N1.4-N1.6	N1.4-N1.6

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PIG532.0880	PIG550.0880
8.80	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0880	PIG550.0880
8.90	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0890	PIG550.0890
9.00	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0900	PIG550.0900
9.10	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0910	PIG550.0910
9.13	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0913	PIG550.0913
9.20	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0920	PIG550.0920
9.25	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0925	PIG550.0925
9.30	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0930	PIG550.0930
9.40	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0940	PIG550.0940
9.50	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0950	PIG550.0950
9.60	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0960	PIG550.0960
9.70	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0970	PIG550.0970
9.80	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0980	PIG550.0980
9.90	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.0992	PIG550.0992
10.00	10.00	103	61	49	40	PIG532.1000	PIG550.1000
10.10	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1010	PIG550.1010
10.20	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1020	PIG550.1020
10.30	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1030	PIG550.1030
10.40	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1040	PIG550.1040
10.50	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1050	PIG550.1050
10.60	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1060	PIG550.1060
10.70	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1070	PIG550.1070
10.80	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1080	PIG550.1080
10.90	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1090	PIG550.1090
11.00	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1100	PIG550.1100
11.10	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1110	PIG550.1110
11.11	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1111	PIG550.1111
11.20	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1120	PIG550.1120
11.30	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1130	PIG550.1130
11.40	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1140	PIG550.1140
11.50	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1150	PIG550.1150
11.60	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1160	PIG550.1160
11.70	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1170	PIG550.1170
11.80	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1180	PIG550.1180
11.90	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1190	PIG550.1190
12.00	12.00	118	71	56	45	PIG532.1200	PIG550.1200
12.10	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1210	PIG550.1210
12.20	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1220	PIG550.1220



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Coated ALU



N1.1-N1.6



N2.1-N2.8



N3.1-N3.2



N4.1-N4.4



N5.1-N5.2

PIG700.0880

PIG700.0900

PIG700.0920

PIG700.0950

PIG700.0980

PIG700.1000

PIG700.1020

PIG700.1050

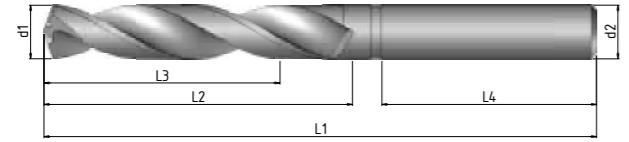
PIG700.1080

PIG700.1100

PIG700.1150

PIG700.1180

PIG700.1200

PIG 5xD**DIN6537**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	5xD
R 30°	RH
d1=m7	DIN 6535 HA
140°	

ELICA - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated NF	Coated NF
---	-----------	-----------

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 1A • 3	P1.1-P1.5	P1.1-P1.5
	K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2
	N1.4-N1.6	N1.4-N1.6

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PIG532.1230	PIG550.1230
12.30	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1230	PIG550.1230
12.40	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1240	PIG550.1240
12.50	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1250	PIG550.1250
12.60	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1260	PIG550.1260
12.70	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1270	PIG550.1270
12.80	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1280	PIG550.1280
12.90	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1290	PIG550.1290
13.00	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1300	PIG550.1300
13.10	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1310	PIG550.1310
13.20	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1320	PIG550.1320
13.30	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1330	PIG550.1330
13.40	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1340	PIG550.1340
13.50	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1350	PIG550.1350
13.60	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1360	PIG550.1360
13.70	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1370	PIG550.1370
13.80	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1380	PIG550.1380
13.90	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1390	PIG550.1390
14.00	14.00	124	77	60	45	PIG532.1400	PIG550.1400
14.10	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1410	PIG550.1410
14.20	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1420	PIG550.1420
14.30	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1430	PIG550.1430
14.40	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1440	PIG550.1440
14.50	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1450	PIG550.1450
14.70	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1470	PIG550.1470
14.80	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1480	PIG550.1480
14.90	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1490	PIG550.1490
15.00	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1500	PIG550.1500
15.20	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1520	PIG550.1520
15.50	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1550	PIG550.1550
15.70	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1570	PIG550.1570
16.00	16.00	133	83	63	48	PIG532.1600	PIG550.1600
16.50	18.00	143	93	71	48	PIG532.1650	PIG550.1650
17.00	18.00	143	93	71	48	PIG532.1700	PIG550.1700
17.50	18.00	143	93	71	48	PIG532.1750	PIG550.1750
18.00	18.00	143	93	71	48	PIG532.1800	PIG550.1800
18.50	20.00	153	101	77	50	PIG532.1850	PIG550.1850
19.00	20.00	153	101	77	50	PIG532.1900	PIG550.1900
19.50	20.00	153	101	77	50	PIG532.1950	PIG550.1950



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



N1.1-N1.6

N2.1-N2.8

N3.1-N3.2

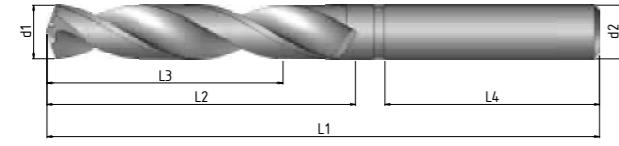
N4.1-N4.4

N5.1-N5.2

PIG 5xD

PIG

PIG

DIN6537ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

d1 d2 L1 L2 L3 L4

20.00 20.00 153 101 77 50

VHM	5xD
R 30°	RH
d1=m7	DIN 6535 HA
140°	

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated NF

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Coated NF

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 1A • 3

P1.1-P1.5

K1.1-K4.2

N1.4-N1.6

P1.1-P1.5

K1.1-K4.2

N1.4-N1.6

PIG532.2000 PIG550.2000



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Coated ALU

N1.1-N1.6

N2.1-N2.8

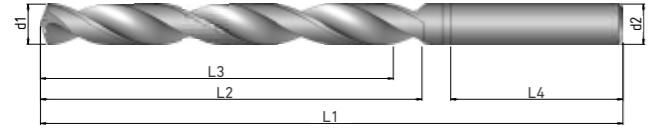
N3.1-N3.2

N4.1-N4.4

N5.1-N5.2

PIG 8xD**NORME INTERNE**

INTERNAL STATEMENT

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	8xD
R 30°	RH
d1=m7	DIN 6535 HA
140°	

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated NF	Coated ALU
---	-----------	------------

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

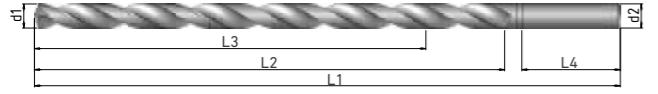


MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 1A • 3	P1.1-P1.5	N1.1-N1.6
	K1.1-K4.2	N2.1-N2.8
	N1.4-N1.6	N3.1-N3.2
		N4.1-N4.4
		N5.1-N5.2

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	
3.50	6.00	72	34	29	36	PIG560.0350
3.70	6.00	72	34	29	36	PIG560.0370
3.80	6.00	81	43	36	36	PIG560.0380
4.00	6.00	81	43	36	36	PIG560.0400
4.20	6.00	81	43	36	36	PIG560.0420
4.50	6.00	81	43	36	36	PIG560.0450
4.80	6.00	95	57	48	36	PIG560.0480
5.00	6.00	95	57	48	36	PIG560.0500
5.10	6.00	95	57	48	36	PIG560.0510
5.20	6.00	95	57	48	36	PIG560.0520
5.50	6.00	95	57	48	36	PIG560.0550
5.80	6.00	95	57	48	36	PIG560.0580
6.00	6.00	95	57	48	36	PIG560.0600
6.30	8.00	114	76	64	36	PIG560.0630
6.50	8.00	114	76	64	36	PIG560.0650
6.80	8.00	114	76	64	36	PIG560.0680
7.00	8.00	114	76	64	36	PIG560.0700
7.50	8.00	114	76	64	36	PIG560.0750
7.80	8.00	114	76	64	36	PIG560.0780
8.00	8.00	114	76	64	36	PIG560.0800
8.50	10.00	142	95	80	40	PIG560.0850
8.80	10.00	142	95	80	40	PIG560.0880
9.00	10.00	142	95	80	40	PIG560.0900
9.20	10.00	142	95	80	40	PIG560.0920
9.50	10.00	142	95	80	40	PIG560.0950
9.80	10.00	142	95	80	40	PIG560.0980
10.00	10.00	142	95	80	40	PIG560.1000
10.20	12.00	162	114	96	45	PIG560.1020
10.50	12.00	162	114	96	45	PIG560.1050
10.80	12.00	162	114	96	45	PIG560.1080
11.00	12.00	162	114	96	45	PIG560.1100
11.50	12.00	162	114	96	45	PIG560.1150
11.80	12.00	162	114	96	45	PIG560.1180
12.00	12.00	162	114	96	45	PIG560.1200
						PIG750.1200

PIG 15xD**NORME INTERNE**

INTERNAL STATEMENT

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	15xD
R 30°	RH
d1=m7	DIN 6535 HA
140°	

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated NF

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS
page 1A • 5

P1.1-P1.5
K1.1-K4.2
N1.4-N1.6

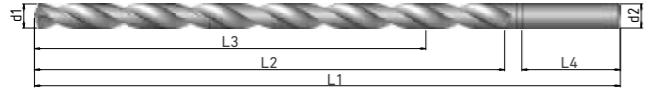
d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	
4.00	6.00	108	68	60	36	PIG580.0400
4.50	6.00	115	78	68	36	PIG580.0450
5.00	6.00	125	84	75	36	PIG580.0500
5.50	6.00	130	92	83	36	PIG580.0550
6.00	6.00	140	100	90	36	PIG580.0600
6.50	8.00	145	108	98	36	PIG580.0650
7.00	8.00	170	130	105	36	PIG580.0700
7.50	8.00	170	130	113	36	PIG580.0750
8.00	8.00	170	130	120	36	PIG580.0800
8.50	10.00	208	163	128	40	PIG580.0850
9.00	10.00	208	163	135	40	PIG580.0900
9.50	10.00	208	163	143	40	PIG580.0950
10.00	10.00	208	163	150	40	PIG580.1000
10.50	12.00	245	195	158	45	PIG580.1050
11.00	12.00	245	195	165	45	PIG580.1100
11.50	12.00	245	195	173	45	PIG580.1150
12.00	12.00	245	195	180	45	PIG580.1200

PIG 20xD

PIG

NORME INTERNE

INTERNAL STATEMENT

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	20xD
R 30°	RH
d1=m7	DIN 6535 HA
140°	

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT
Coated NF

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS
 page 1A • 5
P1.1-P1.5
K1.1-K4.2
N1.4-N1.6

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	
5.00	6.00	155	116	100	36	PIG590.0500
6.00	6.00	172	135	120	36	PIG590.0600
6.50	8.00	186	145	130	36	PIG590.0650
7.00	8.00	201	160	140	36	PIG590.0700
7.50	8.00	211	170	150	36	PIG590.0750
8.00	8.00	221	181	160	36	PIG590.0800
8.50	10.00	236	192	170	40	PIG590.0850
9.00	10.00	247	203	180	40	PIG590.0900
9.50	10.00	259	214	190	40	PIG590.0950
10.00	10.00	267	225	200	40	PIG590.1000

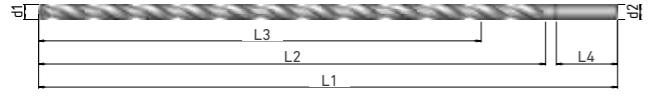
PIG

PIG 30xD

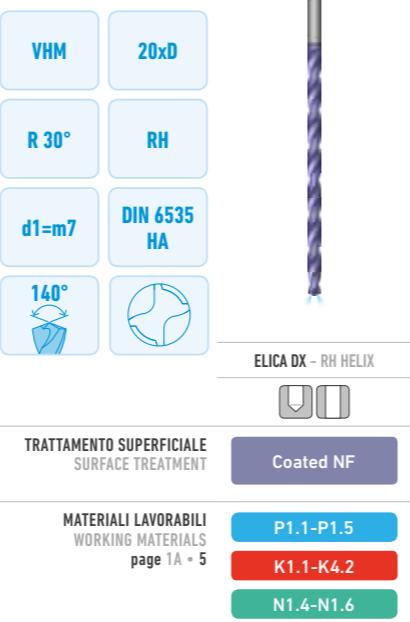
PIG

NORME INTERNE

INTERNAL STATEMENT

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	
4.00	6.00	185	135	120	36	PIG630.0400
5.00	6.00	215	165	150	36	PIG630.0500
6.00	6.00	230	180	180	36	PIG630.0600
7.00	8.00	280	230	210	36	PIG630.0700



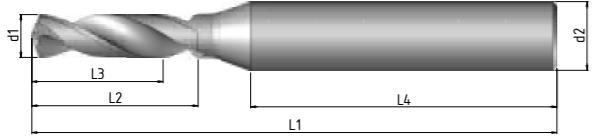
PIG

MICRO 5xD

PIG

NORME INTERNE

INTERNAL STATEMENT

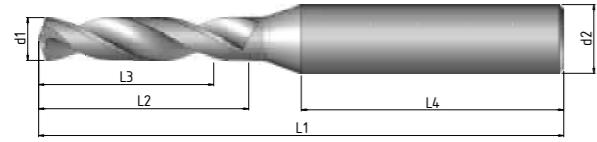
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	
1.00	3.00	55	8	5	28	PIG770.0100
1.10	3.00	55	12	5.5	28	PIG770.0110
1.20	3.00	55	12	6	28	PIG770.0120
1.30	3.00	55	12	6.5	28	PIG770.0130
1.40	3.00	55	12	7	28	PIG770.0140
1.50	3.00	55	12	7.5	28	PIG770.0150
1.60	3.00	65	16	8	28	PIG770.0160
1.70	3.00	65	16	8.5	28	PIG770.0170
1.80	3.00	65	16	9	28	PIG770.0180
1.90	3.00	65	16	9.5	28	PIG770.0190
2.00	3.00	65	16	10	28	PIG770.0200
2.10	3.00	74	20	10.5	28	PIG770.0210
2.20	3.00	74	20	11	28	PIG770.0220
2.30	3.00	74	20	11.5	28	PIG770.0230
2.40	3.00	74	20	12	28	PIG770.0240
2.50	3.00	74	20	12.5	28	PIG770.0250
2.60	3.00	81	23	13	28	PIG770.0260
2.70	3.00	81	23	13.5	28	PIG770.0270
2.80	3.00	81	23	14	28	PIG770.0280
2.90	3.00	81	23	14.5	28	PIG770.0290

PIG

MICRO 8xD**NORME INTERNE**

INTERNAL STATEMENT

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated NF

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 1A • 7

P1.1-P1.5

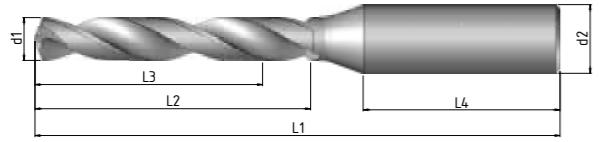
K1.1-K4.2

N1.4-N1.6

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	
1.00	3.00	55	11	8	28	PIG780.0100
1.10	3.00	55	17	8.8	28	PIG780.0110
1.20	3.00	55	17	9.6	28	PIG780.0120
1.30	3.00	55	17	10.4	28	PIG780.0130
1.40	3.00	55	17	11.2	28	PIG780.0140
1.50	3.00	55	17	12	28	PIG780.0150
1.60	3.00	65	22	12.8	28	PIG780.0160
1.70	3.00	65	22	13.6	28	PIG780.0170
1.80	3.00	65	22	14.4	28	PIG780.0180
1.90	3.00	65	22	15.2	28	PIG780.0190
2.00	3.00	65	22	16	28	PIG780.0200
2.10	3.00	74	28	16.8	28	PIG780.0210
2.20	3.00	74	28	17.6	28	PIG780.0220
2.30	3.00	74	28	18.4	28	PIG780.0230
2.40	3.00	74	28	19.2	28	PIG780.0240
2.50	3.00	74	28	20	28	PIG780.0250
2.60	3.00	81	32	20.8	28	PIG780.0260
2.70	3.00	81	32	21.6	28	PIG780.0270
2.80	3.00	81	32	22.4	28	PIG780.0280
2.90	3.00	81	32	23.2	28	PIG780.0290

MICRO 12xD**NORME INTERNE**

INTERNAL STATEMENT

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated NF

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 1A • 7

P1.1-P1.5

K1.1-K4.2

N1.4-N1.6

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	
1.00	3.00	55	15	12	28	PIG790.0100
1.10	3.00	55	23	13.2	28	PIG790.0110
1.20	3.00	55	23	14.4	28	PIG790.0120
1.30	3.00	55	23	15.6	28	PIG790.0130
1.40	3.00	55	23	16.8	28	PIG790.0140
1.50	3.00	55	23	18	28	PIG790.0150
1.60	3.00	65	30	19.2	28	PIG790.0160
1.70	3.00	65	30	20.4	28	PIG790.0170
1.80	3.00	65	30	21.6	28	PIG790.0180
1.90	3.00	65	30	22.8	28	PIG790.0190
2.00	3.00	65	30	24	28	PIG790.0200
2.10	3.00	74	38	25.2	28	PIG790.0210
2.20	3.00	74	38	26.4	28	PIG790.0220
2.30	3.00	74	38	27.6	28	PIG790.0230
2.40	3.00	74	38	28.8	28	PIG790.0240
2.50	3.00	74	38	30	28	PIG790.0250
2.60	3.00	81	44	31.2	28	PIG790.0260
2.70	3.00	81	44	32.4	28	PIG790.0270
2.80	3.00	81	44	33.6	28	PIG790.0280
2.90	3.00	81	44	34.8	28	PIG790.0290

IGUTENSILI

PAW

PAW

TECNOLOGIA DI FORATURA/ALESATURA PUNTE ALESATRICI

DRILLING/REAMING TECHNOLOGY REAMING BITS



Con le punte alesatrici PAW di IGUTENSILI le lavorazioni di foratura vengono eseguite rapidamente e in modo produttivo senza rinunciare alla qualità della lavorazione. Questi utensili sono impiegabili su di una vastissima gamma di macchinari a controllo numerico e/o tradizionali come CENTRI DI LAVORO, CENTRI DI TORNITURA, TRANSFER ed anche su LINEE DI PRODUZIONE AVANZATA ove è possibile abbattere sia i tempi di lavorazione che di attrezzaggio, in alcuni casi è stato possibile eliminare intere stazioni di lavoro. L'utensile PAW-Foratore-Alesatore è una conseguenza di questo impegno nel realizzare forature alesate in modo VELOCE e con la massima EFFICACIA.

Con la sintesi di due strumenti e, di conseguenza, due lavorazioni accorpate con unico utensile, si offrono ampi margini di risparmio, tempi macchina ridotti, gestione utensileria semplificata. Nel PAW-Foratore-Alesatore due taglienti sono riservati alla sgrossatura, a seguire entrano in azione altri sei taglienti addetti alla super finitura del foro, PAW è in grado di forare profondità pari a $3xD / 5xD$, l'utensile è dotato di REFRIGERAZIONE FORZATA INTERNA alla TESTA, garantendo in questo modo un'ottima lubrificazione nel punto di taglio ed una eccellente evacuazione del truciolo. Esse assicurano rugosità ridotte, massima precisione dimensionale e circolarità meglio degli alesatori tradizionali, riducendo al minimo la produzione di bave eliminando così successive operazioni di pulizia / sbavatura.

Gli utensili PAW-Foratore-Alesatore, sono rivestiti TNFS o DIP in funzione del materiale da lavorare, raggiungono alti valori di taglio e lunga durata, garantendo sempre la massima stabilità del ciclo produttivo, inoltre i PAW-Foratore-Alesatore, nonostante la complessa tecnologia costruttiva, permettono le operazioni di affilatura e rivestimento, donando all'utensile stesso nuova vita con rendimenti eccellenti. Da non sottovalutare la possibilità di produrre Punte Alesatrici PAW multi diametri speciali a disegno, con lo stesso utensile potremo eseguire foratura di cavità a gradini, non solo si potranno eliminare gli alesatori ma anche altri utensili di preforatura in sagoma.

With PAW reaming tips by IGUTENSILI, drilling operations are carried out quickly and productively without sacrificing the quality of processing.

These tools can be used on a very wide range of CNC machines and/or traditional machinery such as WORK CENTRES, TURNING CENTRES, TRANSFER and even ADVANCED PRODUCTION LINES where it is possible to reduce both processing and tooling times, in some cases it was possible to eliminate entire workstations. The PAW-Drilling-Reamer tool is a consequence of this commitment in making bored holes QUICKLY and with the maximum EFFECTIVENESS.

The union of the two tools and, consequently, two machining processes merged into a single tool, offer significant savings, reduced machine times and simplified tool management.

In the PAW-Drilling-Reamer two cutting edges are reserved for roughing, followed by another six cutting edges involved in the super finishing of the hole, PAW is able to drill depths equal to $3xD / 5xD$, the tool is equipped with INTERNAL forced COOLANT, thus guaranteeing excellent lubrication at the cutting point and excellent chip evacuation.

These tools ensure reduced roughness, maximum dimensional accuracy and circularity better than traditional reamers, reducing burr production to a minimum, thus eliminating subsequent cleaning/deburring operations.

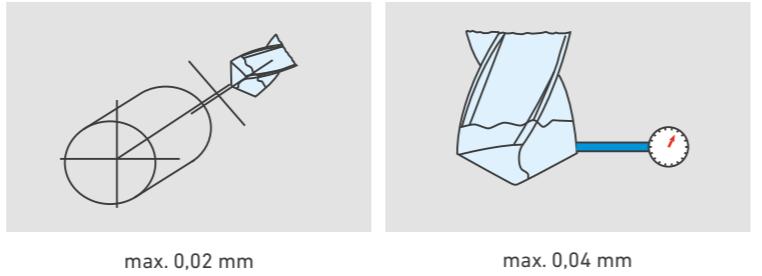
The PAW-Drilling-Reamer tools are TNFS or DIP coated according to the material to be processed, reaching high cutting values and long life, always guaranteeing the maximum stability of the production cycle; also the PAW-Drilling-Reamer, despite the complex manufacturing technology, allow sharpening and coating operations, giving the tool a new lease of life with excellent yields.

Not to underestimate the possibility of producing special multi-diameter customised PAW reamer bits, with the same tool we will be able to drill stepped holes, not only can reamers be eliminated but also other pre-drilling shaping tools.

PRECAUZIONI PER L'UTILIZZO

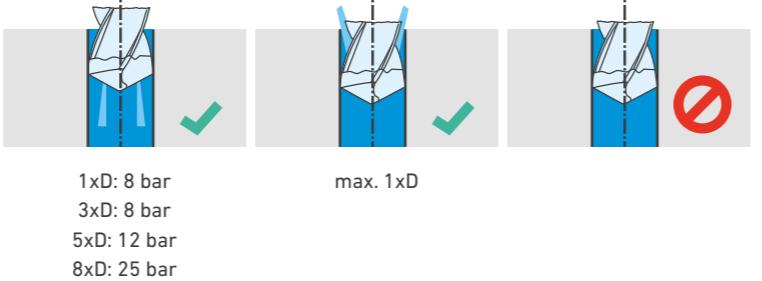
PRECAUTIONS FOR USE

Concentricità Run-Out



Indicazione relativa al refrigerante

La pressione del refrigerante dipende dalla profondità di foratura.

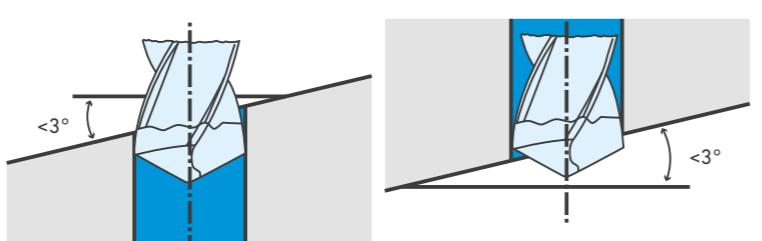


Indication regarding the coolant

The pressure of the coolant liquid depends on the depth of the drilling.

Angolo max di entrata e uscita

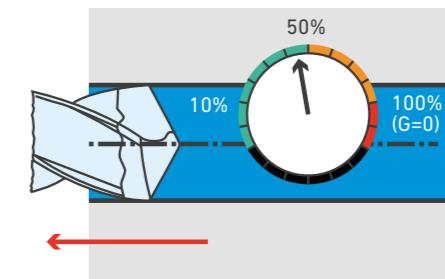
Max. angle of entry and exit



Foro passante Through hole



Non è possibile la corsa rapida durante la fase di ritorno
Fast run isn't possible during the return phase



Condizioni di lavorazione

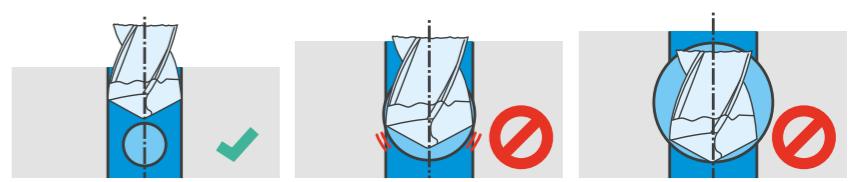
Processing conditions



Foro trasversale non oltre la mezzeria
Cross hole not beyond the centerline

Foro trasversale oltre la mezzeria
Cross hole beyond the centerline

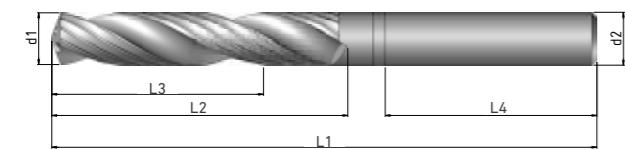
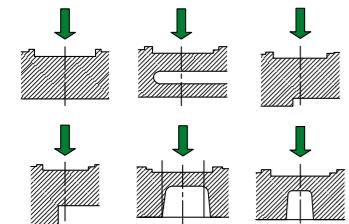
Congiungimento con il foro opposto
Joint with the opposite hole



Foro trasversale minore del foro da eseguire
Cross hole smaller than the hole to perform

Foro trasversale dello stesso diametro del foro da eseguire
Cross hole of the same diameter as the hole to perform

Foro trasversale maggiore del foro da eseguire
Cross hole larger than the hole to be made

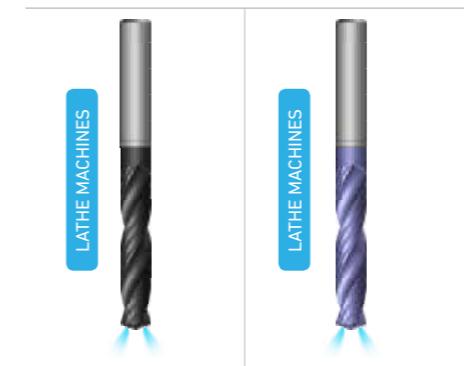
PAW20 3xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.20.FN.0297.3D	PAW.20.FT.0297.3D
2.97	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.20.FN.0297.3D	PAW.20.FT.0297.3D
2.98	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.20.FN.0298.3D	PAW.20.FT.0298.3D
2.99	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.20.FN.0299.3D	PAW.20.FT.0299.3D
3.00	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.20.FN.0300.3D	PAW.20.FT.0300.3D
3.01*	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.20.FN.0301.3D	PAW.20.FT.0301.3D
3.02	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.20.FN.0302.3D	PAW.20.FT.0302.3D
3.97	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0397.3D	PAW.20.FT.0397.3D
3.98	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0398.3D	PAW.20.FT.0398.3D
3.99	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0399.3D	PAW.20.FT.0399.3D
4.00	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0400.3D	PAW.20.FT.0400.3D
4.01*	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0401.3D	PAW.20.FT.0401.3D
4.02	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0402.3D	PAW.20.FT.0402.3D
4.97	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0497.3D	PAW.20.FT.0497.3D
4.98	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0498.3D	PAW.20.FT.0498.3D
4.99	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0499.3D	PAW.20.FT.0499.3D
5.00	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0500.3D	PAW.20.FT.0500.3D
5.01*	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0501.3D	PAW.20.FT.0501.3D
5.02	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0502.3D	PAW.20.FT.0502.3D
5.97	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0597.3D	PAW.20.FT.0597.3D
5.98	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0598.3D	PAW.20.FT.0598.3D
5.99	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0599.3D	PAW.20.FT.0599.3D
6.00	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0600.3D	PAW.20.FT.0600.3D
6.01*	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0601.3D	PAW.20.FT.0601.3D
6.02	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.20.FN.0602.3D	PAW.20.FT.0602.3D
6.97	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0697.3D	PAW.20.FT.0697.3D
6.98	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0698.3D	PAW.20.FT.0698.3D
6.99	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0699.3D	PAW.20.FT.0699.3D
7.00	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0700.3D	PAW.20.FT.0700.3D
7.01*	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0701.3D	PAW.20.FT.0701.3D
7.02	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0702.3D	PAW.20.FT.0702.3D
7.97	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0797.3D	PAW.20.FT.0797.3D
7.98	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0798.3D	PAW.20.FT.0798.3D
7.99	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0799.3D	PAW.20.FT.0799.3D
8.00	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0800.3D	PAW.20.FT.0800.3D
8.01*	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0801.3D	PAW.20.FT.0801.3D
8.02	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.20.FN.0802.3D	PAW.20.FT.0802.3D
8.97	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0897.3D	PAW.20.FT.0897.3D
8.98	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0898.3D	PAW.20.FT.0898.3D

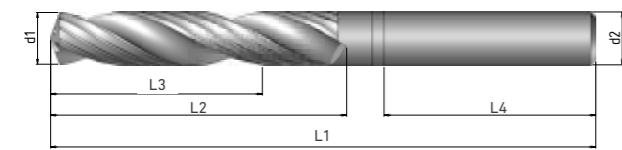
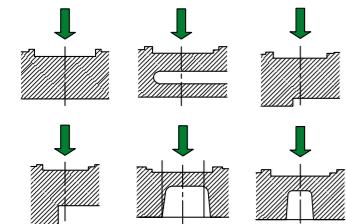


TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1 - N1.6 N2.1 - N2.8 N3.1 - N3.2 N4.1 - N4.4 N5.1 - N5.3	P1.1 - P5.1 M1.1 - M4.1 K1.1 - K4.2 S1.1 - S2.6



LATHE MACHINES	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - LH HELIX

PAW.20.FN.0297.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0297.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0298.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0298.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0299.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0299.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0300.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0300.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0301.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0301.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0302.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0302.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0397.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0397.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0398.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0398.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0399.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0399.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0400.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0400.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0401.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0401.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0402.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0402.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0497.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0497.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0498.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0498.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0499.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0499.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0500.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0500.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0501.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0501.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0502.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0502.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0597.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0597.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0598.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0598.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0599.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0599.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0600.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0600.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0601.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0601.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0602.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0602.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0697.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0697.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0698.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0698.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0699.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0699.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0700.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0700.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0701.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0701.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0702.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0702.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0797.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0797.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0798.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0798.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0799.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0799.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0800.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0800.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0801.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0801.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0802.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0802.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0897.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0897.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.0898.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.0898.3D_TR

PAW20 3xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.20.FN.0899.3D	PAW.20.FT.0899.3D
8.99	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0899.3D	PAW.20.FT.0899.3D
9.00	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0900.3D	PAW.20.FT.0900.3D
9.01 *	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0901.3D	PAW.20.FT.0901.3D
9.02	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0902.3D	PAW.20.FT.0902.3D
9.97	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0997.3D	PAW.20.FT.0997.3D
9.98	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0998.3D	PAW.20.FT.0998.3D
9.99	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.0999.3D	PAW.20.FT.0999.3D
10.00	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.1000.3D	PAW.20.FT.1000.3D
10.01 *	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.1001.3D	PAW.20.FT.1001.3D
10.02	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.20.FN.1002.3D	PAW.20.FT.1002.3D
10.97	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1097.3D	PAW.20.FT.1097.3D
10.98	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1098.3D	PAW.20.FT.1098.3D
10.99	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1099.3D	PAW.20.FT.1099.3D
11.00	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1100.3D	PAW.20.FT.1100.3D
11.01 *	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1101.3D	PAW.20.FT.1101.3D
11.02	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1102.3D	PAW.20.FT.1102.3D
11.97	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1197.3D	PAW.20.FT.1197.3D
11.98	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1198.3D	PAW.20.FT.1198.3D
11.99	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1199.3D	PAW.20.FT.1199.3D
12.00	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1200.3D	PAW.20.FT.1200.3D
12.01 *	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1201.3D	PAW.20.FT.1201.3D
12.02	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.20.FN.1202.3D	PAW.20.FT.1202.3D
12.97	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1297.3D	PAW.20.FT.1297.3D
12.98	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1298.3D	PAW.20.FT.1298.3D
12.99	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1299.3D	PAW.20.FT.1299.3D
13.00	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1300.3D	PAW.20.FT.1300.3D
13.01 *	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1301.3D	PAW.20.FT.1301.3D
13.02	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1302.3D	PAW.20.FT.1302.3D
13.97	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1397.3D	PAW.20.FT.1397.3D
13.98	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1398.3D	PAW.20.FT.1398.3D
13.99	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1399.3D	PAW.20.FT.1399.3D
14.00	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1400.3D	PAW.20.FT.1400.3D
14.01 *	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1401.3D	PAW.20.FT.1401.3D
14.02	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.20.FN.1402.3D	PAW.20.FT.1402.3D
14.97	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1497.3D	PAW.20.FT.1497.3D
14.98	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1498.3D	PAW.20.FT.1498.3D
14.99	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1499.3D	PAW.20.FT.1499.3D
15.00	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1500.3D	PAW.20.FT.1500.3D



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated DIP

Coated TNFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1- N1.6	P1.1- P5.1
	N2.1- N2.8	M1.1- M4.1
	N3.1- N3.2	K1.1- K4.2
	N4.1- N4.4	S1.1- S2.6
	N5.1- N5.3	

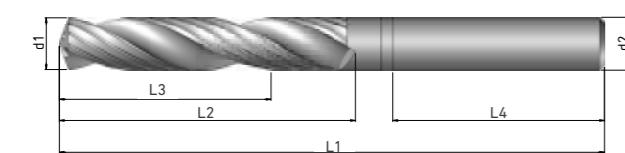
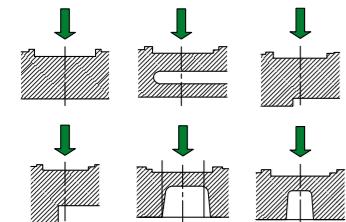


LATHE MACHINES

Coated DIP

Coated TNFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1- N1.6	P1.1- P5.1
	N2.1- N2.8	M1.1- M4.1
	N3.1- N3.2	K1.1- K4.2
	N4.1- N4.4	S1.1- S2.6
	N5.1- N5.3	

PAW20 3xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.20.FN.1501.3D	PAW.20.FT.1501.3D
15.01 *	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1501.3D	PAW.20.FT.1501.3D
15.02	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1502.3D	PAW.20.FT.1502.3D
15.97	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1597.3D	PAW.20.FT.1597.3D
15.98	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1598.3D	PAW.20.FT.1598.3D
15.99	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1599.3D	PAW.20.FT.1599.3D
16.00	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1600.3D	PAW.20.FT.1600.3D
16.01 *	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1601.3D	PAW.20.FT.1601.3D
16.02	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.20.FN.1602.3D	PAW.20.FT.1602.3D
16.97	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1697.3D	PAW.20.FT.1697.3D
16.98	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1698.3D	PAW.20.FT.1698.3D
16.99	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1699.3D	PAW.20.FT.1699.3D
17.00	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1700.3D	PAW.20.FT.1700.3D
17.01 *	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1701.3D	PAW.20.FT.1701.3D
17.02	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1702.3D	PAW.20.FT.1702.3D
17.97	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1797.3D	PAW.20.FT.1797.3D
17.98	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1798.3D	PAW.20.FT.1798.3D
17.99	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1799.3D	PAW.20.FT.1799.3D
18.00	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1800.3D	PAW.20.FT.1800.3D
18.01 *	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1801.3D	PAW.20.FT.1801.3D
18.02	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.20.FN.1802.3D	PAW.20.FT.1802.3D
18.97	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1897.3D	PAW.20.FT.1897.3D
18.98	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1898.3D	PAW.20.FT.1898.3D
18.99	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1899.3D	PAW.20.FT.1899.3D
19.00	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1900.3D	PAW.20.FT.1900.3D
19.01 *	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1901.3D	PAW.20.FT.1901.3D
19.02	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1902.3D	PAW.20.FT.1902.3D
19.97	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1997.3D	PAW.20.FT.1997.3D
19.98	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1998.3D	PAW.20.FT.1998.3D
19.99	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.1999.3D	PAW.20.FT.1999.3D
20.00	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.2000.3D	PAW.20.FT.2000.3D
20.01 *	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.2001.3D	PAW.20.FT.2001.3D
20.02	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.20.FN.2002.3D	PAW.20.FT.2002.3D

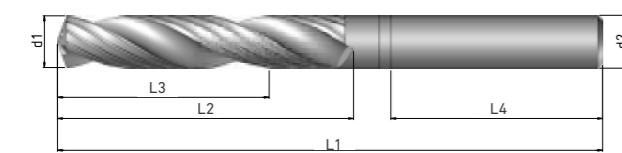
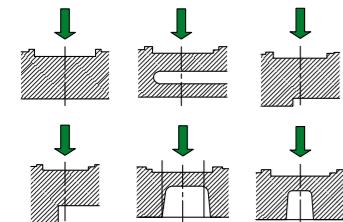


TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1 - N1.6 N2.1 - N2.8 N3.1 - N3.2 N4.1 - N4.4 N5.1 - N5.3	P1.1 - P5.1 M1.1 - M4.1 K1.1 - K4.2 S1.1 - S2.6



LATHE MACHINES	LATHE MACHINES
ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
N1.1 - N1.6 N2.1 - N2.8 N3.1 - N3.2 N4.1 - N4.4 N5.1 - N5.3	P1.1 - P5.1 M1.1 - M4.1 K1.1 - K4.2 S1.1 - S2.6

PAW.20.FN.1501.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1501.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1502.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1502.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1597.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1597.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1598.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1598.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1599.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1599.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1600.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1600.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1601.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1601.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1602.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1602.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1697.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1697.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1698.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1698.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1699.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1699.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1700.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1700.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1701.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1701.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1702.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1702.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1797.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1797.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1798.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1798.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1799.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1799.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1800.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1800.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1801.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1801.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1802.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1802.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1897.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1897.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1898.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1898.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1899.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1899.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1900.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1900.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1901.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1901.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1902.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1902.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1997.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1997.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1998.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1998.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1999.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1999.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.2000.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.2000.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.2001.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.2001.3D_TR
PAW.20.FN.2002.3D_TR	PAW.20.FT.2002.3D_TR

PAW20 5xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.20.FN.0297.5D	PAW.20.FT.0297.5D
2.97	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.20.FN.0298.5D	PAW.20.FT.0298.5D
2.98	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.20.FN.0299.5D	PAW.20.FT.0299.5D
2.99	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.20.FN.0300.5D	PAW.20.FT.0300.5D
3.00	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.20.FN.0301.5D	PAW.20.FT.0301.5D
3.01*	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.20.FN.0302.5D	PAW.20.FT.0302.5D
3.02	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.20.FN.0397.5D	PAW.20.FT.0397.5D
3.97	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.20.FN.0398.5D	PAW.20.FT.0398.5D
3.98	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.20.FN.0399.5D	PAW.20.FT.0399.5D
3.99	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.20.FN.0400.5D	PAW.20.FT.0400.5D
4.00	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.20.FN.0401.5D	PAW.20.FT.0401.5D
4.01*	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.20.FN.0402.5D	PAW.20.FT.0402.5D
4.02	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.20.FN.0497.5D	PAW.20.FT.0497.5D
4.97	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0498.5D	PAW.20.FT.0498.5D
4.98	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0499.5D	PAW.20.FT.0499.5D
4.99	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0500.5D	PAW.20.FT.0500.5D
5.00	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0501.5D	PAW.20.FT.0501.5D
5.01*	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0502.5D	PAW.20.FT.0502.5D
5.02	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0597.5D	PAW.20.FT.0597.5D
5.97	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0598.5D	PAW.20.FT.0598.5D
5.98	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0599.5D	PAW.20.FT.0599.5D
5.99	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0600.5D	PAW.20.FT.0600.5D
6.00	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0601.5D	PAW.20.FT.0601.5D
6.01*	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0602.5D	PAW.20.FT.0602.5D
6.02	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.20.FN.0697.5D	PAW.20.FT.0697.5D
6.97	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0698.5D	PAW.20.FT.0698.5D
6.98	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0699.5D	PAW.20.FT.0699.5D
7.00	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0700.5D	PAW.20.FT.0700.5D
7.01*	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0701.5D	PAW.20.FT.0701.5D
7.02	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0702.5D	PAW.20.FT.0702.5D
7.97	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0797.5D	PAW.20.FT.0797.5D
7.98	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0798.5D	PAW.20.FT.0798.5D
7.99	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0799.5D	PAW.20.FT.0799.5D
8.00	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0800.5D	PAW.20.FT.0800.5D
8.01*	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0801.5D	PAW.20.FT.0801.5D
8.02	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.20.FN.0802.5D	PAW.20.FT.0802.5D
8.97	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.0897.5D	PAW.20.FT.0897.5D
8.98	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.0898.5D	PAW.20.FT.0898.5D



ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - TNFS

Coated DIP Coated TNFS

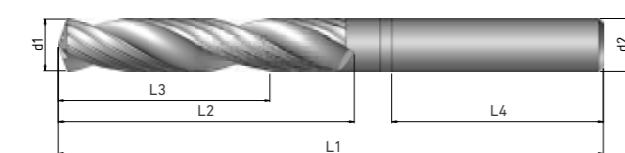
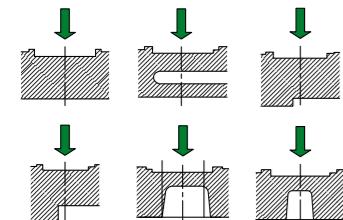
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 28 • 3	N1.1- N1.6	P1.1- P5.1
	N2.1- N2.8	M1.1- M4.1
	N3.1- N3.2	K1.1- K4.2
	N4.1- N4.4	S1.1- S2.6
	N5.1- N5.3	



ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - TNFS

Coated DIP Coated TNFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 28 • 3	N1.1- N1.6	P1.1- P5.1
	N2.1- N2.8	M1.1- M4.1
	N3.1- N3.2	K1.1- K4.2
	N4.1- N4.4	S1.1- S2.6
	N5.1- N5.3	

PAW20 5xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.20.FN.0899.5D	PAW.20.FT.0899.5D
8.99	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.0900.5D	PAW.20.FT.0900.5D
9.00	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.0901.5D	PAW.20.FT.0901.5D
9.01 *	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.0902.5D	PAW.20.FT.0902.5D
9.02	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.0997.5D	PAW.20.FT.0997.5D
9.97	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.0998.5D	PAW.20.FT.0998.5D
9.98	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.0999.5D	PAW.20.FT.0999.5D
9.99	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.1000.5D	PAW.20.FT.1000.5D
10.00	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.1001.5D	PAW.20.FT.1001.5D
10.01 *	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.1002.5D	PAW.20.FT.1002.5D
10.02	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.20.FN.1097.5D	PAW.20.FT.1097.5D
10.97	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1098.5D	PAW.20.FT.1098.5D
10.98	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1099.5D	PAW.20.FT.1099.5D
10.99	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1100.5D	PAW.20.FT.1100.5D
11.00	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1101.5D	PAW.20.FT.1101.5D
11.01 *	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1102.5D	PAW.20.FT.1102.5D
11.02	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1197.5D	PAW.20.FT.1197.5D
11.97	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1198.5D	PAW.20.FT.1198.5D
11.98	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1199.5D	PAW.20.FT.1199.5D
11.99	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1200.5D	PAW.20.FT.1200.5D
12.00	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1201.5D	PAW.20.FT.1201.5D
12.01 *	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1202.5D	PAW.20.FT.1202.5D
12.02	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.20.FN.1297.5D	PAW.20.FT.1297.5D
12.97	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1298.5D	PAW.20.FT.1298.5D
12.98	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1299.5D	PAW.20.FT.1299.5D
12.99	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1300.5D	PAW.20.FT.1300.5D
13.00	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1301.5D	PAW.20.FT.1301.5D
13.01 *	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1302.5D	PAW.20.FT.1302.5D
13.02	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1397.5D	PAW.20.FT.1397.5D
13.97	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1398.5D	PAW.20.FT.1398.5D
13.98	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1399.5D	PAW.20.FT.1399.5D
13.99	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1400.5D	PAW.20.FT.1400.5D
14.00	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1401.5D	PAW.20.FT.1401.5D
14.01 *	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1402.5D	PAW.20.FT.1402.5D
14.02	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.20.FN.1497.5D	PAW.20.FT.1497.5D
14.97	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1498.5D	PAW.20.FT.1498.5D
14.98	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1499.5D	PAW.20.FT.1499.5D
14.99	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1500.5D	PAW.20.FT.1500.5D

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated DIP

Coated TNFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1- N1.6	P1.1- P5.1
	N2.1- N2.8	M1.1- M4.1
	N3.1- N3.2	K1.1- K4.2
	N4.1- N4.4	S1.1- S2.6
	N5.1- N5.3	

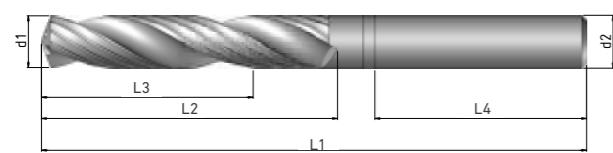
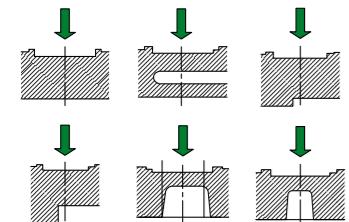


ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Coated DIP

Coated TNFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1- N1.6	P1.1- P5.1
	N2.1- N2.8	M1.1- M4.1
	N3.1- N3.2	K1.1- K4.2
	N4.1- N4.4	S1.1- S2.6
	N5.1- N5.3	

PAW20 5xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.20.FN.1501.5D	PAW.20.FT.1501.5D
15.01 *	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1501.5D	PAW.20.FT.1501.5D
15.02	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1502.5D	PAW.20.FT.1502.5D
15.97	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1597.5D	PAW.20.FT.1597.5D
15.98	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1598.5D	PAW.20.FT.1598.5D
15.99	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1599.5D	PAW.20.FT.1599.5D
16.00	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1600.5D	PAW.20.FT.1600.5D
16.01 *	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1601.5D	PAW.20.FT.1601.5D
16.02	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.20.FN.1602.5D	PAW.20.FT.1602.5D
16.97	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1697.5D	PAW.20.FT.1697.5D
16.98	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1698.5D	PAW.20.FT.1698.5D
16.99	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1699.5D	PAW.20.FT.1699.5D
17.00	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1700.5D	PAW.20.FT.1700.5D
17.01 *	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1701.5D	PAW.20.FT.1701.5D
17.02	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1702.5D	PAW.20.FT.1702.5D
17.97	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1797.5D	PAW.20.FT.1797.5D
17.98	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1798.5D	PAW.20.FT.1798.5D
17.99	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1799.5D	PAW.20.FT.1799.5D
18.00	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1800.5D	PAW.20.FT.1800.5D
18.01 *	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1801.5D	PAW.20.FT.1801.5D
18.02	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.20.FN.1802.5D	PAW.20.FT.1802.5D
18.97	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1897.5D	PAW.20.FT.1897.5D
18.98	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1898.5D	PAW.20.FT.1898.5D
18.99	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1899.5D	PAW.20.FT.1899.5D
19.00	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1900.5D	PAW.20.FT.1900.5D
19.01 *	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1901.5D	PAW.20.FT.1901.5D
19.02	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1902.5D	PAW.20.FT.1902.5D
19.97	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1997.5D	PAW.20.FT.1997.5D
19.98	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1998.5D	PAW.20.FT.1998.5D
19.99	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.1999.5D	PAW.20.FT.1999.5D
20.00	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.2000.5D	PAW.20.FT.2000.5D
20.01 *	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.2001.5D	PAW.20.FT.2001.5D
20.02	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.20.FN.2002.5D	PAW.20.FT.2002.5D

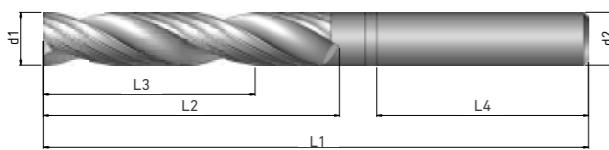
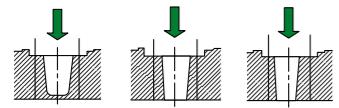


TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
MATERIALE LAVORABILE WORKING MATERIALS page 28 • 3	N1.1- N1.6 N2.1- N2.8 N3.1- N3.2 N4.1- N4.4 N5.1- N5.3	P1.1- P5.1 M1.1- M4.1 K1.1- K4.2 S1.1- S2.6



LATHE MACHINES	LATHE MACHINES
ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
N1.1- N1.6 N2.1- N2.8 N3.1- N3.2 N4.1- N4.4 N5.1- N5.3	P1.1- P5.1 M1.1- M4.1 K1.1- K4.2 S1.1- S2.6

PAW.20.FN.1501.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1501.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1502.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1502.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1597.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1597.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1598.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1598.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1599.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1599.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1600.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1600.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1601.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1601.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1602.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1602.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1697.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1697.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1698.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1698.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1699.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1699.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1700.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1700.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1701.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1701.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1702.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1702.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1797.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1797.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1798.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1798.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1799.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1799.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1800.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1800.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1801.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1801.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1802.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1802.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1897.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1897.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1898.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1898.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1899.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1899.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1900.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1900.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1901.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1901.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1902.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1902.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1997.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1997.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1998.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1998.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.1999.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.1999.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.2000.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.2000.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.2001.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.2001.5D_TR
PAW.20.FN.2002.5D_TR	PAW.20.FT.2002.5D_TR

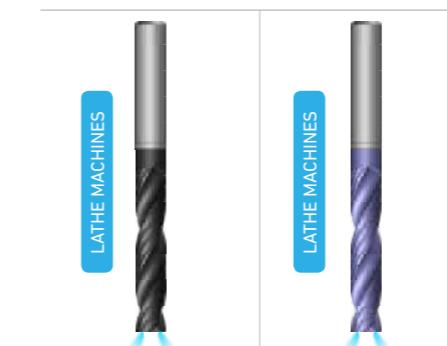
PAW90 3xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.90.FN.0297.3D	PAW.90.FT.0297.3D
2.97	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.90.FN.0298.3D	PAW.90.FT.0298.3D
2.98	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.90.FN.0299.3D	PAW.90.FT.0299.3D
2.99	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.90.FN.0300.3D	PAW.90.FT.0300.3D
3.00	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.90.FN.0301.3D	PAW.90.FT.0301.3D
3.01*	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.90.FN.0302.3D	PAW.90.FT.0302.3D
3.02	6.0	62	20	14	36	PAW.90.FN.0397.3D	PAW.90.FT.0397.3D
3.97	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0398.3D	PAW.90.FT.0398.3D
3.98	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0399.3D	PAW.90.FT.0399.3D
3.99	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0400.3D	PAW.90.FT.0400.3D
4.00	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0401.3D	PAW.90.FT.0401.3D
4.01*	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0402.3D	PAW.90.FT.0402.3D
4.02	6.0	66	24	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0497.3D	PAW.90.FT.0497.3D
4.97	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0498.3D	PAW.90.FT.0498.3D
4.98	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0499.3D	PAW.90.FT.0499.3D
4.99	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0500.3D	PAW.90.FT.0500.3D
5.00	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0501.3D	PAW.90.FT.0501.3D
5.01*	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0502.3D	PAW.90.FT.0502.3D
5.02	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0597.3D	PAW.90.FT.0597.3D
5.97	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0598.3D	PAW.90.FT.0598.3D
5.98	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0599.3D	PAW.90.FT.0599.3D
5.99	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0600.3D	PAW.90.FT.0600.3D
6.00	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0601.3D	PAW.90.FT.0601.3D
6.01*	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0602.3D	PAW.90.FT.0602.3D
6.02	6.0	66	28	20	36	PAW.90.FN.0697.3D	PAW.90.FT.0697.3D
6.97	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0698.3D	PAW.90.FT.0698.3D
6.98	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0699.3D	PAW.90.FT.0699.3D
6.99	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0700.3D	PAW.90.FT.0700.3D
7.00	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0701.3D	PAW.90.FT.0701.3D
7.01*	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0702.3D	PAW.90.FT.0702.3D
7.02	8.0	79	34	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0797.3D	PAW.90.FT.0797.3D
7.97	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0798.3D	PAW.90.FT.0798.3D
7.98	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0799.3D	PAW.90.FT.0799.3D
7.99	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0800.3D	PAW.90.FT.0800.3D
8.00	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0801.3D	PAW.90.FT.0801.3D
8.01*	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0802.3D	PAW.90.FT.0802.3D
8.02	8.0	79	41	24	36	PAW.90.FN.0897.3D	PAW.90.FT.0897.3D
8.97	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0898.3D	PAW.90.FT.0898.3D
8.98	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0899.3D	PAW.90.FT.0899.3D

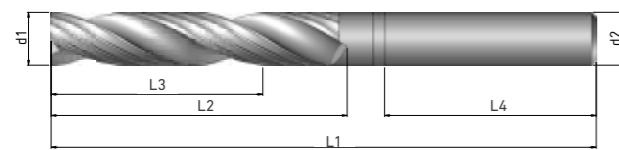
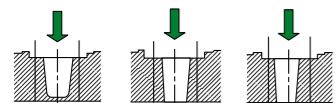
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT
Coated DIP Coated TNFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1- N1.6	P1.1- P5.1
	N2.1- N2.8	M1.1- M4.1
	N3.1- N3.2	K1.1- K4.2
	N4.1- N4.4	S1.1- S2.6
	N5.1- N5.3	

ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Coated DIP Coated TNFS

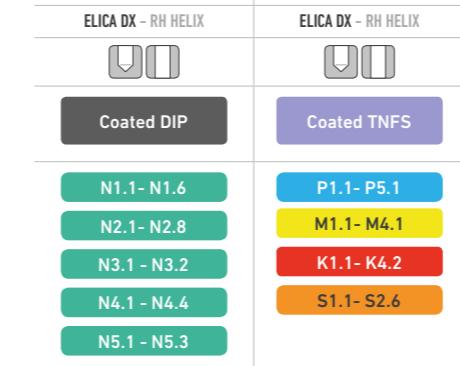
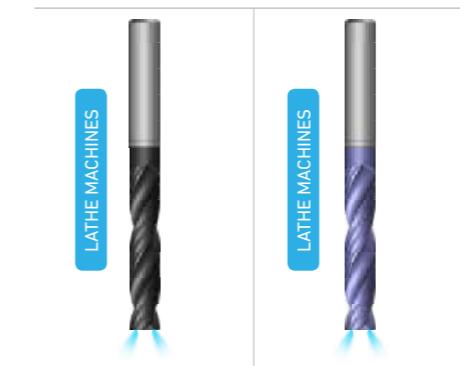
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1- N1.6	P1.1- P5.1
	N2.1- N2.8	M1.1- M4.1
	N3.1- N3.2	K1.1- K4.2
	N4.1- N4.4	S1.1- S2.6
	N5.1- N5.3	

PAW.90.FN.0297.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0297.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0298.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0298.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0299.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0299.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0300.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0300.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0301.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0301.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0302.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0302.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0397.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0397.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0398.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0398.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0399.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0399.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0400.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0400.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0401.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0401.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0402.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0402.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0497.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0497.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0498.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0498.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0499.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0499.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0500.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0500.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0501.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0501.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0502.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0502.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0597.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0597.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0598.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0598.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0599.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0599.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0600.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0600.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0601.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0601.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0602.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0602.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0697.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0697.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0698.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0698.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0699.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0699.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0700.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0700.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0701.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0701.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0702.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0702.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0797.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0797.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0798.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0798.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0799.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0799.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0800.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0800.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0801.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0801.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0802.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0802.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0897.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0897.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0898.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0898.3D_TR

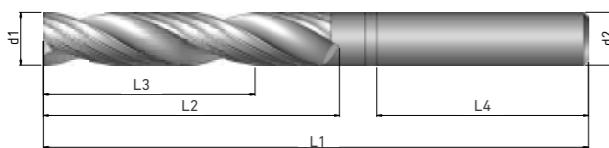
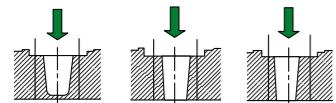
PAW90 3xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.90.FN.0899.3D	PAW.90.FT.0899.3D
8.99	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0899.3D	PAW.90.FT.0899.3D
9.00	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0900.3D	PAW.90.FT.0900.3D
9.01 *	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0901.3D	PAW.90.FT.0901.3D
9.02	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0902.3D	PAW.90.FT.0902.3D
9.97	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0997.3D	PAW.90.FT.0997.3D
9.98	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0998.3D	PAW.90.FT.0998.3D
9.99	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.0999.3D	PAW.90.FT.0999.3D
10.00	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.1000.3D	PAW.90.FT.1000.3D
10.01 *	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.1001.3D	PAW.90.FT.1001.3D
10.02	10.0	89	47	35	40	PAW.90.FN.1002.3D	PAW.90.FT.1002.3D
10.97	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1097.3D	PAW.90.FT.1097.3D
10.98	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1098.3D	PAW.90.FT.1098.3D
10.99	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1099.3D	PAW.90.FT.1099.3D
11.00	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1100.3D	PAW.90.FT.1100.3D
11.01 *	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1101.3D	PAW.90.FT.1101.3D
11.02	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1102.3D	PAW.90.FT.1102.3D
11.97	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1197.3D	PAW.90.FT.1197.3D
11.98	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1198.3D	PAW.90.FT.1198.3D
11.99	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1199.3D	PAW.90.FT.1199.3D
12.00	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1200.3D	PAW.90.FT.1200.3D
12.01 *	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1201.3D	PAW.90.FT.1201.3D
12.02	12.0	102	55	40	45	PAW.90.FN.1202.3D	PAW.90.FT.1202.3D
12.97	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1297.3D	PAW.90.FT.1297.3D
12.98	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1298.3D	PAW.90.FT.1298.3D
12.99	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1299.3D	PAW.90.FT.1299.3D
13.00	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1300.3D	PAW.90.FT.1300.3D
13.01 *	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1301.3D	PAW.90.FT.1301.3D
13.02	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1302.3D	PAW.90.FT.1302.3D
13.97	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1397.3D	PAW.90.FT.1397.3D
13.98	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1398.3D	PAW.90.FT.1398.3D
13.99	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1399.3D	PAW.90.FT.1399.3D
14.00	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1400.3D	PAW.90.FT.1400.3D
14.01 *	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1401.3D	PAW.90.FT.1401.3D
14.02	14.0	107	60	43	45	PAW.90.FN.1402.3D	PAW.90.FT.1402.3D
14.97	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1497.3D	PAW.90.FT.1497.3D
14.98	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1498.3D	PAW.90.FT.1498.3D
14.99	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1499.3D	PAW.90.FT.1499.3D
15.00	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1500.3D	PAW.90.FT.1500.3D



PAW.90.FN.0899.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0899.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0900.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0900.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0901.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0901.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0902.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0902.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0997.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0997.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0998.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0998.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0999.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0999.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1000.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1000.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1001.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1001.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1002.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1002.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1097.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1097.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1098.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1098.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1099.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1099.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1100.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1100.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1101.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1101.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1102.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1102.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1197.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1197.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1198.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1198.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1199.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1199.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1200.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1200.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1201.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1201.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1202.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1202.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1297.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1297.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1298.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1298.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1299.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1299.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1300.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1300.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1301.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1301.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1302.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1302.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1397.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1397.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1398.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1398.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1399.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1399.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1400.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1400.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1401.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1401.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1402.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1402.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1497.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1497.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1498.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1498.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1499.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1499.3D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1500.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1500.3D_TR

PAW90 3xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.90.FN.1501.3D	PAW.90.FT.1501.3D
15.01 *	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1501.3D	PAW.90.FT.1501.3D
15.02	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1502.3D	PAW.90.FT.1502.3D
15.97	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1597.3D	PAW.90.FT.1597.3D
15.98	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1598.3D	PAW.90.FT.1598.3D
15.99	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1599.3D	PAW.90.FT.1599.3D
16.00	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1600.3D	PAW.90.FT.1600.3D
16.01 *	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1601.3D	PAW.90.FT.1601.3D
16.02	16.0	115	65	45	48	PAW.90.FN.1602.3D	PAW.90.FT.1602.3D
16.97	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1697.3D	PAW.90.FT.1697.3D
16.98	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1698.3D	PAW.90.FT.1698.3D
16.99	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1699.3D	PAW.90.FT.1699.3D
17.00	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1700.3D	PAW.90.FT.1700.3D
17.01 *	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1701.3D	PAW.90.FT.1701.3D
17.02	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1702.3D	PAW.90.FT.1702.3D
17.97	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1797.3D	PAW.90.FT.1797.3D
17.98	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1798.3D	PAW.90.FT.1798.3D
17.99	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1799.3D	PAW.90.FT.1799.3D
18.00	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1800.3D	PAW.90.FT.1800.3D
18.01 *	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1801.3D	PAW.90.FT.1801.3D
18.02	18.0	123	73	51	48	PAW.90.FN.1802.3D	PAW.90.FT.1802.3D
18.97	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1897.3D	PAW.90.FT.1897.3D
18.98	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1898.3D	PAW.90.FT.1898.3D
18.99	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1899.3D	PAW.90.FT.1899.3D
19.00	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1900.3D	PAW.90.FT.1900.3D
19.01 *	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1901.3D	PAW.90.FT.1901.3D
19.02	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1902.3D	PAW.90.FT.1902.3D
19.97	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1997.3D	PAW.90.FT.1997.3D
19.98	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1998.3D	PAW.90.FT.1998.3D
19.99	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.1999.3D	PAW.90.FT.1999.3D
20.00	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.2000.3D	PAW.90.FT.2000.3D
20.01 *	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.2001.3D	PAW.90.FT.2001.3D
20.02	20.0	131	79	55	50	PAW.90.FN.2002.3D	PAW.90.FT.2002.3D



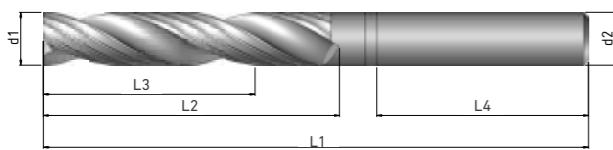
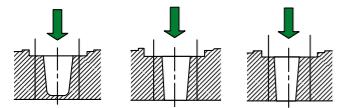
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1 - N1.6 N2.1 - N2.8 N3.1 - N3.2 N4.1 - N4.4 N5.1 - N5.3	P1.1 - P5.1 M1.1 - M4.1 K1.1 - K4.2 S1.1 - S2.6



LATHE MACHINES	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Coated DIP	Coated TNFS

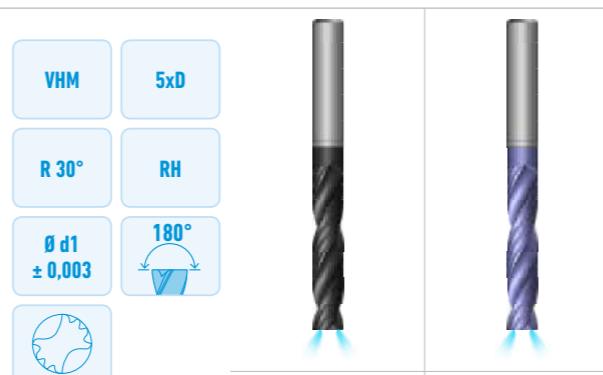
N1.1 - N1.6 N2.1 - N2.8 N3.1 - N3.2 N4.1 - N4.4 N5.1 - N5.3	P1.1 - P5.1 M1.1 - M4.1 K1.1 - K4.2 S1.1 - S2.6
PAW.90.FN.1501.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1502.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1597.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1598.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1599.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1600.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1601.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1602.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1697.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1698.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1699.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1700.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1701.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1702.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1797.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1798.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1799.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1800.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1801.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1802.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1897.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1898.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1899.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1900.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1901.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1902.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1997.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1998.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1999.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1501.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1502.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1597.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1598.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1599.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1600.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1601.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1602.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1697.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1698.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1699.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1700.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1701.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1702.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1797.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1798.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1799.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1800.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1801.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1802.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1897.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1898.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1899.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1900.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1901.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1902.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1997.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1998.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1999.3D_TR

PAW.90.FN.1501.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1502.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1597.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1598.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1599.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1600.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1601.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1602.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1697.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1698.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1699.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1700.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1701.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1702.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1797.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1798.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1799.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1800.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1801.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1802.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1897.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1898.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1899.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1900.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1901.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1902.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1997.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1998.3D_TR PAW.90.FN.1999.3D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1501.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1502.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1597.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1598.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1599.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1600.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1601.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1602.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1697.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.1698.3D_TR PAW.90.FT.16
--	--

PAW90 5xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.90.FN.0297.5D	PAW.90.FT.0297.5D
2.97	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.90.FN.0298.5D	PAW.90.FT.0298.5D
2.98	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.90.FN.0299.5D	PAW.90.FT.0299.5D
2.99	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.90.FN.0300.5D	PAW.90.FT.0300.5D
3.00	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.90.FN.0301.5D	PAW.90.FT.0301.5D
3.01*	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.90.FN.0302.5D	PAW.90.FT.0302.5D
3.02	6.0	66	28	22	36	PAW.90.FN.0397.5D	PAW.90.FT.0397.5D
3.97	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.90.FN.0398.5D	PAW.90.FT.0398.5D
3.98	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.90.FN.0399.5D	PAW.90.FT.0399.5D
3.99	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.90.FN.0400.5D	PAW.90.FT.0400.5D
4.00	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.90.FN.0401.5D	PAW.90.FT.0401.5D
4.01*	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.90.FN.0402.5D	PAW.90.FT.0402.5D
4.02	6.0	74	36	29	36	PAW.90.FN.0497.5D	PAW.90.FT.0497.5D
4.97	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0498.5D	PAW.90.FT.0498.5D
4.98	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0499.5D	PAW.90.FT.0499.5D
4.99	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0500.5D	PAW.90.FT.0500.5D
5.00	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0501.5D	PAW.90.FT.0501.5D
5.01*	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0502.5D	PAW.90.FT.0502.5D
5.02	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0597.5D	PAW.90.FT.0597.5D
5.97	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0598.5D	PAW.90.FT.0598.5D
5.98	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0599.5D	PAW.90.FT.0599.5D
5.99	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0600.5D	PAW.90.FT.0600.5D
6.00	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0601.5D	PAW.90.FT.0601.5D
6.01*	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0602.5D	PAW.90.FT.0602.5D
6.02	6.0	82	44	35	36	PAW.90.FN.0697.5D	PAW.90.FT.0697.5D
6.97	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0698.5D	PAW.90.FT.0698.5D
6.98	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0699.5D	PAW.90.FT.0699.5D
6.99	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0700.5D	PAW.90.FT.0700.5D
7.00	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0701.5D	PAW.90.FT.0701.5D
7.01*	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0702.5D	PAW.90.FT.0702.5D
7.02	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0797.5D	PAW.90.FT.0797.5D
7.97	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0798.5D	PAW.90.FT.0798.5D
7.98	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0799.5D	PAW.90.FT.0799.5D
7.99	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0800.5D	PAW.90.FT.0800.5D
8.00	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0801.5D	PAW.90.FT.0801.5D
8.01*	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0802.5D	PAW.90.FT.0802.5D
8.02	8.0	91	53	43	36	PAW.90.FN.0897.5D	PAW.90.FT.0897.5D
8.97	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.0898.5D	PAW.90.FT.0898.5D
8.98	10.0	103	61	49	40		

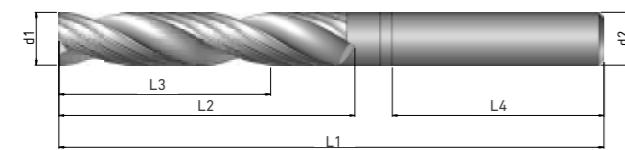
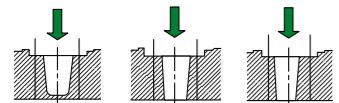


TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1 - N1.6 N2.1 - N2.8 N3.1 - N3.2 N4.1 - N4.4 N5.1 - N5.3	P1.1 - P5.1 M1.1 - M4.1 K1.1 - K4.2 S1.1 - S2.6



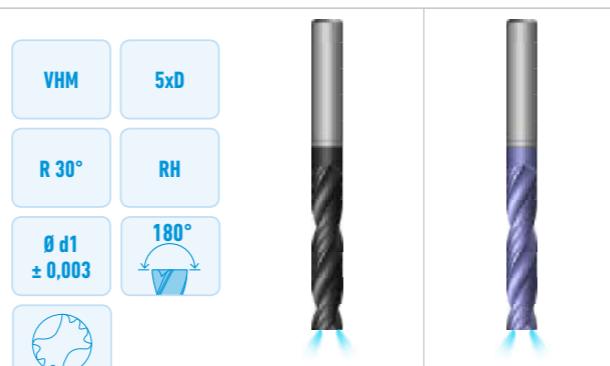
LATHE MACHINES	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Coated DIP	Coated TNFS

PAW.90.FN.0297.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0297.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0298.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0298.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0299.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0299.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0300.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0300.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0301.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0301.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0302.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0302.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0397.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0397.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0398.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0398.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0399.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0399.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0400.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0400.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0401.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0401.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0402.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0402.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0497.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0497.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0498.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0498.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0499.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0499.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0500.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0500.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0501.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0501.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0502.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0502.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0597.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0597.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0598.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0598.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0599.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0599.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0600.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0600.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0601.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0601.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0602.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0602.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0697.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0697.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0698.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0698.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0699.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0699.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0700.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0700.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0701.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0701.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0702.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0702.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0797.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0797.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0798.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0798.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0799.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0799.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0800.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0800.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0801.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0801.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0802.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0802.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0897.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0897.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0898.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0898.5D_TR

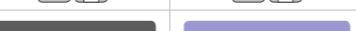
PAW90 5xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.90.FN.0899.5D	PAW.90.FT.0899.5D
8.99	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.0900.5D	PAW.90.FT.0900.5D
9.00	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.0901.5D	PAW.90.FT.0901.5D
9.01 *	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.0902.5D	PAW.90.FT.0902.5D
9.02	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.0997.5D	PAW.90.FT.0997.5D
9.97	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.0998.5D	PAW.90.FT.0998.5D
9.98	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.1000.5D	PAW.90.FT.1000.5D
9.99	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.1001.5D	PAW.90.FT.1001.5D
10.00	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.1002.5D	PAW.90.FT.1002.5D
10.01 *	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.1097.5D	PAW.90.FT.1097.5D
10.02	10.0	103	61	49	40	PAW.90.FN.1098.5D	PAW.90.FT.1098.5D
10.97	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1099.5D	PAW.90.FT.1099.5D
10.98	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1100.5D	PAW.90.FT.1100.5D
10.99	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1101.5D	PAW.90.FT.1101.5D
11.00	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1102.5D	PAW.90.FT.1102.5D
11.01 *	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1107.5D	PAW.90.FT.1107.5D
11.02	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1109.5D	PAW.90.FT.1109.5D
11.97	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1110.5D	PAW.90.FT.1110.5D
11.98	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1111.5D	PAW.90.FT.1111.5D
11.99	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1112.5D	PAW.90.FT.1112.5D
12.00	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1113.5D	PAW.90.FT.1113.5D
12.01 *	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1114.5D	PAW.90.FT.1114.5D
12.02	12.0	118	71	56	45	PAW.90.FN.1115.5D	PAW.90.FT.1115.5D
12.97	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1116.5D	PAW.90.FT.1116.5D
12.98	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1117.5D	PAW.90.FT.1117.5D
12.99	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1118.5D	PAW.90.FT.1118.5D
13.00	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1119.5D	PAW.90.FT.1119.5D
13.01 *	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1120.5D	PAW.90.FT.1120.5D
13.02	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1121.5D	PAW.90.FT.1121.5D
13.97	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1122.5D	PAW.90.FT.1122.5D
13.98	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1123.5D	PAW.90.FT.1123.5D
13.99	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1124.5D	PAW.90.FT.1124.5D
14.00	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1125.5D	PAW.90.FT.1125.5D
14.01 *	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1126.5D	PAW.90.FT.1126.5D
14.02	14.0	124	77	60	45	PAW.90.FN.1127.5D	PAW.90.FT.1127.5D
14.97	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1128.5D	PAW.90.FT.1128.5D
14.98	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1129.5D	PAW.90.FT.1129.5D
14.99	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1130.5D	PAW.90.FT.1130.5D
15.00	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1131.5D	PAW.90.FT.1131.5D



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT



Coated DIP



Coated TNFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1 - N1.6	P1.1 - P5.1
	N2.1 - N2.8	M1.1 - M4.1
	N3.1 - N3.2	K1.1 - K4.2
	N4.1 - N4.4	S1.1 - S2.6
	N5.1 - N5.3	



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



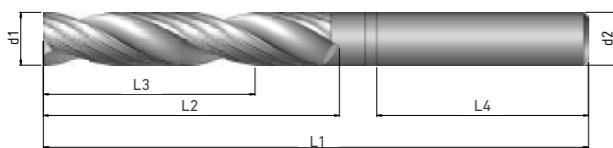
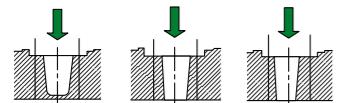
Coated DIP



Coated TNFS

N1.1 - N1.6	P1.1 - P5.1
N2.1 - N2.8	M1.1 - M4.1
N3.1 - N3.2	K1.1 - K4.2
N4.1 - N4.4	S1.1 - S2.6
N5.1 - N5.3	

PAW.90.FN.0899.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0899.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0900.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0900.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0901.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0901.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0902.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0902.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0997.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0997.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0998.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0998.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.0999.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.0999.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1000.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1000.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1001.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1001.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1002.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1002.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1097.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1097.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1098.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1098.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1099.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1099.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1100.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1100.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1101.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1101.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1102.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1102.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1197.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1197.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1198.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1198.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1199.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1199.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1200.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1200.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1201.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1201.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1202.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1202.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1297.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1297.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1298.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1298.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1299.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1299.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1300.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1300.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1301.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1301.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1302.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1302.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1397.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1397.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1398.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1398.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1399.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1399.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1400.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1400.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1401.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1401.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1402.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1402.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1497.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1497.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1498.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1498.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1499.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1499.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1500.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1500.5D_TR

PAW90 5xD

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	L4	PAW.90.FN.1501.5D	PAW.90.FT.1501.5D
15.01 *	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1502.5D	PAW.90.FT.1502.5D
15.02	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1597.5D	PAW.90.FT.1597.5D
15.97	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1598.5D	PAW.90.FT.1598.5D
15.98	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1599.5D	PAW.90.FT.1599.5D
15.99	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1600.5D	PAW.90.FT.1600.5D
16.00	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1601.5D	PAW.90.FT.1601.5D
16.01 *	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1602.5D	PAW.90.FT.1602.5D
16.02	16.0	133	83	63	48	PAW.90.FN.1697.5D	PAW.90.FT.1697.5D
16.97	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1698.5D	PAW.90.FT.1698.5D
16.98	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1699.5D	PAW.90.FT.1699.5D
16.99	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1700.5D	PAW.90.FT.1700.5D
17.00	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1701.5D	PAW.90.FT.1701.5D
17.01 *	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1702.5D	PAW.90.FT.1702.5D
17.02	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1797.5D	PAW.90.FT.1797.5D
17.97	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1798.5D	PAW.90.FT.1798.5D
17.98	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1799.5D	PAW.90.FT.1799.5D
17.99	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1800.5D	PAW.90.FT.1800.5D
18.00	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1801.5D	PAW.90.FT.1801.5D
18.01 *	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1802.5D	PAW.90.FT.1802.5D
18.02	18.0	143	93	71	48	PAW.90.FN.1897.5D	PAW.90.FT.1897.5D
18.97	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.1898.5D	PAW.90.FT.1898.5D
18.98	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.1899.5D	PAW.90.FT.1899.5D
18.99	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.1900.5D	PAW.90.FT.1900.5D
19.00	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.1901.5D	PAW.90.FT.1901.5D
19.01 *	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.1902.5D	PAW.90.FT.1902.5D
19.02	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.1997.5D	PAW.90.FT.1997.5D
19.97	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.1998.5D	PAW.90.FT.1998.5D
19.98	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.1999.5D	PAW.90.FT.1999.5D
19.99	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.2000.5D	PAW.90.FT.2000.5D
20.00	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.2001.5D	PAW.90.FT.2001.5D
20.01 *	20.0	153	101	77	50	PAW.90.FN.2002.5D	PAW.90.FT.2002.5D
20.02	20.0	153	101	77	50		



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 2B • 3	N1.1 - N1.6 N2.1 - N2.8 N3.1 - N3.2 N4.1 - N4.4 N5.1 - N5.3	P1.1 - P5.1 M1.1 - M4.1 K1.1 - K4.2 S1.1 - S2.6



LATHE MACHINES	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Coated DIP	Coated TNFS
N1.1 - N1.6 N2.1 - N2.8 N3.1 - N3.2 N4.1 - N4.4 N5.1 - N5.3	P1.1 - P5.1 M1.1 - M4.1 K1.1 - K4.2 S1.1 - S2.6

PAW.90.FN.1501.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1501.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1502.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1502.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1597.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1597.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1598.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1598.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1599.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1599.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1600.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1600.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1601.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1601.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1602.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1602.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1697.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1697.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1698.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1698.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1699.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1699.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1700.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1700.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1701.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1701.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1702.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1702.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1797.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1797.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1798.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1798.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1799.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1799.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1800.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1800.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1801.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1801.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1802.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1802.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1897.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1897.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1898.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1898.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1899.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1899.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1900.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1900.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1901.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1901.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1902.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1902.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1997.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1997.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1998.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1998.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.1999.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.1999.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.2000.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.2000.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.2001.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.2001.5D_TR
PAW.90.FN.2002.5D_TR	PAW.90.FT.2002.5D_TR

TECNOLOGIA DI ALESATURA AD ALTA VELOCITÀ ALESATORI

HIGH SPEED REAMING TECHNOLOGY REAMERS



Con gli alesatori ad alta velocità REA di IGUTENSILI le lavorazioni di foratura vengono eseguite rapidamente e in modo produttivo senza rinunciare alla qualità della lavorazione.

Questi utensili sono impiegabili su di una vastissima gamma di macchinari a controllo numerico e/o tradizionali come CENTRI di LAVORO, CENTRI di TORNITURA, TRANSFER ed anche su LINEE DI PRODUZIONE AVANZATA ove è possibile abbattere sia i tempi di lavorazione che di attrezzaggio, in alcuni casi è stato possibile eliminare intere stazioni di lavoro.

L'utensile REA-Alesatore è una conseguenza di questo impegno nel realizzare alesature in modo VELOCE e con la massima EFFICACIA.

Nel REA-Alesatore la specifica conformazione delle geometrie utensile permette di aggredire il materiale con avanzamenti impensabili per utensili di alesatura standard, REA è dotato di REFRIGERAZIONE forzata INTERNA RADIALE, garantendo in questo modo un'ottima lubrificazione nel punto di taglio ed una eccellente evacuazione del truciolo.

Le stesse geometrie appositamente studiate assicurano rugosità ridotte, massima precisione dimensionale e circolarità, riducendo al minimo la produzione di bave eliminando così successive operazioni di pulizia / sbavatura.

Gli utensili REA-Alesatori, sono rivestiti TNFS, nonostante la complessa tecnologia costruttiva, permettono le operazioni di affilatura e rivestimento, donando all'utensile stesso nuova vita con rendimenti eccellenti.

Da non sottovalutare la possibilità di produrre Alesatori REA con diametri speciali.

With REA high speed reamers by IGUTENSILI, drilling operations are carried out quickly and productively without sacrificing the quality of processing.

These tools can be used on a very wide range of CNC machines and/or traditional machinery such as WORK CENTRES, TURNING CENTRES, TRANSFER and even ADVANCED PRODUCTION LINES where it is possible to reduce both processing and tooling times, in some cases it was possible to eliminate entire workstations.

The REA-Reamer tool is a consequence of this commitment in achieving reaming bores QUICKLY and with the maximum EFFECTIVENESS.

In the REA-Reamer the specific conformation of the tool geometries makes possible to attack the material with unthinkable advances for standard reaming tools, REA is equipped with RADIAL INTERNAL forced COOLANT, thus ensuring excellent lubrication at the cutting point and an excellent evacuation of the chip.

The same specially designed geometries ensure reduced roughness, maximum dimensional accuracy and circularity, minimising the production of burrs thus eliminating subsequent cleaning/deburring operations.

The REA-Reaming tools, are TNFS coated, despite the complex manufacturing technology, allow the sharpening and coating operations, giving the tool a new life with excellent yields.

Not to underestimate the possibility of producing REA reamers with special diameters.

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

V = Velocità (m/min)
F = Avanzamento (mm)

V = Speed (m/min)
F = Feed (mm)

REA.30.TG

		Material examples		Mat. numbers	
P	Acciai	Steel materials			
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel		Cq15	1.1132
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 600 N/mm ²	S235JR (St37-2)	1.0037
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		105Pb20	1.0722
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²	E360 (St70-2)	1.0070
	Acciai a cementazione	Cementation steel		16MnCr5	1.7131
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.		GS-25CrMo4	1.7218
3.1	Acciai a cementazione	Cementation steel	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	20MoCr3	1.7320
	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels		42CrMo4	1.7225
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.		102Cr6	1.2067
4.1	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	50CrMo4	1.7228
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels		X45NiCrMo4	1.2767
	Acciai da niturazione, ecc.	Nitriding steels, etc.		31CrMo12	1.8515
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati	High-alloyed steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X38CrMoV5-3	1.2367
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels		X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2990
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.		X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344
M	Acciai inossidabili	Stainless steel materials			
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571
3.1	Austenitici-ferritici (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	1.4462
4.1	Austenitici-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	1.4410
K	Ghise	Cast materials			
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030
			250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030
2.2			500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300	
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450	
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010
			500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140
N	Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials			
	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys			
1.1			≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1	EN AW-3103
1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMgSi	EN AW-6060
1.3			≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022
1.4			Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-AlMg5	EN AC-51300
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500
1.6			12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg	
	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys			
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CUAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8Pb	EN CW 459 K
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090
2.7	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 8)	
2.8			≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 45)	
	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys			
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn	3.5612
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120
	Materie plastiche	Synthetics			
4.1	Materie plastiche termoidurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax	
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC	
4.3	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
4.4	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
	Materiali speciali	Special materials			
5.1	Grafite	Graphite		C 8000	
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20	
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond	
S	Materiali speciali	Special materials			
	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys			
1.1	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1	3.7025
1.2			≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4	3.7165
1.3	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	3.7185
	Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro	Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys			
2.1	Nichel puro	Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6	2.4060
2.2	Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400	2.4360
2.3			≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718	2.4668
2.4	Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605	
2.5			≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25	2.4964
2.6	Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800	1.4958
H	Materiali duri	Hard materials			
1.1			44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100	
1.2	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia"	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550	
1.3			55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T	
1.4			60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit	
1.5			63 - 66 HRC	HSSE	



		Vc Coated TNFS		F Ø d1 ≤ 5 mm	F Ø d5,1 ≤ 8 mm	F Ø d8,1 ≤ 10 mm	F Ø d10,1 ≤ 12 mm
				Sovrametallo 0,1 Oversize 0,1	Sovrametallo 0,15 Oversize 0,15	Sovrametallo 0,2 Oversize 0,2	Sovrametallo 0,2 Oversize 0,2
P	3C 7			120 - 250	0,3 - 0,5	0,4 - 1,0	0,6 - 1,4
				120 - 250	0,3 - 0,5	0,4 - 1,0	0,6 - 1,4
				120 - 250	0,3 - 0,5	0,4 - 1,0	0,6 - 1,4
				60 - 120	0,3 - 0,5	0,4 - 1,0	0,6 - 1,4
				80 - 160	0,3 - 0,5	0,4 - 1,0	0,6 - 1,4
M							
K							
N							
S							
H							

L'adduzione interna di refrigerante e la spaziatura fortemente disuguale dei taglienti sono caratteristiche che garantiscono tolleranze di foro molto strette e finiture superficiali di alta qualità.

VANTAGGI

Alta produttività grazie ad elevati parametri di taglio
Costanza e produttività che consentono di ridurre tempi e costi
Eccellente finitura superficiale del componente
Concentricità uniforme, per la precisione dimensionale ed una lunga durata del tagliente
Elevata stabilità grazie al corpo in metallo duro
Adduzione interna di refrigerante, per ottimizzare l'evacuazione del truciolo e ridurre l'usura

CARATTERISTICHE

Carburo a micrograna di durezza e tenacità elevate
L'adduzione interna di refrigerante (assiale per la scanalatura diritta e laterale per quella elicoidale) consente di applicare il refrigerante direttamente sulla zona di taglio, favorendo una superiore durata del tagliente ed una buona evacuazione del truciolo
Stelo DIN 65535 HA con tolleranza H6 e per bloccaggio diretto in mandrini idraulici, a calettamento termico e ad alta precisione
Geometria delle scanalature con spaziatura fortemente disuguale

APPLICAZIONE

Per tutti i segmenti industriali (lavorazione generale, stampi e matrici, industria automobilistica, generazione di energia ed elettricità, ecc.)
Disponibile con scanalatura elicoidale per fori passanti e con scanalatura diritta per fori ciechi

SCANALATURA ELICOIDALE



Per fori passanti
Deflusso dei trucioli sicuro
Angolo di scorrimento dei trucioli ridotto
Adatta per tagli interrotti
SERIE 30

VANTAGGI PER L'UTILIZZATORE

Per elevate prestazioni nell'alesatura di precisione su centri di lavoro
Elevati parametri di taglio significano elevata produttività e riduzione dei tempi e costi di produzione.
Eccellente finitura superficiale dei componenti realizzati.
Uniforme concentricità degli alesatori REA, lunga vita dello stesso dimensioni precise.
Per alesatura su una vasta gamma di materiali, anche con durezze sino a 63HRC. Gli alesatori REA sono specificatamente studiati per lavorazioni su Acciaio Inox.
Nel caso gli alesatori siano dotati di gole elicoidali sinistre e passaggio refrigerante interno per alesatura di fori passanti, i trucioli vengono spinti in avanti, prevenendo il loro effetto negativo per quanto concerne la qualità della superficie foro.
Gli alesatori con gole diritte e passaggio refrigerante interno, per l'esecuzione di fori ciechi, assicurano che i trucioli si rompano in piccoli frammenti, facili da evadere per una lavorazione senza problemi.

COMPARAZIONE TRA ALESATORI A PASSO DIFFERENZIATO E ALESATORI REA

Le gole degli alesatori REA ogni tagliente non ha la stessa divisione.



The internal coolant supply and the largely unequal spacing of the cutting edges are features that ensure very narrow hole tolerances and highest quality surface finishes.

FEATURES

High productivity thanks to high cutting parameters
Consistency and productivity that allow reducing times and costs
Excellent surface finish of the component
Uniform concentricity for dimensional accuracy and cutting edge long life
High stability thanks to the hard metal body
Internal coolant supply for optimising the evacuation of shavings and reduce wear

ADVANTAGES

High hardness and toughness micro-grain carbide
The internal coolant supply (axial for straight grooving and side for helical) allows to apply the coolant directly onto the cutting area, favouring a higher cutting edge life and a good evacuation of the shavings.
DIN 65535 HA stem with H6 tolerance and for direct clamping in hydraulic chucks, thermal joining and high precision.
Geometry of the grooves with highly unequal spacing

APPLICATION

Suitable for all industrial segments (general machining, moulds and dies, automotive, power generation and electricity, etc.)
Available with helical groove for through holes and with straight groove for blind holes

HELICAL GROOVE



For through holes
Safe shavings outflow
Shavings reduced angle sliding
Suitable for interrupted cuts
SERIES 30

ADVANTAGES FOR THE USER

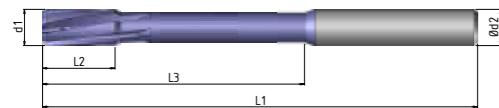
For high performance in machining centres
precision boring
High cutting parameters mean high productivity and reduction of production time and costs.
Excellent surface finish of the produced components
Uniform concentricity of REA reamers, long life to the latter with exact dimensions
For boring on a wide range of materials, even with hardness up to 63HRC.
The REA reamers are specifically designed for machining on stainless steel.
In the event that reamers are equipped with left helical grooves and internal coolant passage for reaming of through holes, the shavings are pushed forward, preventing their negative effect with regard to the quality of the hole surface.
Reamers with straight grooves and internal coolant passage for the execution of blind holes ensure that the shavings break into small fragments, easy to evacuate for trouble-free machining.

COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENTIATED PITCH REAMERS AND THE REA REAMERS

The REA reamer grooves of each cutting edge do not have the same division.



REA30TG

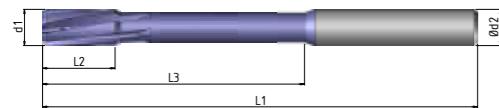
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA SX - LH HELIX
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT
Coated TNFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 3C • 3
P1.1-P5.1
M1.1-M4.1
K1.1-K4.2

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	
3.70 - 3.96	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0370-0396
3.97	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0397
3.98	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0398
3.99	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0399
4.00	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0400
4.01 *	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0401
4.02	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0402
4.03	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0403
4.04 - 4.49	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0404-0449
4.50	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0450
4.51 - 4.96	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0451-0496
4.97	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0497
4.98	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0498
4.99	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0499
5.00	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0500
5.01 *	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0501
5.02	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0502
5.03	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0503
5.04 - 5.49	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0504-0549
5.50	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0550
5.51 - 5.96	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0551-0596
5.97	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0597
5.98	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0598
5.99	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0599
6.00	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0600
6.01 *	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0601
6.02	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0602
6.03	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0603
6.04 - 6.20	6.00	75	12	39	4	REA.30.TG.0604-0620
6.21 - 6.49	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0621-0649
6.50	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0650
6.51 - 6.99	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0651-0699
7.00	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0700
7.01 - 7.49	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0701-0749
7.50	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0750
7.51 - 7.96	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0751-0796
7.97	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0797
7.98	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0798

REA30TG

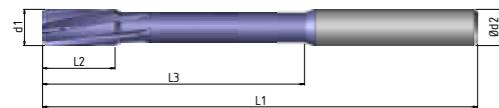
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA SX - LH HELIX
Coated TNFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 3C • 3
P1.1-P5.1
M1.1-M4.1
K1.1-K4.2

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	
7.99	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0799
8.00	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0800
8.01 *	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0801
8.02	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0802
8.03	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0803
8.04 - 8.20	8.00	100	16	64	6	REA.30.TG.0804-0820
8.21 - 8.49	10.00	100	20	60	6	REA.30.TG.0821-0849
8.50	10.00	100	20	60	6	REA.30.TG.0850
8.51 - 8.99	10.00	100	20	60	6	REA.30.TG.0851-0899
9.00	10.00	100	20	60	6	REA.30.TG.0900
9.01 - 9.20	10.00	100	20	60	6	REA.30.TG.0901-0920
9.21 - 9.49	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.0921-0949
9.50	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.0950
9.51 - 9.96	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.0951-0996
9.97	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.0997
9.98	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.0998
9.99	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.0999
10.00	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.1000
10.01 *	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.1001
10.02	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.1002
10.03	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.1003
10.04 - 10.20	10.00	120	20	80	6	REA.30.TG.1004-1020
10.21 - 10.49	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1021-1049
10.50	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1050
10.51 - 10.99	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1051-1099
11.00	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1100
11.01 - 11.49	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1101-1149
11.50	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1150
11.51 - 11.96	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1151-1196
11.97	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1197
11.98	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1198
11.99	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1199
12.00	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1200
12.01 *	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1201
12.02	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1202
12.03	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1203
12.04 - 12.20	12.00	120	20	75	6	REA.30.TG.1204-1220
12.21 - 12.99	14.00	130	22	80	6	REA.30.TG.1221-1299

REA30TG

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	3xD
L 10°	RH
Ø d1 +0,004 -0,000	DIN 6535 HA

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated TNFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 3C • 3

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M4.1

K1.1-K4.2

* Consigliato per H7 Recommended for H7

d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	
13.00	14.00	130	22	80	6	REA.30.TG.1300
13.01 - 13.99	14.00	130	22	80	6	REA.30.TG.1301-1399
14.00	14.00	130	22	80	6	REA.30.TG.1400
14.01 - 14.20	14.00	130	22	80	6	REA.30.TG.1401-1420
14.21 - 14.99	16.00	150	22	82	6	REA.30.TG.1421-1499
15.00	16.00	150	22	82	6	REA.30.TG.1500
15.01 - 15.99	16.00	150	22	82	6	REA.30.TG.1501-1599
16.00	16.00	150	22	102	6	REA.30.TG.1600
16.01 - 16.20	16.00	150	22	102	6	REA.30.TG.1601-1620
16.21 - 16.99	18.00	150	22	102	6	REA.30.TG.1621-1699
17.00	18.00	150	25	102	6	REA.30.TG.1700
17.01 - 17.99	18.00	150	25	102	6	REA.30.TG.1701-1799
18.00	18.00	150	25	102	6	REA.30.TG.1800
18.01 - 18.20	18.00	150	25	102	6	REA.30.TG.1801-1820
18.21 - 18.99	20.00	150	25	100	6	REA.30.TG.1821-1899
19.00	20.00	150	25	100	6	REA.30.TG.1900
19.01 - 19.99	20.00	150	25	100	6	REA.30.TG.1901-1999
20.00	20.00	150	25	100	6	REA.30.TG.2000
20.01 - 20.20	20.00	150	25	100	6	REA.30.TG.2001-2020

FIL

TECNOLOGIA DI FILETTATURA FRESE PER FILETTARE

THREADING TECHNOLOGY THREADING MILLS



Con le frese per filettare FIL di IGUTENSILI le lavorazioni di filettatura vengono eseguite rapidamente e in modo produttivo senza rinunciare alla qualità della lavorazione. Questi utensili sono impiegabili su di una vastissima gamma di macchinari a controllo numerico come CENTRI di LAVORO, CENTRI di TORNITURA, TRANSFER ed anche su LINEE DI PRODUZIONE AVANZATA ove è possibile abbattere sia i tempi di lavorazione che di attrezzaggio, gli utensili FIL possono essere utilizzati su macchinari con almeno 3 assi in movimento. L'utensile FIL-Frese per filettare è una conseguenza di questo impegno nel realizzare filettature in modo VELOCE e con la massima EFFICACIA.

Con la sintesi di più strumenti e, di conseguenza, di più lavorazioni accorpate con unico utensile, si offrono ampi margini di risparmio, tempi macchina ridotti, gestione utensileria semplificata. Nel FIL sono presenti diverse tipologie di utensile dalla fresa per la sola filettatura fino ad utensile che FORA-SMUSSA-FILETTA in unica soluzione, anche su materiali con durezze pari a 65 HRC, la gamma di utensili FIL è dotata di REFRIGERAZIONE forzata INTERNA sia alla TESTA che RADIALE, garantendo in questo modo un'ottima lubrificazione nel punto di taglio ed una eccellente evacuazione del truciolo. Esse assicurano rugosità ridotte, massima precisione dimensionale, riducendo al minimo la produzione di bave eliminando così successive operazioni di pulizia / sbavatura.

Gli utensili FIL-Frese per Filettare, sono rivestiti TNF o LTM in funzione del materiale da lavorare, raggiungono alti valori di taglio e lunga durata, garantendo sempre la massima stabilità del ciclo produttivo, inoltre i FIL, nonostante la complessa tecnologia costruttiva, permettono le operazioni di affilatura e rivestimento, donando all'utensile stesso nuova vita con rendimenti eccellenti. Da non sottovalutare la possibilità di produrre Frese per Filettare FIL speciali a disegno, IGUTENSILI è in grado di sviluppare un'infinita gamma di filettature per le più svariate applicazioni, di seguito alcuni esempi, MJ DIN ISO 5855, NPSFR ANSI B1.20.3, W keg DIN 477, W zyl DIN 477, EG M DIN 8140-2, LK-M, Tr DIN 103, Tr-F DIN 103, Rd DIN 405...

With the FIL threading mills by IGUTENSILI the threading operations are performed quickly and productively without sacrificing the quality of the processing.

These tools can be used on a very wide range of CNC machines such as WORK CENTRES, TURNING CENTRES, TRANSFER and also on ADVANCED PRODUCTION LINES where it is possible to reduce both processing and tooling time; the FIL-Threadng mill is a consequence of this commitment in making threads in a FAST way and with the maximum EFFECTIVENESS.

The union of the two tools and, consequently, two machining processes merged into a single tool, offer significant savings, reduced machine times and simplified tool management. The FIL range includes different types of tools from the mill for threading only up to the tool that DRILL-TAPER-THREAD in a single solution, even on materials with hardness equal to 65 HRC, the FIL range of tools is equipped with INTERNAL HEAD and RADIAL forced COOLANT, guaranteeing in this way an excellent lubrication at the cutting point and an excellent chip evacuation. These tools ensure reduced roughness, maximum dimensional accuracy, reducing burr production to a minimum, thus eliminating subsequent cleaning/deburring operations.

The FIL-Threadng tools are TNF or LTM coated according to the material to be processed, reaching high cutting values and long life, always guaranteeing the maximum stability of the production cycle; also, FIL, despite the complex manufacturing technology, allow sharpening and coating operations, giving the tool a new lease of life with excellent yields.

Not to underestimate the possibility of producing special FIL Threadng Mills with special designs, IGUTENSILI is able to develop an infinite range of threads for the most varied applications, below some examples, MJ DIN ISO 5855, NPSFR ANSI B1.20.3, W keg DIN 477, W zyl DIN 477, EG M DIN 8140-2, LK-M, Tr DIN 103, Tr-F DIN 103, Rd DIN 405...

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

Vc = Cutting speed (m/min)

Fz = Avanzamento per dente (mm)

Fz = Feed for tooth (mm)

M
MF
UNC
UNF
G, RP, W
BSW, BSF
NPT
NPTF
BSPT
MJ
UNJ
M-EXT, MJ-EXT
PG
EGM

4D 17, 4D 19, 4D 65, 4D 67	4D 17, 4D 19, 4D 65, 4D 67, 4D 73	M
4D 17, 4D 19	4D 17, 4D 19	MF
4D 21, 4D 23, 4D 69, 4D 71	4D 21, 4D 23, 4D 69, 4D 71	UNC
4D 21, 4D 23, 4D 69, 4D 71	4D 21, 4D 23, 4D 69, 4D 71	UNF
4D 25, 4D 27	4D 25, 4D 27	G, RP, W
4D 29	4D 29	BSW, BSF
4D 51, 4D 53	4D 51, 4D 53	NPT
4D 55, 4D 57	4D 55, 4D 57	NPTF
4D 59, 4D 61	4D 59, 4D 61	BSPT
4D 75, 4D 77, 4D 83, 4D 85	4D 75, 4D 77, 4D 83, 4D 85	MJ
4D 79, 4D 81, 4D 87, 4D 89	4D 79, 4D 81, 4D 87, 4D 89	UNJ
4D 91, 4D 93, 4D 95, 4D 97, 4D 99, 4D 101	4D 91, 4D 93, 4D 95, 4D 97, 4D 99, 4D 101	M-EXT, MJ-EXT
4D 117	4D 117	PG
4D 103, 4D 105	4D 103, 4D 105	EGM

Materiale Material		Material examples		Mat. numbers	
P Acciai Steel materials					
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo Cold-extrusion steel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Cq15	1.1132	
	Acciai da costruzione Construction steels		S235JR (St37-2)	1.0037	
	Acciai alta velocità Free-cutting steel, etc.		105Pb20	1.0722	
2.1	Acciai da costruzione Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²	E360 (St70-2)	1.0070	
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc. Steel casting, etc.		16MnCr5	1.7131	
	Acciai da cementazione Cementation steel		GS-25CrMo4	1.7218	
3.1	Acciai da cementazione Cementation steel	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	20MoCr3	1.7320	
	Acciai da bonifica Heat-treatable steels		42CrMo4	1.7225	
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc. Cold work steels, etc.		102Cr6	1.2067	
4.1	Acciai da bonifica Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	50CrMo4	1.7228	
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo Cold work steels		X45NiCrMo4	1.2767	
	Acciai da nitrurazione, ecc. Nitriding steels, etc.		31CrMo12	1.8515	
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati High-alloyed steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X38CrMoV5-3	1.2367	
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo Cold work steels		X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2990	
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc. Hot work steels, etc.		X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344	
M Acciai inossidabili Stainless steel materials					
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512	
2.1	Austenitici Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571	
3.1	Austenitici-ferritici (Duplex) Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMon22-5-3	1.4462	
4.1	Austenitici-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex) Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	1.4410	
K Ghise Cast materials					
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL) Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030	
		250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050	
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS) Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030	
2.2		500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070	
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV) Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300		
3.2		400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450		
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB) Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010	
		500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140	
N Materiali non ferrosi Non ferrous materials					
Leghe di alluminio Aluminium alloys					
1.1	Leghe di alluminio malleabili Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1	EN AW-3103	
1.2		≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMgSi	EN AW-6060	
1.3		≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022	
1.4		Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-AlMg5	EN AC-51300	
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio Aluminium cast alloys	7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500	
1.6		12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg		
Leghe di rame Copper alloys					
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A	
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo) Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L	
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto) Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N	
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo) Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CUAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G	
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo) Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P	EN CW 459 K	
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto) Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090	
2.7	Leghe di rame speciali Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 8)		
2.8		≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 45)		
Leghe di magnesio Magnesium alloys					
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn	3.5612	
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120	
Materie plastiche Synthetic materials					
4.1	Materie plastiche termoidurenti (truciolo corto) Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax		
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo) Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC		
4.3	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%) Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK		
4.4	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%) Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK		
Materiali speciali Special materials					
5.1	Grafite Graphite		C 8000		
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20		
5.3	Materiali compositi Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond		
S Materiali speciali Special materials					
Leghe di titanio Titanium alloys					
1.1	Titanio puro Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1	3.7025	
1.2	Leghe di titanio Titanium alloys	≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4	3.7165	
1.3		≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	3.7185	
Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys					
2.1	Nichel puro Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6	2.4060	
2.2	Leghe base nichel Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400	2.4360	
2.3		≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718	2.4668	
2.4	Leghe base cobalto Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605		
2.5		≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25	2.4964	
2.6	Leghe base ferro Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800	1.4958	
H Materiali duri Hard materials					
1.1		44 - 50 HRC	Weldon 1100		
1.2		50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550		
1.3	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia"	55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T		
1.4		60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit		
1.5		63 - 66 HRC	HSSE		

IGUTENSILI </

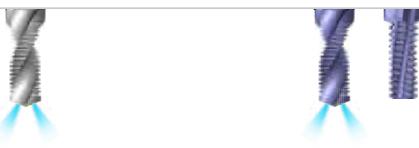
I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min) Vc = Cutting speed (m/min)
Fz = Avanzamento per dente (mm) Fz = Feed for tooth (mm)
Fb = Avanzamento di foratura (mm/giro) Fb = Drilling feed (mm/U)

M
MF
UNC
UNF
G, RP, W
BSW, BSF
NPT
NPTF
BSPT
MJ
UNJ
M-EXT, MJ-EXT
PG
EGM

P	Materiale	Material	Material examples		Mat. numbers
			Cold-extrusion steel	Construction steels	
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Cq15 S235JR (St37-2)	1.1132 1.0037
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels		105Pb20	1.0722
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		E360 (St70-2)	1.0070
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²	16MnCr5 GS-25CrMo4	1.7131 1.7218
	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel		20MoCr3	1.7320
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Steel casting, etc.	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	42CrMo4 102Cr6	1.7225 1.2067
	Acciai da bonifica	Cementation steel		50CrMo4	1.7228
4.1	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	X45NiCrMo4 31CrMo12	1.2767 1.8515
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.		X38CrMoV5-3	1.2367
5.1	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X100CrMoV8-1-1 X40CrMoV5-1	1.2990 1.2344
Acciai inossidabili			Stainless steel materials		
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571
3.1	Austenitici-ferritici (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMon22-5-3	1.4462
4.1	Austenitici-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMon25-7-4	1.4410
Ghise			Cast materials		
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ² 250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20) EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1030 EN-JL-1050
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ² 500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40) EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1030 EN-JS-1070
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300	
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450	
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ² 500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35) EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1010 EN-JM-1140
Materiali non ferrosi			Non ferrous materials		
Leghe di alluminio			Aluminium alloys		
1.1	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 200 N/mm ² ≤ 350 N/mm ² ≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1 EN AW-AlMgSi EN AW-6060	EN AW-3103
1.2			Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-AlMg5	EN AC-51300
1.3			7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500
1.4			12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg	
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys			
1.6	Leghe di rame		Copper alloys		
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P	EN CW 459 K
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ² ≤ 600 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7) (AMPCO® 8)	2.1090
2.7	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 45)	
2.8	Leghe di magnesio		Magnesium alloys		
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn	3.5612
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120
Materie plastiche			Synthetics		
4.1	Materie plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax	
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC	
4.3	Resine epoxidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
4.4	Resine epoxidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
Materiali speciali			Special materials		
5.1	Grafite	Graphite		C 8000	
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20	
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond	
S			Special materials		
Leghe di titanio			Titanium alloys		
1.1	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1	3.7025
1.2			≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4	3.7165
1.3	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	3.7185
Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro			Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys		
2.1	Nichel puro	Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6	2.4060
2.2	Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400	2.4360
2.3			≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718	2.4668
2.4	Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605	
2.5			≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25	2.4964
2.6	Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800	1.4958
H			Materiali duri		
1.1		Hard materials	44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100	
1.2			50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550	
1.3	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia"	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T	
1.4			60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit	
1.5			63 - 66 HRC	HSSE	



4D 31, 4D 33, 4D 35	4D 31, 4D 33, 4D 35, 4D 49	M
4D 31, 4D 33, 4D 35	4D 31, 4D 33, 4D 35, 4D 49	MF
4D 37, 4D 39, 4D 41	4D 37, 4D 39, 4D 41	UNC
4D 37, 4D 39, 4D 41	4D 37, 4D 39, 4D 41	UNF
4D 43, 4D 45, 4D 47	4D 43, 4D 45, 4D 47	G, RP, W
		BSW, BSF
		NPT
		NPTF
		BSPT
		MJ
		UNJ
		M-EXT, MJ-EXT
		PG
		EGM

Vc Uncoated	Vc Coated TNF	f b ø d1 ≤ 8 mm	f b ø d1 > 8 mm	f z ø d1 ≤ 8 mm	f z ø d1 > 8 mm	P
						1.1
						2.1
						3.1
						4.1
						5.1
						M
						6.1
						7.1
						K
						8.1
						N

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

Vc = Cutting speed (m/min)

Fz = Avanzamento per dente (mm)

Fz = Feed for tooth (mm)

M
MF
UNC
UNF
G, RP, W
BSW, BSF
NPT
NPTF
BSPT
MJ
UNJ
M-EXT, MJ-EXT
PG
EGM

P	Materiale	Material	Material examples		Mat. numbers
			Cold-extrusion steel	Construction steels	
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Cq15 S235JR (St37-2)	1.1132 1.0037
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels		105Pb20	1.0722
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		E360 (St70-2)	1.0070
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²	16MnCr5 GS-25CrMo4	1.7131 1.7218
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.		20MoCr3	1.7320
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	42CrMo4	1.7225
	Acciai d'acciaio, ecc.	Cementation steel		102Cr6	1.2067
4.1	Acciai da cementazione	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	50CrMo4	1.7228
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Heat-treatable steels		X45NiCrMo4 31CrMo12	1.2767 1.8515
5.1	Acciai da lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X38CrMoV5-3 X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2367 1.2990
	Acciai da lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.		X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344

M	Materiale	Material	Material examples		Mat. numbers
			Cold-extrusion steel	Construction steels	
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMo17-12-2	1.4571
3.1	Austenitico-ferritico (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMo22-5-3	1.4462
4.1	Austenitico-ferritico resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMo25-7-4	1.4410

K	Materiale	Material	Material examples		Mat. numbers
1.1	Ghise	Cast materials			
1.2	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ² 250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20) EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1030 EN-JL-1050
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ² 500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40) EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1030 EN-JS-1070
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300	
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450	
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ² 500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35) EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1010 EN-JM-1140

N	Materiale non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials	Material examples		Mat. numbers
1.1	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys			
1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1	EN AW-3103
1.3			≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMgSi	EN AW-6060
1.4			≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-AlMg5	EN AC-51300
1.6			7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500
			12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg	

K	Materiale non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials	Material examples		Mat. numbers
2.1	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys			
2.2	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L
2.4	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N
2.5	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P	EN CW 459 K
2.7	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090
2.8	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm ² ≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 8) (AMPICO® 45)	

K	Materiale non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials	Material examples		Mat. numbers
3.1	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys			
3.2	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn	3.5612
3.3	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120

K	Materie plastiche	Synthetics	Material examples		Mat. numbers
4.1	Materie plastiche termoidurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax	
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC	
4.3	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
4.4	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	

K	Materiali speciali	Special materials	Material examples		Mat. numbers
5.1	Grafite	Graphite		C 8000	
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20	
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond	

S	Materiali speciali	Special materials	Material examples		Mat. numbers
1.1	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys			
1.2	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1	3.7025
1.3	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4	3.7165
			≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	3.7185

K	Leghe di nichel, cobalto

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

Vc = Cutting speed (m/min)

Fz = Avanzamento per dente (mm)

Fz = Feed for tooth (mm)

M
MF
UNC
UNF
G, RP, W
BSW, BSF
NPT
NPTF
BSPT
MJ
UNJ
M-EXT, MJ-EXT
PG
EGM

	Materiale Material	Material examples	Mat. numbers	
P				
1.1	Acciai Steel materials			
1.1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo Cold-extrusion steel	Cq15	1.1132	
1.1.2	Acciai da costruzione Construction steels	S235JR (St37-2)	1.0037	
1.1.3	Acciai alta velocità Free-cutting steel, etc.	105Pb20	1.0722	
2.1	Acciai da costruzione Construction steels	E360 (St70-2)	1.0070	
2.1.1	Acciai da cementazione Cementation steel	16MnCr5	1.7131	
2.1.2	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc. Steel casting, etc.	GS-25CrMo4	1.7218	
3.1	Acciai da cementazione Cementation steel	20MoCr3	1.7320	
3.1.1	Acciai da bonifica Heat-treatable steels	42CrMo4	1.7225	
3.1.2	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc. Cold work steels, etc.	102Cr6	1.2067	
4.1	Acciai da bonifica Heat-treatable steels	50CrMo4	1.7228	
4.1.1	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo Cold work steels	X45NiCrMo4	1.2767	
4.1.2	Acciai da niturazione, ecc. Nitriding steels, etc.	31CrMo12	1.8515	
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati High-alloyed steels	X38CrMoV5-3	1.2367	
5.1.1	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo Cold work steels	X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2990	
5.1.2	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc. Hot work steels, etc.	X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344	
M				
1.1	Acciai inossidabili Stainless steel materials			
1.1.1	Ferritici, martensitici Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512
2.1	Austenitici Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571
3.1	Austenitici-ferritici (Duplex) Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMon22-5-3	1.4462
4.1	Austenitici-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex) Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMon25-7-4	1.4410
K				
1.1	Ghise Cast materials			
1.1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL) Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030
1.1.2		250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS) Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030
2.2		500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV) Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300	
3.2		400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450	
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB) Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010
4.2		500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140
N				
1.1	Materiali non ferrosi Non ferrous materials			
1.1.1	Leghe di alluminio Aluminium alloys			
1.1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AIMn1	EN AW-3103
1.1.3		≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AIMgSi	EN AW-6060
1.1.4		≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AIMg5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022
1.1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio Aluminium cast alloys	Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-AIMg5	EN AC-51300
1.1.6		7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AISi9Cu3	EN AC-46500
1.1.7		12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AISi17Cu4FeMg	
1.2	Leghe di rame Copper alloys			
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo) Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto) Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo) Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo) Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P	EN CW 459 K
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto) Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090
2.7	Leghe di rame speciali Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 8)	
2.8		≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 45)	
2.9	Leghe di magnesio Magnesium alloys			
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn	3.5612
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120
3.3	Materie plastiche Synthetics			
4.1	Materie plastiche termoidurenti (truciolo corto) Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax	
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo) Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC	
4.3	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%) Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
4.4	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%) Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK	
4.5	Materiali speciali Special materials			
5.1	Grafite Graphite		C 8000	
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20	
5.3	Materiali compositi Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond	
S				
1.1	Materiali speciali Special materials			
1.1.1	Leghe di titanio Titanium alloys			
1.1.2	Titanio puro Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1	3.7025
1.1.3	Leghe di titanio Titanium alloys	≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4	3.7165
1.1.4		≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	3.7185
1.2	Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys			
2.1	Nichel puro Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6	2.4060
2.2	Leghe base nichel Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400	2.4360
2.3		≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718	2.4668
2.4	Leghe base cobalto Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605	
2.5		≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25	2.4964
2.6	Leghe base ferro Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800	1.4958
H				
1.1	Materiali duri Hard materials			
1.1.1		44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100	
1.1.2		50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550	
1.1.3	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia	55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T	
1.1.4		60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit	
1.1.5		63 - 66 HRC	HSSE	



		4D 17, 4D 19, 4D 65, 4D 67 4D 17, 4D 19	M
		4D 83, 4D 85 4D 87, 4D 89	MF
			UNC
			UNF
			G, RP, W
			BSW, BSF
			NPT
			NPTF
			BSPT
			MJ
			UNJ
			M-EXT, MJ-EXT
			PG
			EGM
	Vc Uncoated	Vc Coated LTM	f z ø d1 ≤ 4 mm
			f z ø d1 ≤ 8 mm
			f z ø d1 > 8 mm

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrificio, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z-21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z-21

Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

Vc = Cutting speed (m/min)

Fz = Avanzamento per dente (mm)

Fz = Feed for tooth (mm)

M
MF
UNC
UNF
G.RP.W
BSW.BSF
NPT
NPTF
BSPT
MJ
UNJ
M-EXT, MJ-EXT
EG-UN
EGM

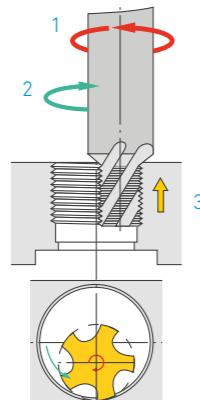
P	Materiale	Material	Material examples	Mat. numbers	Vc Coated HDM								P
					fz	fz	fz	fz	fz	fz	fz	fz	
Acciai													
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel			≤ 600 N/mm ²	Cq15	1.1132						
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels				S235JR (St37-2)	1.0037						
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.				105Pb20	1.0722						
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels			≤ 800 N/mm ²	E360 (St70-2)	1.0070						
	Acciai a cementazione	Cementation steel				16MnCr5	1.7131						
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.				GS-25CrMo4	1.7218						
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel			≤ 1000 N/mm ²	20MoCr3	1.7320						
	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels				42CrMo4	1.7225						
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.				102Cr6	1.2067						
4.1	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels			≤ 1200 N/mm ²	50CrMo4	1.7228						
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels				X45NiCrMo4	1.2767						
	Acciai da nitrurazione, ecc.	Nitriding steels, etc.				31CrMo12	1.8515						
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati	High-alloyed steels			≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X38CrMoV5-3	1.2367						
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels				X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2990						
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.				X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344						
Acciai inossidabili													
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512								
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571								
3.1	Austenitici-ferritici (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	1.4462								
4.1	Austenitici-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	1.4410								
M													
1.1	Ghise	Cast materials											
1.2	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030								
			250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050								
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030								
2.2			500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070								
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300									
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450									
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010								
			500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140								
N													
1.1	Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials											
1.2	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys											
1.3	1.1	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1	EN AW-3103							
1.4	1.2			≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMgSi	EN AW-6060							
1.5	1.3			≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022							
1.6	1.4			Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-AlMg5	EN AC-51300							
				7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500							
				12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg								
K													
1.1	Ghise	Cast materials											
1.2	1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030							
	1.2			250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050							
2.1	2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030							
2.2				500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070							
3.1	3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300								
3.2				400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450								
4.1	4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010							
				500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140							
S													
1.1	Materiali speciali	Special materials											
1.2	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys											
2.1	2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A							
2.2		Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L							
2.3		Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N							
2.4	2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CUAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G							
2.5		Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P	EN CW 459 K							
2.6		Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090							
2.7		Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 8)								

METODI DI FRESATURA DEI FILETTI

MILLING PROCEDURES

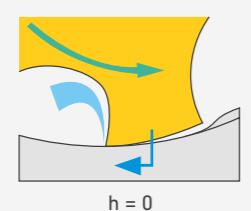
Fresatura in concordanza

Caratteristiche:
 1. Rotazione dell'utensile in senso orario
 2. Avanzamento utensile in senso anti-orario
 3. Direzione di lavorazione: dal fondo verso l'esterno



Filetto destro

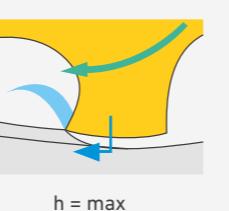
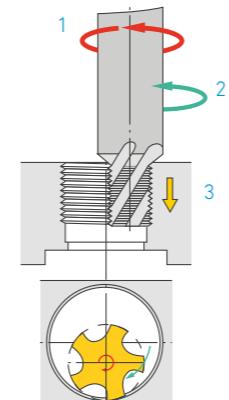
Nella fresatura in concordanza si ha lo spessore del truciolo 0 ($h = 0$) all'uscita del tagliente dal materiale



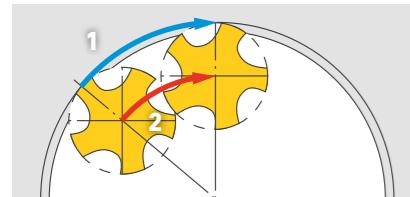
Fresatura in discordanza

Caratteristiche:
 1. Rotazione dell'utensile in senso orario
 2. Avanzamento utensile in senso orario
 3. Direzione di lavorazione: dal fondo verso il fondo

Filetto destro



Calcolo dell'avanzamento



1. Avanzamento sul profilo (v_f)
2. "Avanzamento della traiettoria del centro fresa v_{fm} "

Avanzamento sul profilo fresa (v_f)

$$v_f = n \cdot f_z \cdot z \quad \text{mm/min}$$

D_w = diametro effettivo dell'utensile (mm)
 n = numero di giri (min⁻¹)
 f_z = avanzamento per dente (mm)

Avanzamento della traiettoria del centro fresa v_{fm}

$$v_{fm} = \frac{V_f \cdot (D - D_w)}{D} \quad \text{mm/min}$$

z = numero dei taglienti
 D = Diametro nominale del filetto = Diametro profilo esterno (mm)
 D_m = Diametro della traiettoria del centro fresa ($D - D_w$) in mm

Consigli per l'operatore

Nella fresatura di filetti, l'avanzamento dell'utensile può essere programmato in due modi:
 O sul profilo utensile oppure al centro utensile, in funzione del tipo di controllo.

Per sapere con quale avanzamento lavora la macchina, è necessario:

1. Inserire il programma per la fresatura dei filetti.
2. Eseguire il ciclo "a vuoto".
3. Cronometrare il tempo di lavorazione.
4. Comparare il valore rilevato con il valore teorico.

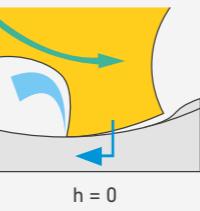
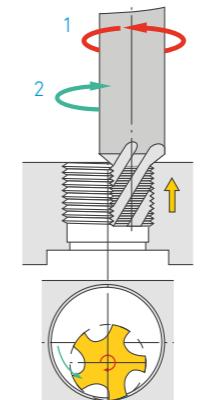
Se il tempo rilevato è maggiore del tempo calcolato occorre lavorare con l'avanzamento al centro utensile.

Se il tempo di lavorazione rilevato è minore del tempo calcolato occorre lavorare con l'avanzamento sul profilo utensile.

Climb milling

Characteristics:
 1. Tool rotation direction "right"
 2. Toolpath counter clockwise
 3. Feed direction "outwards"

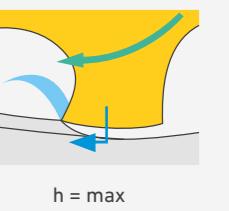
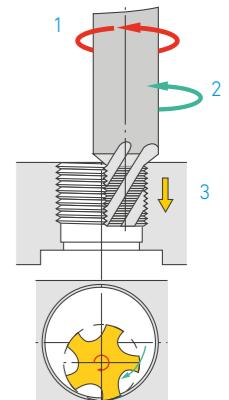
Right hand thread



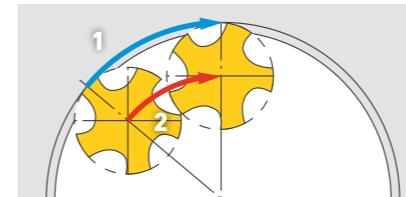
Conventional milling

Characteristics:
 1. Tool rotation direction "right"
 2. Toolpath clockwise
 3. Feed direction "inwards"

Right hand thread



Feed rate calculation



1. Peripheral feedrate (v_f)
2. Centerline feedrate v_{fm}

Peripheral feedrate (v_f)

$$v_f = n \cdot f_z \cdot z \quad \text{mm/min}$$

D_w = Effective diameter in mm
 n = RPM in min⁻¹
 f_z = Feed per tooth in mm

Centerline feedrate v_{fm}

$$v_{fm} = \frac{V_f \cdot (D - D_w)}{D} \quad \text{mm/min}$$

z = Number of cutting edges (radial)
 D = Nominal thread diameter = external profile diameter in mm
 D_m = Centre path diameter ($D - D_w$) in mm

Tips for the User

With thread milling there are two different programme possibilities with the feed motion of the tool:
 On the one hand the machine controls the feed at the diameter of the tool, on the other hand the feed control is the tool center line.
 In order to ascertain which method the machine control uses, the following method should be employed:

1. Enter the thread milling routine into the control.
2. Enter a safety margin into the program, so that the tool runs in air.
3. Run the program through and check the operating time.
4. Compare the actual time with the calculated theoretical time.

If the time is longer than the calculated time the feed is controlling the tool center line.

If the time is shorter than the calculated time the feed is controlling the diameter of the tool.

CALCOLO NUMERICO DEI DATI DI TAGLIO PER LA FRESATURA DI FILETTI

NUMERIC CALCULATION OF CUTTING DATA FOR
THREAD MILLING

$$n = \frac{v_c \cdot 1000}{d \cdot \pi} \quad v_c = \frac{d \cdot \pi \cdot n}{1000}$$

$$v_f = f_z \cdot z \cdot n \quad n = \frac{v_f}{f_z \cdot z}$$

$$f_z = \frac{v_f}{z \cdot n} \quad f_z = \frac{v_f}{z \cdot n}$$

$$n = \frac{v_c \cdot 1000}{d \cdot \pi} \quad v_c = \frac{d \cdot \pi \cdot n}{1000}$$

$$v_f = f_z \cdot z \cdot n \quad n = \frac{v_f}{f_z \cdot z}$$

$$f_z = \frac{v_f}{z \cdot n} \quad f_z = \frac{v_f}{z \cdot n}$$

Fresatura – profilo esterno

$$v_{fm} = \frac{v_f \cdot (D + d)}{D} \quad v_t = \frac{D \cdot v_{fm}}{(D + d)}$$

Fresatura – profilo interno

$$v_{fm} = \frac{v_f \cdot (D - d)}{D} \quad v_t = \frac{D \cdot v_{fm}}{(D - d)}$$

Penetrazione diritta

$$U_{pen.} = 0,25 \cdot v_{fm}$$

n = numero di giri del mandrino g./min
Vc = Velocità di taglio m/min
d = diametro fresa mm
D = Ø nominale del filetto mm
Vf = avanzamento sul diametro periferico mm/min

Penetrazione sulla traiettoria circolare

$$U_{pen.} = v_{fm}$$

Vfm = avanzamento al centro mm/min
U pen. = avanzamento di penetrazione consigliato mm/min
Fz = Avanzamento per dente mm
Z = numero di taglienti per fresa Quantità

Valori di correzione per la filettatura interna

È possibile calcolare la dimensione media del tagliente della fresa, che viene digitata nel comando della macchina, come segue:
Diametro nominale della fresa meno (0,05 x passo P)

Esempio: M30x3
Ø fresa: 20 mm

$$\varnothing \frac{20}{2} - (0,05 \cdot 3) = 9,85 \text{ mm}$$

9,85 mm viene inserito come dimensione del tagliente nel comando della macchina!

Milling - external contour

$$v_{fm} = \frac{v_f \cdot (D + d)}{D} \quad v_t = \frac{D \cdot v_{fm}}{(D + d)}$$

Helical plunging

$$U_{arc} = 0,25 \cdot v_{fm}$$

n = rpm U/min
Vc = Cutting speed U/min
d = Tool diameter mm
D = Nominal thread-Ø
Vf = Feed rate at the diameter mm/min

Milling - internal contour

$$v_{fm} = \frac{v_f \cdot (D - d)}{D} \quad v_t = \frac{D \cdot v_{fm}}{(D - d)}$$

Ramping in the arc

$$U_{arc} = v_{fm}$$

Vfm = Feed rate at the centre mm/min
U arc = programmed ramping feed rate mm/min
Fz = Feed per tooth mm
Z = number of cutting edges of the cutter piece

Correction values for the internal thread milling

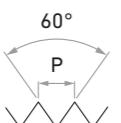
The cutting edge diameter of the thread milling cutter which is entered into the machine control, can be calculated as follows:
half the cutter Ø - 0.05 x pitch p

Example: M30x3
Cutter-Ø: 20 mm

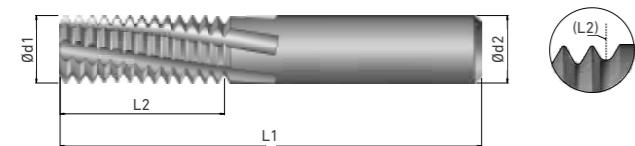
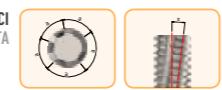
$$\varnothing \frac{20}{2} - (0,05 \cdot 3) = 9,85 \text{ mm}$$

9,85 mm is the cutting radius to be entered into the machine control

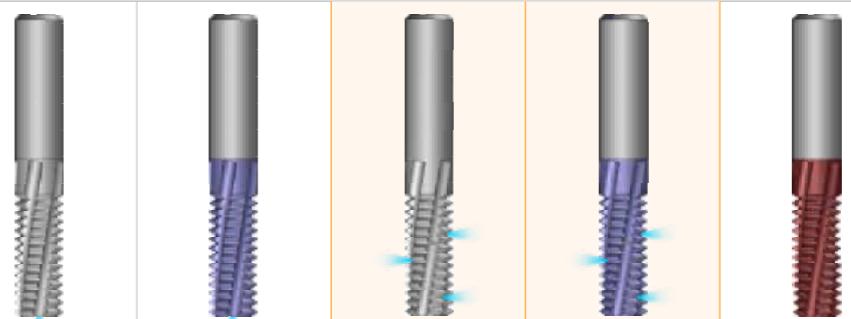
FIGMET 1,5xD M, MF DIN13



VHM	e8	1,5xD
R 10°	R9°-R11°	RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA	INTERNO INTERNAL	

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA

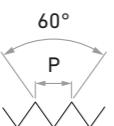
Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Z type TX	FIGMET	FIGMET
M 4	0.70	3.1	51	5	6.0	3		FIGMET50N	FIGMET50T
M 5	0.80	4.0	48	6	6.0	3		FIGMET52N	FIGMET52T
MF 6	0.50	4.5	49	7	6.0	3		FIGMET54N	FIGMET54T
MF 6	0.75	4.5	49	7	6.0	3		FIGMET56N	FIGMET56T
M 6 M 7	1.00	4.5	49	7	6.0	3		FIGMET58N	FIGMET58T
MF 8	0.50	6.0	51	9	6.0	3		FIGMET60N	FIGMET60T
MF 8	0.75	6.0	48	9	6.0	3		FIGMET62N	FIGMET62T
MF 8	1.00	6.0	48	9	6.0	3		FIGMET64N	FIGMET64T
M 8 M 9 MF 10	1.25	6.0	48	9	6.0	3		FIGMET66N	FIGMET66T
MF 10	0.50	8.0	57	12	8.0	3		FIGMET68N	FIGMET68T
MF 10 MF 12	0.75	8.0	57	12	8.0	3		FIGMET70N	FIGMET70T
MF 10 MF 12	1.00	8.0	57	12	8.0	3		FIGMET72N	FIGMET72T
MF 10 MF 12	1.25	8.0	57	12	8.0	3		FIGMET74N	FIGMET74T
M 10 M 11 MF 12	1.50	8.0	57	12	8.0	3		FIGMET76N	FIGMET76T
M 12	1.75	8.0	57	12	8.0	3		FIGMET78N	FIGMET78T
MF 12	0.50	10.0	70	15	10.0	4		FIGMET80N	FIGMET80T
M 12	1.00	10.0	70	15	10.0	4		FIGMET82N	FIGMET82T
MF 14	1.25	10.0	70	15	10.0	4		FIGMET84N	FIGMET84T
MF 14	1.50	10.0	70	15	10.0	4		FIGMET86N	FIGMET86T
M 14	2.00	10.0	70	15	10.0	4		FIGMET88N	FIGMET88T
MF 14	0.50	12.0	70	18	12.0	4		FIGMET90N	FIGMET90T
MF 14	1.00	12.0	70	18	12.0	4		FIGMET92N	FIGMET92T
MF 16	1.50	12.0	70	18	12.0	4		FIGMET94N	FIGMET94T
M 16	2.00	12.0	70	18	12.0	4		FIGMET96N	FIGMET96T
MF 16	1.00	14.0	86	21	14.0	4		FIGMET98N	FIGMET98T
MF 18	1.50	14.0	86	21	14.0	4		FIGMET100N	FIGMET100T
MF 18	2.00	14.0	86	21	14.0	4		FIGMET102N	FIGMET102T
M 18	2.50	14.0	86	21	14.0	4		FIGMET104N	FIGMET104T
MF 18 MF 20	1.00	16.0	84	24	16.0	5		FIGMET106N	FIGMET106T
MF 20 MF 22	1.50	16.0	84	24	16.0	5		FIGMET108N	FIGMET108T
MF 20 MF 22	2.00	16.0	84	24	16.0	5		FIGMET110N	FIGMET110T
M 20 M 22	2.50	16.0	84	24	16.0	5		FIGMET112N	FIGMET112T
MF 22>	1.00	20.0	100	30	20.0	5		FIGMET114N	FIGMET114T
MF 24>	1.50	20.0	100	30	20.0	5		FIGMET116N	FIGMET116T
MF 24>	2.00	20.0	100	30	20.0	5		FIGMET118N	FIGMET118T
MF 24>	3.00	20.0	100	30	20.0	5		FIGMET120N	FIGMET120T
M 30 M 33	3.50	25.0	135	58	25.0	5		FIGMET122N	FIGMET122T
M 36 ≥ M 42	4.00	25.0	135	58	25.0	5		FIGMET124N	FIGMET124T



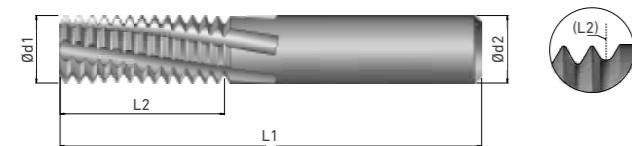
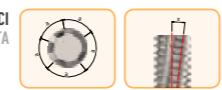
ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc	Coated LTM ≥45Hrc ≤60Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 S1.1-S1.3 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 N1.1-N1.5 H1.1-H1.2	P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 N1.1-N1.5 H1.1-H1.2	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 N1.1-N1.5 H1.1-H1.2	N2.7-N2.8 H1.3-H1.5
FIGMET50NF FIGMET54NF FIGMET56NF FIGMET58NF FIGMET60NF FIGMET62NF FIGMET64NF FIGMET66NF FIGMET68NF FIGMET70NF FIGMET72NF FIGMET74NF FIGMET76NF FIGMET78NF FIGMET80NF FIGMET82NF FIGMET84NF FIGMET86NF FIGMET88NF FIGMET90NF FIGMET92NF FIGMET94NF FIGMET96NF FIGMET98NF FIGMET100NF FIGMET102NF FIGMET104NF FIGMET106NF FIGMET108NF FIGMET110NF FIGMET112NF FIGMET114NF FIGMET116NF FIGMET118NF FIGMET120NF FIGMET122NF FIGMET124NF	FIGMET52F FIGMET54F FIGMET56F FIGMET58F FIGMET60F FIGMET62F FIGMET64F FIGMET66F FIGMET68F FIGMET70F FIGMET72F FIGMET74F FIGMET76F FIGMET78F FIGMET80F FIGMET82F FIGMET84F FIGMET86F FIGMET88F FIGMET90F FIGMET92F FIGMET94F FIGMET96F FIGMET98F FIGMET100F FIGMET102F FIGMET104F FIGMET106F FIGMET108F FIGMET110F FIGMET112F FIGMET114F FIGMET116F FIGMET118F FIGMET120F FIGMET122F FIGMET124F	FIGMET50TX FIGMET52TX FIGMET54TX FIGMET60TX FIGMET62TX FIGMET64TX FIGMET66TX FIGMET68TX FIGMET70TX FIGMET72TX FIGMET74TX FIGMET76TX FIGMET78TX FIGMET80TX FIGMET82TX FIGMET84TX FIGMET86TX FIGMET88TX FIGMET90TX FIGMET92TX FIGMET94TX FIGMET96TX FIGMET98TX FIGMET100TX FIGMET102TX FIGMET104TX FIGMET106TX FIGMET108TX FIGMET110TX FIGMET112TX FIGMET114TX FIGMET116TX FIGMET118TX FIGMET120TX FIGMET122TX FIGMET124TX	FIGMET50TX FIGMET52TX FIGMET54TX FIGMET60TX FIGMET62TX FIGMET64TX FIGMET66TX FIGMET68TX FIGMET70TX FIGMET72TX FIGMET74TX FIGMET76TX FIGMET78TX FIGMET80TX FIGMET82TX FIGMET84TX FIGMET86TX FIGMET88TX FIGMET90TX FIGMET92TX FIGMET94TX FIGMET96TX FIGMET98TX FIGMET100TX FIGMET102TX FIGMET104TX FIGMET106TX FIGMET108TX FIGMET110TX FIGMET112TX FIGMET114TX FIGMET116TX FIGMET118TX FIGMET120TX FIGMET122TX FIGMET124TX	FIGMET50TX FIGMET52TX FIGMET54TX FIGMET60TX FIGMET62TX FIGMET64TX FIGMET66TX FIGMET68TX FIGMET70TX FIGMET72TX FIGMET74TX FIGMET76TX FIGMET78TX FIGMET80TX FIGMET82TX FIGMET84TX FIGMET86TX FIGMET88TX FIGMET90TX FIGMET92TX FIGMET94TX FIGMET96TX FIGMET98TX FIGMET100TX FIGMET102TX FIGMET104TX FIGMET106TX FIGMET108TX FIGMET110TX FIGMET112TX FIGMET114TX FIGMET116TX FIGMET118TX FIGMET120TX FIGMET122TX FIGMET124TX

FIGMET 2xD**M, MF**

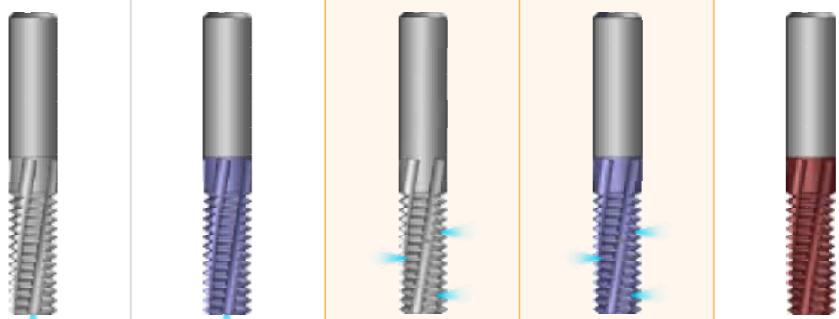
DIN13



VHM	e8	2xD
R 10°	R9°-R11°	RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA		
INTERNO INTERNAL		

ESECIZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA

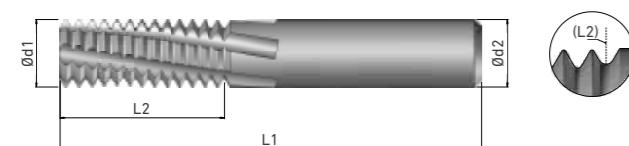
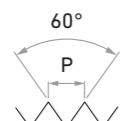
Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Z type TX	FIGMET03N	FIGMET03T
M 4	0.7	3.1	54	8	6.0	3		FIGMET03N	FIGMET03T
M 5	0.80	4.0	54	12	6.0	3	4	FIGMET00N	FIGMET00T
MF 6	0.50	4.5	54	12	6.0	3		FIGMET27N	FIGMET27T
MF 6	0.75	4.5	54	12	6.0	3	4	FIGMET01N	FIGMET01T
M 6 M7	1.00	4.5	54	12	6.0	3	4	FIGMET02N	FIGMET02T
MF 8	0.50	6.0	54	12	6.0	3		FIGMET07N	FIGMET07T
MF 8	0.75	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	4	FIGMET04N	FIGMET04T
MF 8	1.00	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	4	FIGMET05N	FIGMET05T
M 8	1.25	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	4	FIGMET06N	FIGMET06T
MF 10	0.50	8.0	65	20	8.0	3		FIGMET13N	FIGMET13T
MF 10 MF12	0.75	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	4	FIGMET08N	FIGMET08T
MF 10 MF 12	1.00	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	4	FIGMET09N	FIGMET09T
MF 10 MF 12	1.25	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	4	FIGMET10N	FIGMET10T
M 10 M11 MF 12	1.50	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	4	FIGMET11N	FIGMET11T
M 12	1.75	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	4	FIGMET12N	FIGMET12T
MF 12	0.50	10.0	80	25	10.0	4		FIGMET18N	FIGMET18T
M 12	1.00	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	5	FIGMET14N	FIGMET14T
MF 14	1.25	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	5	FIGMET15N	FIGMET15T
MF 14	1.50	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	5	FIGMET16N	FIGMET16T
M 14	2.00	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	5	FIGMET17N	FIGMET17T
MF 14	0.50	12.0	82	30	12.0	4		FIGMET22N	FIGMET22T
MF 14	1.00	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	5	FIGMET19N	FIGMET19T
MF 16	1.50	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	5	FIGMET20N	FIGMET20T
M 16	2.00	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	5	FIGMET21N	FIGMET21T
MF 16	1.00	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	5	FIGMET23N	FIGMET23T
MF 18	1.50	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	5	FIGMET24N	FIGMET24T
MF 18	2.00	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	5	FIGMET25N	FIGMET25T
M 18	2.50	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	5	FIGMET26N	FIGMET26T
MF 18 MF 20	1.00	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	6	FIGMET28N	FIGMET28T
MF 20 MF 22	1.50	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	6	FIGMET29N	FIGMET29T
MF 20 MF 22	2.00	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	6	FIGMET30N	FIGMET30T
M 20 M22	2.50	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	6	FIGMET31N	FIGMET31T
MF 22>	1.00	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	6	FIGMET33N	FIGMET33T
MF 24>	1.50	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	6	FIGMET34N	FIGMET34T
MF 24>	2.00	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	6	FIGMET35N	FIGMET35T
MF 24>	3.00	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	6	FIGMET36N	FIGMET36T
M 30 33	3.50	25.0	155	78	25.0	5		FIGMET40N	FIGMET40T
M 36 ≥ M 42	4.00	25.0	155	78	25.0	5		FIGMET38N	FIGMET38T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc	Coated LTM ≥45Hrc ≤60Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 S1.1-S1.3 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2	P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 S1.1-S1.3 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2	N2.7-N2.8 H1.3-H1.5
FIGMET00NF FIGMET27NF FIGMET01NF FIGMET02NF FIGMET07NF FIGMET04NF FIGMET05NF FIGMET06NF FIGMET13NF FIGMET08NF FIGMET09NF FIGMET10NF FIGMET11NF FIGMET12NF FIGMET18NF FIGMET14NF FIGMET15NF FIGMET16NF FIGMET17NF FIGMET22NF FIGMET19NF FIGMET20NF FIGMET21NF FIGMET23NF FIGMET24NF FIGMET25NF FIGMET26NF FIGMET28NF FIGMET29NF FIGMET30NF FIGMET31NF FIGMET33NF FIGMET34NF FIGMET35NF FIGMET36NF FIGMET40NF	FIGMET00F FIGMET27F FIGMET01F FIGMET02F FIGMET07F FIGMET04F FIGMET05F FIGMET06F FIGMET13F FIGMET08F FIGMET09F FIGMET10F FIGMET11F FIGMET12F FIGMET18F FIGMET14F FIGMET15F FIGMET16F FIGMET17F FIGMET22F FIGMET19F FIGMET20F FIGMET21F FIGMET23F FIGMET24F FIGMET25F FIGMET26F FIGMET28F FIGMET29F FIGMET30F FIGMET31F FIGMET33F FIGMET34F FIGMET35F FIGMET36F FIGMET40F	FIGMET00T FIGMET01TX FIGMET02TX FIGMET04TX FIGMET05TX FIGMET06TX FIGMET08TX FIGMET09TX FIGMET10TX FIGMET11TX FIGMET12TX FIGMET14TX FIGMET15TX FIGMET16TX FIGMET17TX FIGMET24TX FIGMET25TX FIGMET26TX FIGMET28TX FIGMET29TX FIGMET30TX FIGMET31TX FIGMET33TX FIGMET34TX FIGMET35TX FIGMET36TX FIGMET40TX	FIGMET00T FIGMET01TX FIGMET02TX FIGMET04TX FIGMET05TX FIGMET06TX FIGMET08TX FIGMET09TX FIGMET10TX FIGMET11TX FIGMET12TX FIGMET14TX FIGMET15TX FIGMET16TX FIGMET17TX FIGMET24TX FIGMET25TX FIGMET26TX FIGMET28TX FIGMET29TX FIGMET30TX FIGMET31TX FIGMET33TX FIGMET34TX FIGMET35TX FIGMET36TX FIGMET40TX	
FIGMET38NF	FIGMET38F			

FIGUNC 1,5xD UNC, UNF

ASME B1.1

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA

VHM	e8	1,5xD
R 10°	R9°-R11°	RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA		
INTERNO INTERNAL		

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 3

Uncoated
≤45 HrcCoated TNF
≤45 HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2

S1.1-S1.3

N1.1-N1.5

N2.1-N2.6

N3.1-N4.2

P1.1-P5.1

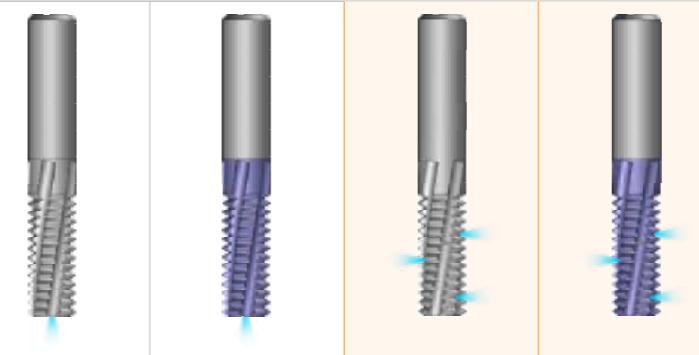
S1.1-S2.6

N1.1-N5.2

M1.1-M4.1

H1.1-H1.2

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGUNC50N	FIGUNC50T
1/4" UNC	20	4.5	49	7	6.0	3	FIGUNC50N	FIGUNC50T
1/4" UNF	28	4.5	49	7	6.0	3	FIGUNC52N	FIGUNC52T
5/16" UNC	18	5.5	48	9	6.0	3	FIGUNC54N	FIGUNC54T
5/16" UNF	24	5.5	48	9	6.0	3	FIGUNC56N	FIGUNC56T
3/8" UNC	16	7.5	57	12	8.0	3	FIGUNC58N	FIGUNC58T
7/16" UNC	14	8.0	57	12	8.0	3	FIGUNC60N	FIGUNC60T
7/16" UNF	20	8.0	57	12	8.0	3	FIGUNC62N	FIGUNC62T
3/8" UNC	24	8.0	57	12	8.0	3	FIGUNC64N	FIGUNC64T
9/16" UNC	12	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGUNC66N	FIGUNC66T
1/2" UNC	13	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGUNC68N	FIGUNC68T
5/8" UNF 9/16" UNF	18	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGUNC70N	FIGUNC70T
1/2" UNF	20	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGUNC72N	FIGUNC72T
5/8" UNF 9/16" UNF	18	12.0	70	18	12.0	4	FIGUNC74N	FIGUNC74T
5/8" UNC	11	12.0	70	18	12.0	4	FIGUNC76N	FIGUNC76T
3/4" UNF	16	15.5	84	24	16.0	5	FIGUNC78N	FIGUNC78T
3/4" UNC	10	15.5	84	24	16.0	5	FIGUNC80N	FIGUNC80T
7/8" UNF	14	15.5	84	24	16.0	5	FIGUNC82N	FIGUNC82T
7/8" UNC	9	18.0	97	27	18.0	5	FIGUNC84N	FIGUNC84T
7/8" UNF	14	18.0	97	27	18.0	5	FIGUNC86N	FIGUNC86T
1" UNC	8	20.0	100	30	20.0	5	FIGUNC88N	FIGUNC88T
1" UNF	12	20.0	100	30	20.0	5	FIGUNC90N	FIGUNC90T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



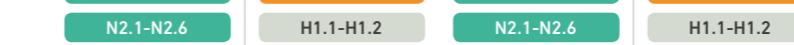
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



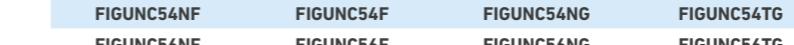
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



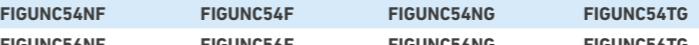
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



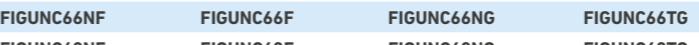
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

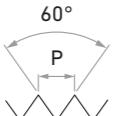


ELICA DX - RH HELIX

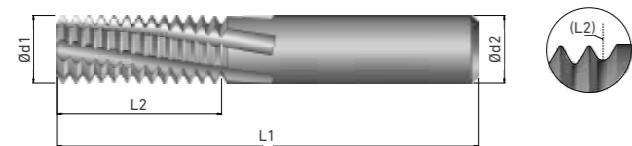


ELICA DX - RH HELIX

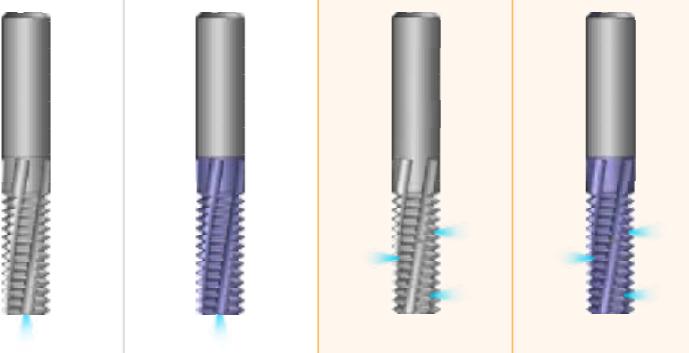


FIGUNC 2xD

VHM	e8	2xD
R 10°	R9°-R11°	RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA		
INTERNO INTERNAL		

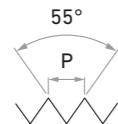
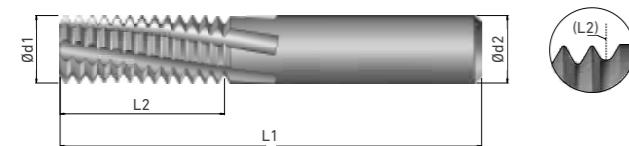
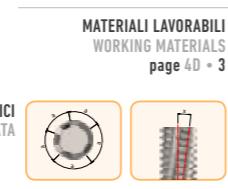
UNC, UNF**ASME B1.1**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGUNC01N	FIGUNC01T
1/4" UNC	20	4.5	54	12	6.0	3	FIGUNC01N	FIGUNC01T
1/4" UNF	28	4.5	54	12	6.0	3	FIGUNC03N	FIGUNC03T
5/16" UNC	18	5.5	54	15	6.0	3	FIGUNC07N	FIGUNC07T
5/16" UNF	24	5.5	54	15	6.0	3	FIGUNC09N	FIGUNC09T
3/8" UNC	16	7.5	65	20	8.0	3	FIGUNC05N	FIGUNC05T
7/16" UNC	14	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	FIGUNC11N	FIGUNC11T
7/16" UNF	20	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	FIGUNC13N	FIGUNC13T
3/8" UNC	24	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	FIGUNC15N	FIGUNC15T
9/16" UNC	12	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGUNC17N	FIGUNC17T
1/2" UNC	13	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGUNC19N	FIGUNC19T
5/8" UNF 9/16" UNF	18	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGUNC21N	FIGUNC21T
1/2" UNF	20	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGUNC23N	FIGUNC23T
5/8" UNF 9/16" UNF	18	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGUNC25N	FIGUNC25T
5/8" UNC	11	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGUNC27N	FIGUNC27T
3/4" UNF	16	15.5	100	40	16.0	5	FIGUNC29N	FIGUNC29T
3/4" UNC	10	15.5	100	40	16.0	5	FIGUNC31N	FIGUNC31T
7/8" UNF	14	15.5	100	40	16.0	5	FIGUNC33N	FIGUNC33T
7/8" UNC	9	18.0	110	40	18.0	5	FIGUNC35N	FIGUNC35T
7/8" UNF	14	18.0	110	40	18.0	5	FIGUNC37N	FIGUNC37T
1" UNC	8	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGUNC39N	FIGUNC39T
1" UNF	12	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGUNC41N	FIGUNC41T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 S1.1-S1.3 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2	P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

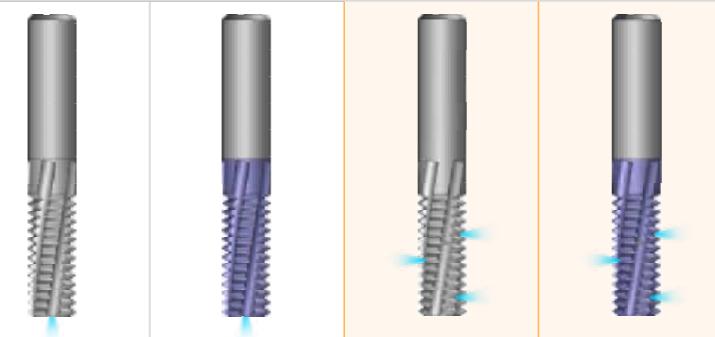
FIGUNC01NF	FIGUNC01F		
FIGUNC03NF	FIGUNC03F		
FIGUNC07NF	FIGUNC07F	FIGUNC07NG	FIGUNC07TG
FIGUNC09NF	FIGUNC09F	FIGUNC09NG	FIGUNC09TG
FIGUNC05NF	FIGUNC05F	FIGUNC05NG	FIGUNC05TG
FIGUNC11NF	FIGUNC11F	FIGUNC11NG	FIGUNC11TG
FIGUNC13NF	FIGUNC13F	FIGUNC13NG	FIGUNC13TG
FIGUNC15NF	FIGUNC15F	FIGUNC15NG	FIGUNC15TG
FIGUNC17NF	FIGUNC17F	FIGUNC17NG	FIGUNC17TG
FIGUNC19NF	FIGUNC19F	FIGUNC19NG	FIGUNC19TG
FIGUNC21NF	FIGUNC21F	FIGUNC21NG	FIGUNC21TG
FIGUNC23NF	FIGUNC23F	FIGUNC23NG	FIGUNC23TG
FIGUNC25NF	FIGUNC25F	FIGUNC25NG	FIGUNC25TG
FIGUNC27NF	FIGUNC27F	FIGUNC27NG	FIGUNC27TG
FIGUNC29NF	FIGUNC29F	FIGUNC29NG	FIGUNC29TG
FIGUNC31NF	FIGUNC31F	FIGUNC31NG	FIGUNC31TG
FIGUNC33NF	FIGUNC33F	FIGUNC33NG	FIGUNC33TG
FIGUNC35NF	FIGUNC35F	FIGUNC35NG	FIGUNC35TG
FIGUNC37NF	FIGUNC37F	FIGUNC37NG	FIGUNC37TG
FIGUNC39NF	FIGUNC39F	FIGUNC39NG	FIGUNC39TG
FIGUNC41NF	FIGUNC41F	FIGUNC41NG	FIGUNC41TG

FIGGAW 1,5xD**G_(BSP), RP_(BSPP), W****DIN EN ISO 228, DIN EN 10226-1,
ISO 7/1, BS 84**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGGAW15N	FIGGAW15T
1/8"BSP	28	8.0	57	12	8.0	3	FIGGAW15N	FIGGAW15T
1/4"BSP	19	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGGAW17N	FIGGAW17T
3/8"BSP	19	14.0	86	21	14.0	4	FIGGAW19N	FIGGAW19T
1/2"BSP	14	16.0	84	24	16.0	5	FIGGAW21N	FIGGAW21T
5/8"BSP 3/4"BSP 7/8"BSP	14	20.0	100	30	20.0	5	FIGGAW23N	FIGGAW23T
1" >BSP	11	20.0	100	30	20.0	5	FIGGAW25N	FIGGAW25T

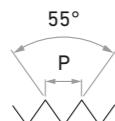


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 S1.1-S1.3 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2	P1.1-P5.1 S1.1-S2.6 N1.1-N5.2 M1.1-M4.1 H1.1-H1.2

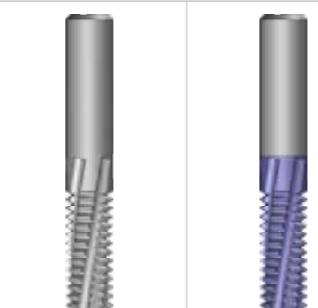


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 S1.1-S1.3 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2	P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S1.3 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 H1.1-H1.2	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

FIGGAW15NF	FIGGAW15F	FIGGAW15NG	FIGGAW15TG
FIGGAW17NF	FIGGAW17F	FIGGAW17NG	FIGGAW17TG
FIGGAW19NF	FIGGAW19F	FIGGAW19NG	FIGGAW19TG
FIGGAW21NF	FIGGAW21F	FIGGAW21NG	FIGGAW21TG
FIGGAW23NF	FIGGAW23F	FIGGAW23NG	FIGGAW23TG
FIGGAW25NF	FIGGAW25F	FIGGAW25NG	FIGGAW25TG

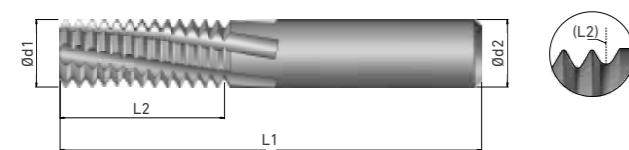
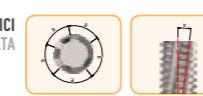
FIGGAW 2xD

VHM	e8	2xD
R 10°	R9°-R11°	RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA		
INTERNO INTERNAL	ESTERNO EXTERNAL	

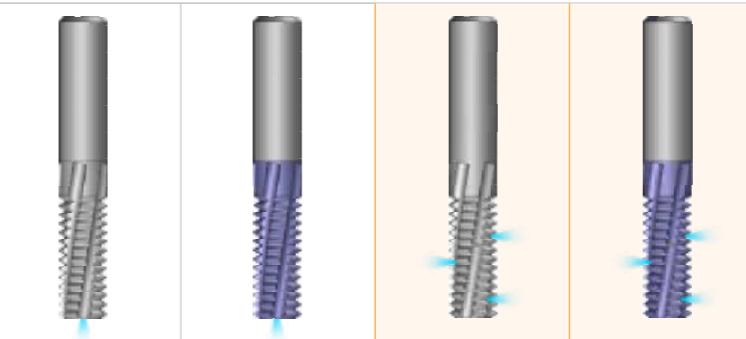


G_(BSP), RP_(BSPP), W
DIN EN ISO 228, DIN EN 10226-1,
ISO 7/1, BS 84

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

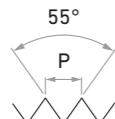
DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGGAW01N	FIGGAW01T
1/8"BSP	28	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	FIGGAW01N	FIGGAW01T
1/4"BSP	19	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGGAW03N	FIGGAW03T
3/8"BSP	19	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	FIGGAW05N	FIGGAW05T
1/2"BSP	14	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGGAW07N	FIGGAW07T
5/8"BSP 3/4"BSP 7/8"BSP	14	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGGAW09N	FIGGAW09T
1" >BSP	11	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGGAW11N	FIGGAW11T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2	P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

FIGGAW01NF	FIGGAW01F	FIGGAW01NG	FIGGAW01TG
FIGGAW03NF	FIGGAW03F	FIGGAW03NG	FIGGAW03TG
FIGGAW05NF	FIGGAW05F	FIGGAW05NG	FIGGAW05TG
FIGGAW07NF	FIGGAW07F	FIGGAW07NG	FIGGAW07TG
FIGGAW09NF	FIGGAW09F	FIGGAW09NG	FIGGAW09TG
FIGGAW11NF	FIGGAW11F	FIGGAW11NG	FIGGAW11TG

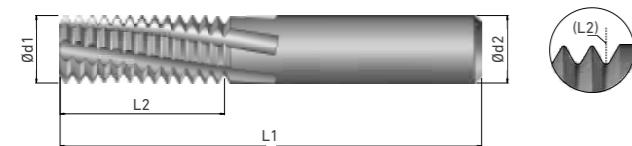
FIGBSW 2xD

VHM	e8	2xD
R 10°		RH-LH
		DIN 6535 HA
	INTERNO INTERNAL	ESTERNO EXTERNAL

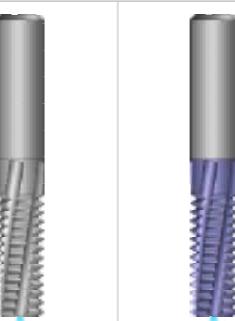
BSW, BSF

B.S.84:1956, DIN 259,
ISO228/1:1982

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

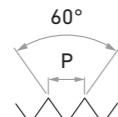
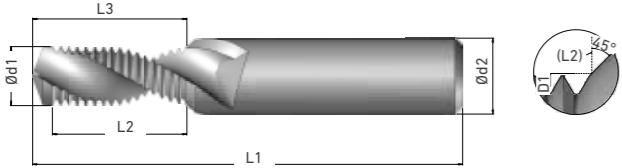


Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGBSW01N	FIGBSW01T
1/4"BSF	26	5.00	57	12.7	6.0	3	FIGBSW01N	FIGBSW01T
5/16"BSF	22	6.35	61	16.2	8.0	3	FIGBSW03N	FIGBSW03T
1/4"BSW 3/8"BSF	20	4.45	57	12.7	6.0	3	FIGBSW05N	FIGBSW05T
3/8"BSF	20	7.65	61	19.0	8.0	3	FIGBSW07N	FIGBSW07T
5/16"BSW 7/16"BSF	18	5.85	57	15.5	6.0	3	FIGBSW09N	FIGBSW09T
7/16"BSF	18	9.20	73	22.6	10.0	3	FIGBSW11N	FIGBSW11T
3/8"BSW 1/2"BSF 9/16"BSF	16	7.20	61	19.0	8.0	3	FIGBSW13N	FIGBSW13T
1/2"BSF 9/16"BSF	16	10.50	80	25.4	12.0	4	FIGBSW15N	FIGBSW15T
9/16"BSF	16	12.15	92	28.6	14.0	4	FIGBSW17N	FIGBSW17T
7/16"BSW 5/8"BSF 11/16"BSF	14	8.50	73	21.8	10.0	3	FIGBSW19N	FIGBSW19T
5/8"BSF 11/16"BSF	14	13.40	92	30.8	14.0	4	FIGBSW21N	FIGBSW21T
11/16"BSF	14	15.00	92	34.5	16.0	4	FIGBSW23N	FIGBSW23T
1/2"BSW 3/4"BSF	12	9.65	73	25.4	10.0	3	FIGBSW25N	FIGBSW25T
9/16"BSW 3/4"BSF	12	11.25	80	27.5	12.0	4	FIGBSW27N	FIGBSW27T
3/4"BSF	12	16.20	102	38.1	18.0	4	FIGBSW29N	FIGBSW29T
5/8"BSW 7/8"BSF	11	12.60	92	32.3	14.0	4	FIGBSW31N	FIGBSW31T
11/16"BSW	11	14.20	92	34.6	16.0	4	FIGBSW33N	FIGBSW33T

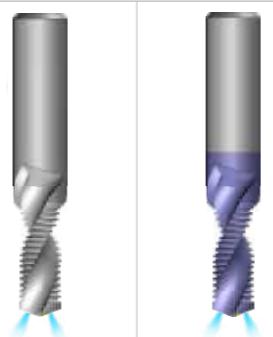


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	
P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

FIGBSW01NF	FIGBSW01F
FIGBSW03NF	FIGBSW03F
FIGBSW05NF	FIGBSW05F
FIGBSW07NF	FIGBSW07F
FIGBSW09NF	FIGBSW09F
FIGBSW11NF	FIGBSW11F
FIGBSW13NF	FIGBSW13F
FIGBSW15NF	FIGBSW15F
FIGBSW17NF	FIGBSW17F
FIGBSW19NF	FIGBSW19F
FIGBSW21NF	FIGBSW21F
FIGBSW23NF	FIGBSW23F
FIGBSW25NF	FIGBSW25F
FIGBSW27NF	FIGBSW27F
FIGBSW29NF	FIGBSW29F
FIGBSW31NF	FIGBSW31F
FIGBSW33NF	FIGBSW33F

FIGMFF 1,5xD**M, MF****DIN 13**ESECUCIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	FIGMFF12N	FIGMFF12T
MF4	0.50	3.50	49	5.05	7.20	6.0	2	FIGMFF12N	FIGMFF12T
M4	0.70	3.30	49	5.64	6.90	6.0	2	FIGMFF14N	FIGMFF14T
MF5	0.50	4.50	55	7.56	8.90	6.0	2	FIGMFF16N	FIGMFF16T
M5	0.80	4.20	55	7.25	8.85	6.0	2	FIGMFF18N	FIGMFF18T
MF6	0.75	5.25	62	9.07	10.77	8.0	2	FIGMFF20N	FIGMFF20T
M6	1.00	5.00	62	9.06	10.95	8.0	2	FIGMFF22N	FIGMFF22T
MF8	1.00	7.00	74	12.09	14.45	10.0	2	FIGMFF24N	FIGMFF24T
M8	1.25	6.75	74	11.33	13.82	10.0	2	FIGMFF26N	FIGMFF26T
MF10	1.00	9.00	79	15.11	17.75	12.0	2	FIGMFF28N	FIGMFF28T
MF10	1.25	8.75	79	15.11	18.12	12.0	2	FIGMFF30N	FIGMFF30T
M10	1.50	8.50	79	15.90	18.20	12.0	2	FIGMFF32N	FIGMFF32T
MF12	1.00	11.00	89	17.14	20.15	14.0	2	FIGMFF34N	FIGMFF34T
MF12	1.25	10.75	89	18.88	22.22	14.0	2	FIGMFF36N	FIGMFF36T
MF12	1.50	10.50	89	18.12	21.60	14.0	2	FIGMFF38N	FIGMFF38T
M12	1.75	10.25	89	17.61	21.22	14.0	2	FIGMFF40N	FIGMFF40T
M14	2.00	12.00	102	20.12	24.35	16.0	2	FIGMFF42N	FIGMFF42T
MF14	1.50	12.50	102	21.14	24.90	16.0	2	FIGMFF44N	FIGMFF44T
MF16	1.50	14.50	102	24.15	28.40	18.0	2	FIGMFF46N	FIGMFF46T
M16	2.00	14.00	102	24.13	28.75	18.0	2	FIGMFF48N	FIGMFF48T

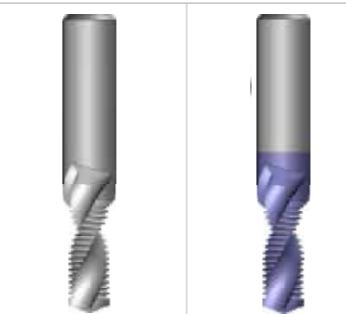
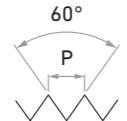
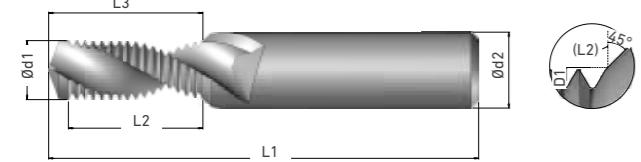


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

FIGMFF12NF	FIGMFF12F
FIGMFF14NF	FIGMFF14F
FIGMFF16NF	FIGMFF16F
FIGMFF18NF	FIGMFF18F
FIGMFF20NF	FIGMFF20F
FIGMFF22NF	FIGMFF22F
FIGMFF24NF	FIGMFF24F
FIGMFF26NF	FIGMFF26F
FIGMFF28NF	FIGMFF28F
FIGMFF30NF	FIGMFF30F
FIGMFF32NF	FIGMFF32F
FIGMFF34NF	FIGMFF34F
FIGMFF36NF	FIGMFF36F
FIGMFF38NF	FIGMFF38F
FIGMFF40NF	FIGMFF40F
FIGMFF42NF	FIGMFF42F
FIGMFF44NF	FIGMFF44F
FIGMFF46NF	FIGMFF46F
FIGMFF48NF	FIGMFF48F

FIGMFF 2xD**M, MF**

DIN 13

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 4

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

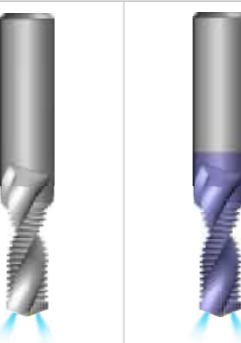
N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	FIGMFF50N	FIGMFF50T
MF 4	0.50	3.50	55	7.95	9.20	6.0	2	FIGMFF50N	FIGMFF50T
M 4	0.70	3.30	55	7.65	9.00	6.0	2	FIGMFF51N	FIGMFF51T
MF 5	0.50	4.50	55	9.95	11.40	6.0	2	FIGMFF52N	FIGMFF52T
M 5	0.80	4.20	55	9.55	11.25	6.0	2	FIGMFF53N	FIGMFF53T
MF 6	0.75	5.25	62	11.95	13.82	8.0	2	FIGMFF54N	FIGMFF54T
M 6	1.00	5.00	62	12.05	13.95	8.0	2	FIGMFF56N	FIGMFF56T
MF 8	1.00	7.00	74	15.90	18.45	10.0	2	FIGMFF58N	FIGMFF58T
M 8	1.25	6.75	74	15.07	17.52	10.0	2	FIGMFF60N	FIGMFF60T
MF 10	1.00	9.00	79	20.10	22.75	12.0	2	FIGMFF62N	FIGMFF62T
MF 10	1.25	8.75	79	20.10	23.12	12.0	2	FIGMFF64N	FIGMFF64T
M 10	1.50	8.50	79	19.58	22.70	12.0	2	FIGMFF66N	FIGMFF66T
MF 12	1.00	11.00	89	23.90	27.15	14.0	2	FIGMFF68N	FIGMFF68T
MF 12	1.25	10.75	89	23.90	27.22	14.0	2	FIGMFF70N	FIGMFF70T
MF 12	1.50	10.50	89	24.10	27.60	14.0	2	FIGMFF72N	FIGMFF72T
M 12	1.75	10.25	89	22.85	26.47	14.0	2	FIGMFF74N	FIGMFF74T
M 14	2.00	12.00	102	28.11	32.35	16.0	2	FIGMFF75N	FIGMFF75T
MF 14	1.50	12.50	102	27.12	31.00	16.0	2	FIGMFF76N	FIGMFF76T
MF 16	1.50	14.50	102	31.65	35.90	18.0	2	FIGMFF78N	FIGMFF78T
M 16	2.00	14.00	102	32.11	36.75	18.0	2	FIGMFF80N	FIGMFF80T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

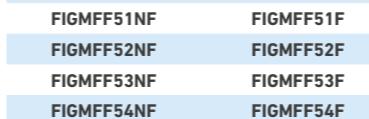


Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc

Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc



P1.1-P5.1

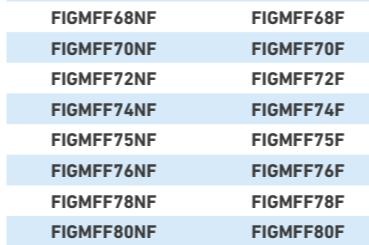
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N1.5

N2.1-N2.6

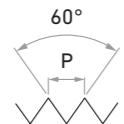
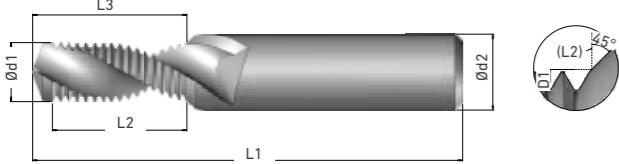
N3.1-N4.2

S1.1-S1.3



FIGMFF 2,5xD**M, MF**

DIN 13

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	Part Number	Part Number
M 6	1.00	5.00	65	15.10	16.95	8.0	2	FIGMFF82N	FIGMFF82T
M 8	1.25	6.75	80	20.08	22.52	10.0	2	FIGMFF84N	FIGMFF84T
M 10	1.50	8.50	85	25.59	28.70	12.0	2	FIGMFF86N	FIGMFF86T
M 12	1.75	10.25	95	29.86	33.47	14.0	2	FIGMFF88N	FIGMFF88T
M 14	2.00	12.00	110	36.12	40.35	16.0	2	FIGMFF90N	FIGMFF90T
M 16	2.00	14.00	110	40.13	44.75	18.0	2	FIGMFF92N	FIGMFF92T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated
≤45 HrcCoated TNF
≤45 HrcTRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 4

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 4

P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N1.5

N2.1-N2.6

N3.1-N4.2

S1.1-S1.3

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N5.2

S1.1-S2.6

H1.1-H1.2

P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N1.5

N2.1-N2.6

N3.1-N4.2

S1.1-S1.3

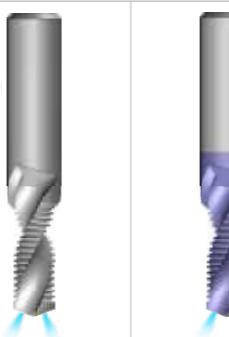
P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N5.2

S1.1-S2.6

H1.1-H1.2



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated
≤45 HrcCoated TNF
≤45 Hrc

P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N1.5

N2.1-N2.6

N3.1-N4.2

S1.1-S1.3

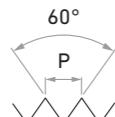
P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M4.1

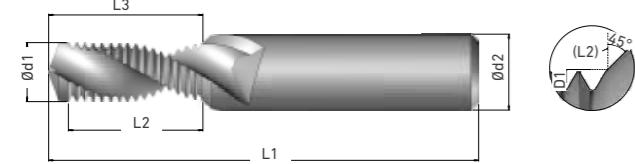
N1.1-N5.2

S1.1-S2.6

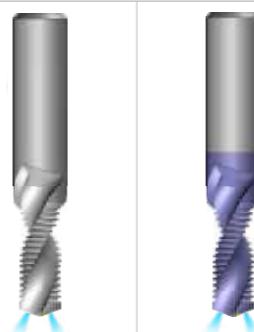
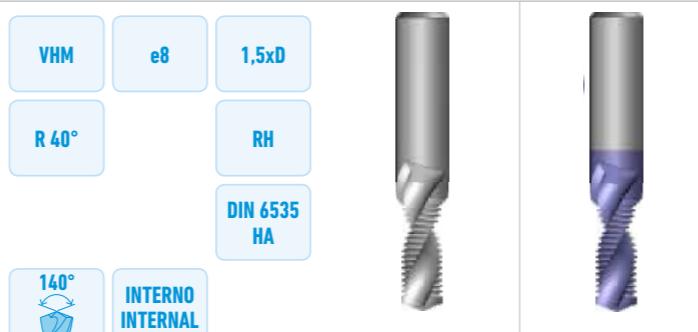
H1.1-H1.2

FIGUFF 1,5xD**UNC, UNF**

ASME B1.1

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	FIGUFF12N	FIGUFF12T
No. 10 UNF	32	4.10	55	7.24	8.77	6.0	2	FIGUFF12N	FIGUFF12T
No. 10 UNC	24	4.50	62	7.50	9.35	8.0	2	FIGUFF14N	FIGUFF14T
No. 12 UNF	28	4.65	62	8.27	10.02	8.0	2	FIGUFF16N	FIGUFF16T
1/4" UNC	20	5.20	62	8.99	11.27	8.0	2	FIGUFF18N	FIGUFF18T
1/4" UNF	28	5.50	62	9.16	11.02	8.0	2	FIGUFF20N	FIGUFF20T
5/16" UNC	18	6.60	74	11.39	14.07	10.0	2	FIGUFF22N	FIGUFF22T
5/16" UNF	24	6.90	74	11.74	14.02	10.0	2	FIGUFF24N	FIGUFF24T
3/8" UNC	16	8.00	79	14.40	17.48	12.0	2	FIGUFF26N	FIGUFF26T
3/8" UNF	24	8.50	79	13.87	16.52	12.0	2	FIGUFF28N	FIGUFF28T
7/16" UNC	14	9.40	79	16.45	19.98	12.0	2	FIGUFF30N	FIGUFF30T
7/16" UNF	20	9.90	79	17.91	20.95	12.0	2	FIGUFF32N	FIGUFF32T
1/2" UNC	13	10.75	89	17.71	21.67	14.0	2	FIGUFF34N	FIGUFF34T
1/2" UNF	20	11.50	89	19.20	22.55	14.0	2	FIGUFF36N	FIGUFF36T
9/16" UNC	12	12.25	102	21.31	25.72	16.0	2	FIGUFF38N	FIGUFF38T
9/16" UNF	18	12.90	102	21.32	25.05	16.0	2	FIGUFF40N	FIGUFF40T
5/8" UNC	11	13.50	102	23.21	27.96	18.0	2	FIGUFF42N	FIGUFF42T
5/8" UNF	18	14.50	102	22.74	26.75	18.0	2	FIGUFF44N	FIGUFF44T
3/4" UNC	10	16.50	115	28.10	33.67	20.0	2	FIGUFF46N	FIGUFF46T
3/4" UNF	16	17.50	115	28.78	33.55	20.0	2	FIGUFF48N	FIGUFF48T

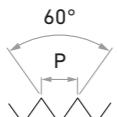
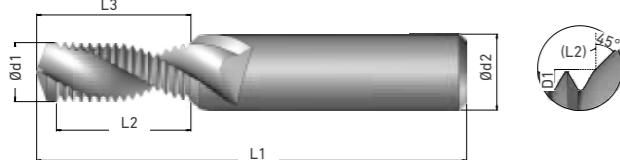


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

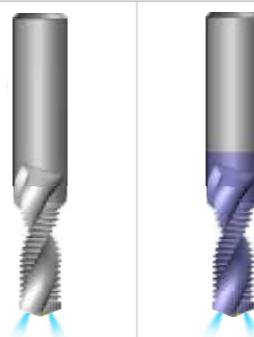
FIGUFF12NF	FIGUFF12F
FIGUFF14NF	FIGUFF14F
FIGUFF16NF	FIGUFF16F
FIGUFF18NF	FIGUFF18F
FIGUFF20NF	FIGUFF20F
FIGUFF22NF	FIGUFF22F
FIGUFF24NF	FIGUFF24F
FIGUFF26NF	FIGUFF26F
FIGUFF28NF	FIGUFF28F
FIGUFF30NF	FIGUFF30F
FIGUFF32NF	FIGUFF32F
FIGUFF34NF	FIGUFF34F
FIGUFF36NF	FIGUFF36F
FIGUFF38NF	FIGUFF38F
FIGUFF40NF	FIGUFF40F
FIGUFF42NF	FIGUFF42F
FIGUFF44NF	FIGUFF44F
FIGUFF46NF	FIGUFF46F
FIGUFF48NF	FIGUFF48F

FIGUFF 2xD**UNC, UNF**

ASME B1.1

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

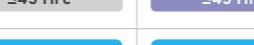
Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	FIGUFF50N	FIGUFF50T
No. 10 UNC	32	4.10	55	9.60	11.17	6.0	2	FIGUFF50N	FIGUFF50T
No. 10 UNF	24	4.50	62	10.65	12.55	8.0	2	FIGUFF52N	FIGUFF52T
No. 12 UNF	28	4.65	62	10.95	12.72	8.0	2	FIGUFF54N	FIGUFF54T
1/4" UNC	20	5.20	62	12.75	15.07	8.0	2	FIGUFF56N	FIGUFF56T
1/4" UNF	28	5.50	62	12.75	14.72	8.0	2	FIGUFF58N	FIGUFF58T
5/16" UNC	18	6.60	74	15.60	18.27	10.0	2	FIGUFF60N	FIGUFF60T
5/16" UNF	24	6.90	74	15.95	18.32	10.0	2	FIGUFF62N	FIGUFF62T
3/8" UNC	16	8.00	80	19.15	22.28	12.0	2	FIGUFF64N	FIGUFF64T
3/8" UNF	24	8.50	80	19.15	21.82	12.0	2	FIGUFF66N	FIGUFF66T
7/16" UNC	14	9.40	80	21.85	25.48	12.0	2	FIGUFF68N	FIGUFF68T
7/16" UNF	20	9.90	80	21.70	24.85	12.0	2	FIGUFF70N	FIGUFF70T
1/2" UNC	13	10.75	89	25.50	29.47	14.0	2	FIGUFF72N	FIGUFF72T
1/2" UNF	20	11.50	89	25.55	29.05	14.0	2	FIGUFF74N	FIGUFF74T
9/16" UNC	12	12.25	102	27.65	32.12	16.0	2	FIGUFF76N	FIGUFF76T
9/16" UNF	18	12.90	102	28.35	32.25	16.0	2	FIGUFF78N	FIGUFF78T
5/8" UNC	11	13.50	102	30.15	34.96	18.0	2	FIGUFF80N	FIGUFF80T
5/8" UNF	18	14.50	102	31.20	35.35	18.0	2	FIGUFF82N	FIGUFF82T
3/4" UNC	10	16.50	115	38.25	43.87	20.0	2	FIGUFF84N	FIGUFF84T
3/4" UNF	16	17.50	115	38.30	43.15	20.0	2	FIGUFF86N	FIGUFF86T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



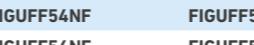
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



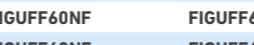
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



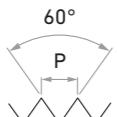
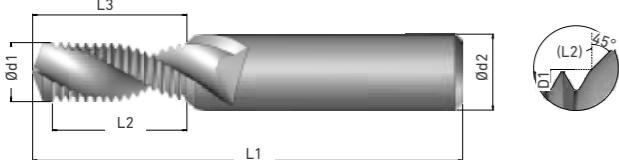
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

FIGUFF 2,5xD**UNC**

ASME B1.1

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	FIGUFF90N	FIGUFF90T
3/8" UNC	16	8.00	85	23.93	26.98	12.0	2	FIGUFF90N	FIGUFF90T
7/16" UNC	14	9.40	85	27.33	30.88	12.0	2	FIGUFF92N	FIGUFF92T
1/2" UNC	13	10.75	95	31.39	35.37	14.0	2	FIGUFF94N	FIGUFF94T
9/16" UNC	12	12.25	110	34.01	38.42	16.0	2	FIGUFF96N	FIGUFF96T
5/8" UNC	11	13.50	110	39.38	44.16	18.0	2	FIGUFF98N	FIGUFF98T
3/4" UNC	10	16.50	125	45.88	51.47	20.0	2	FIGUFF100N	FIGUFF100T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 4

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 4

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

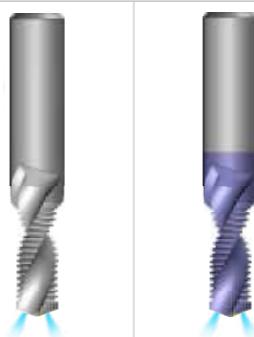
K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

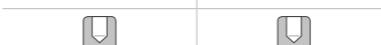
N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3



ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3

FIGUFF90NF FIGUFF90F

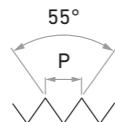
FIGUFF92NF FIGUFF92F

FIGUFF94NF FIGUFF94F

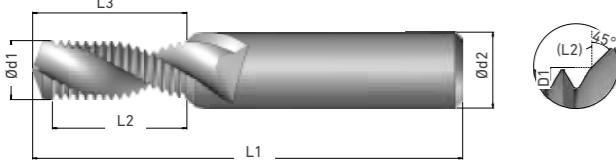
FIGUFF96NF FIGUFF96F

FIGUFF98NF FIGUFF98F

FIGUFF100NF FIGUFF100F

FIGGFF 1,5xD**G**

DIN EN ISO 228

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	FIGGFF20N	FIGGFF20T
1/8"	28	8.80	79	14.56	17.10	12.0	2	FIGGFF20N	FIGGFF20T
1/4"	19	11.80	102	18.77	22.25	16.0	2	FIGGFF22N	FIGGFF22T
3/8"	19	15.25	102	25.46	29.62	18.0	2	FIGGFF24N	FIGGFF24T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 4

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 4

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

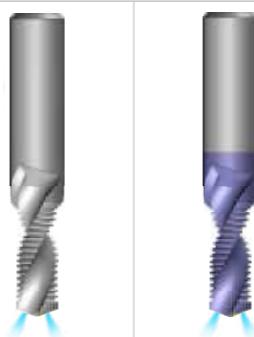
K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

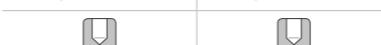
N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3



ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

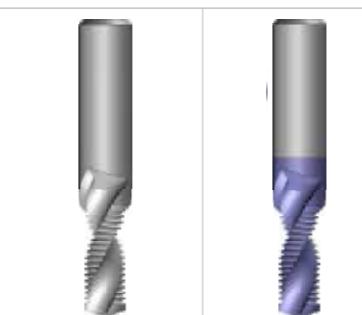
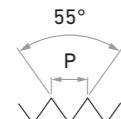
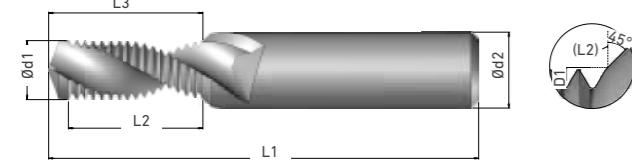
N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3

FIGGFF20NF FIGGFF20F

FIGGFF22NF FIGGFF22F

FIGGFF24NF FIGGFF24F

FIGGFF 2xD**G****DIN EN ISO 228**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 4

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 4

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

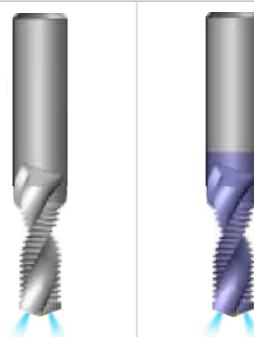
N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	FIGGFF50N	FIGGFF50T
1/8"	28	8.80	79	18.98	21.80	12.0	2	FIGGFF50N	FIGGFF50T
1/4"	19	11.80	102	25.30	28.45	16.0	2	FIGGFF52N	FIGGFF52T
3/8"	19	15.25	102	37.40	41.82	18.0	2	FIGGFF54N	FIGGFF54T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

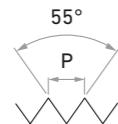
N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3

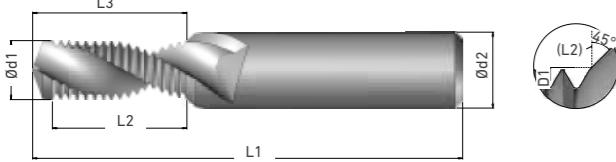
FIGGFF50NF FIGGFF50F

FIGGFF52NF FIGGFF52F

FIGGFF54NF FIGGFF54F

FIGGFF 2,5xD**G**

DIN EN ISO 228

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	FIGGFF70N	FIGGFF70T
1/8"	28	8.80	79	23.32	26.40	12.0	2	FIGGFF70N	FIGGFF70T
1/4"	19	11.80	102	31.27	35.40	16.0	2	FIGGFF72N	FIGGFF72T
3/8"	19	15.25	102	40.41	47.27	18.0	2	FIGGFF74N	FIGGFF74T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 4

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 4

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

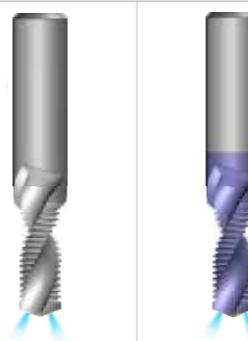
K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3



ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2

N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6

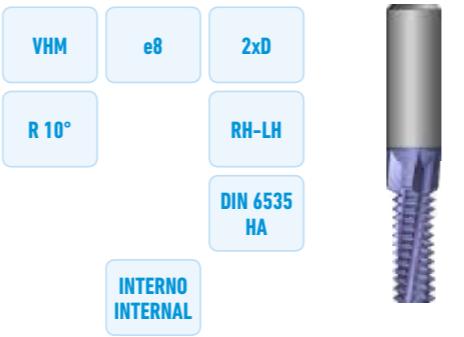
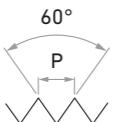
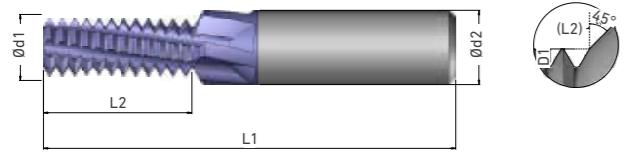
N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3

FIGGFF70NF FIGGFF70F

FIGGFF72NF FIGGFF72F

FIGGFF74NF FIGGFF74F

FIGMSF 2xD**M, MF****DIN 13**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

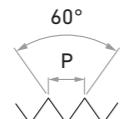
ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTCoated TNF
≤45 HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D • 4P1.1-P5.1
M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N5.2
S1.1-S2.6
H1.1-H1.2

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
M 5	0.80	4.0	55	10.75	6.0	3	FIGMSF50T
MF 6	0.75	5.0	62	12.30	8.0	3	FIGMSF52T
M 6	1.00	4.8	62	12.40	8.0	3	FIGMSF54T
MF 8	1.00	6.7	74	16.40	10.0	3	FIGMSF56T
M 8	1.25	6.5	74	16.80	10.0	3	FIGMSF58T
MF 10	1.00	8.7	80	20.40	12.0	3	FIGMSF60T
MF 10	1.25	8.4	80	20.80	12.0	3	FIGMSF62T
M 10	1.50	8.2	80	20.15	12.0	3	FIGMSF64T
MF 12	1.25	10.4	90	24.30	14.0	4	FIGMSF68T
MF 12	1.50	10.1	90	24.65	14.0	4	FIGMSF70T

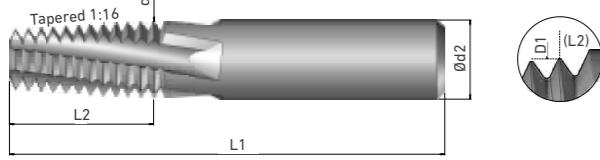
FIGNPT NPT

ANSI B1.20.3



VHM e8
R 15° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA
INTERNO INTERNAL ESTERNO EXTERNAL

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGNPT01N	FIGNPT01T
1/16"	27	5.90	55	9.88	8.0	3	FIGNPT01N	FIGNPT01T
1/8"	27	7.65	55	9.88	8.0	3	FIGNPT03N	FIGNPT03T
1/4"	18	10.15	75	14.82	12.0	4	FIGNPT05N	FIGNPT05T
3/8"	18	11.15	75	14.82	12.0	4	FIGNPT07N	FIGNPT07T
1/2" 3/4"	14	14.25	80	19.05	16.0	4	FIGNPT09N	FIGNPT09T
1", 1" 3/4, 1" 1/2, 2"	11 1/2	19.60	90	23.19	20.0	5	FIGNPT11N	FIGNPT11T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated
≤45 Hrc



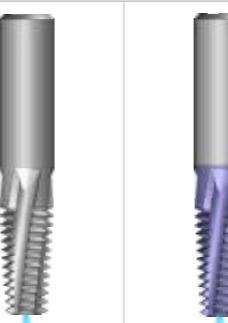
Coated TNF
≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	



ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated
≤45 Hrc



Coated TNF
≤45 Hrc

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

FIGNPT01NF FIGNPT01F

FIGNPT03NF FIGNPT03F

FIGNPT05NF FIGNPT05F

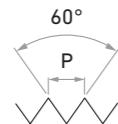
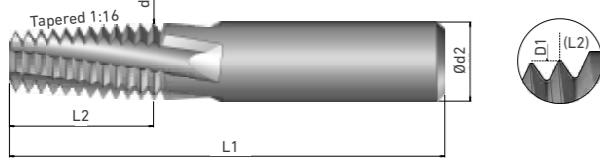
FIGNPT07NF FIGNPT07F

FIGNPT09NF FIGNPT09F

FIGNPT11NF FIGNPT11F

FIGNPT NPT

ANSI B1.20.3

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	e8	XL
R 15°		RH-LH
	DIN 6535 HA	
INTERNO INTERNAL	ESTERNO EXTERNAL	

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 3

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N1.5

N2.1-N2.6

N3.1-N4.2

S1.1-S1.3

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N5.2

S1.1-S2.6

H1.1-H1.2

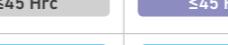
Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGNPT13N	FIGNPT13T
1/16"	27	5.90	60	13.63	8.0	3	FIGNPT13N	FIGNPT13T
1/8"	27	7.65	60	13.63	8.0	3	FIGNPT15N	FIGNPT15T
1/4"	18	10.15	80	20.44	12.0	4	FIGNPT17N	FIGNPT17T
3/8"	18	11.15	80	20.44	12.0	4	FIGNPT19N	FIGNPT19T
1/2" 3/4"	14	14.25	88	26.27	16.0	4	FIGNPT21N	FIGNPT21T
1", 1" 1/4, 1" 1/2, 2"	11 1/2	19.60	100	31.98	20.0	5	FIGNPT23N	FIGNPT23T
2" 1/2	8	19.88	110	36.51	20.0	4	FIGNPT25N	FIGNPT25T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc



P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N1.5

N2.1-N2.6

N3.1-N4.2

S1.1-S1.3

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N5.2

S1.1-S2.6

H1.1-H1.2

FIGNPT13NF

FIGNPT13F

FIGNPT15NF

FIGNPT15F

FIGNPT17NF

FIGNPT17F

FIGNPT19NF

FIGNPT19F

FIGNPT21NF

FIGNPT21F

FIGNPT23NF

FIGNPT23F

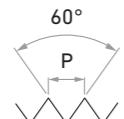
FIGNPT25NF

FIGNPT25F

FIGNPTF

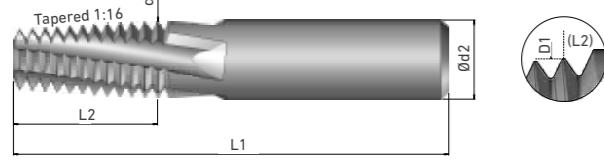
NPTF

ANSI B1.20.3



VHM e8
R 15° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA
INTERNO INTERNAL ESTERNO EXTERNAL

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGNPTF01N	FIGNPTF01T
1/16"	27	5.90	55	9.88	8.0	3	FIGNPTF01N	FIGNPTF01T
1/8"	27	7.65	55	9.88	8.0	3	FIGNPTF03N	FIGNPTF03T
1/4"	18	10.15	75	14.82	12.0	4	FIGNPTF05N	FIGNPTF05T
3/8"	18	11.15	75	14.82	12.0	4	FIGNPTF07N	FIGNPTF07T
1/2" 3/4"	14	14.25	80	19.05	16.0	4	FIGNPTF09N	FIGNPTF09T
1", 1" 1/4, 1" 1/2, 2"	11 1/2	19.60	90	23.19	20.0	5	FIGNPTF11N	FIGNPTF11T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated
≤45 Hrc

Coated TNF
≤45 Hrc

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	S1.1-S1.3	



ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated
≤45 Hrc

Coated TNF
≤45 Hrc

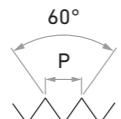
P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

FIGNPTF01NF FIGNPTF01F
FIGNPTF03NF FIGNPTF03F
FIGNPTF05NF FIGNPTF05F
FIGNPTF07NF FIGNPTF07F
FIGNPTF09NF FIGNPTF09F
FIGNPTF11NF FIGNPTF11F

FIGNPTF

NPTF

ANSI B1.20.3



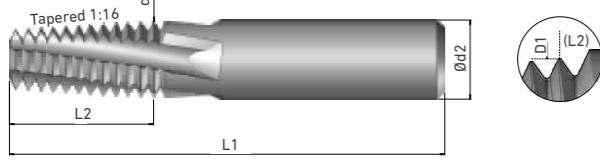
VHM

R 15°

e8

XL

RH-LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNALESTERNO
EXTERNALESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Part Number	Part Number
1/16"	27	5.90	60	13.63	8.0	3	FIGNPTF13N	FIGNPTF13T
1/8"	27	7.65	60	13.63	8.0	3	FIGNPTF15N	FIGNPTF15T
1/4"	18	10.15	80	20.44	12.0	4	FIGNPTF17N	FIGNPTF17T
3/8"	18	11.15	80	20.44	12.0	4	FIGNPTF19N	FIGNPTF19T
1/2" 3/4"	14	14.25	88	26.27	16.0	4	FIGNPTF21N	FIGNPTF21T
1", 1" 1/4, 1" 1/2, 2"	11 1/2	19.60	100	31.98	20.0	5	FIGNPTF23N	FIGNPTF23T
2" 1/2	8	19.88	110	36.51	20.0	4	FIGNPTF25N	FIGNPTF25T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated
≤45 HrcCoated TNF
≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE

SURFACE TREATMENT

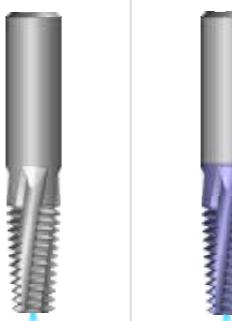
page 4D • 3

MATERIALI LAVORABILI

WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated
≤45 HrcCoated TNF
≤45 Hrc

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

FIGNPTF13NF

FIGNPTF13F

FIGNPTF15NF

FIGNPTF15F

FIGNPTF17NF

FIGNPTF17F

FIGNPTF19NF

FIGNPTF19F

FIGNPTF21NF

FIGNPTF21F

FIGNPTF23NF

FIGNPTF23F

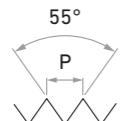
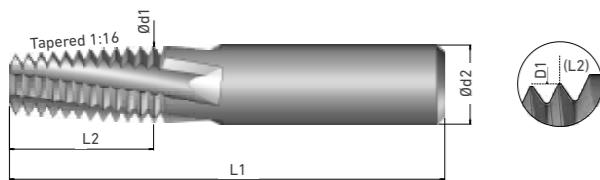
FIGNPTF25NF

FIGNPTF25F

FIGBSPT

BSPT

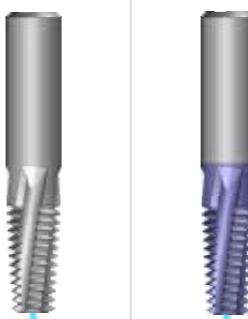
DIN EN 10226-2 ISO 7-1



VHM	e8
R 15°	RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA	
INTERNO INTERNAL	ESTERNO EXTERNAL

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	
P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGBSPT03N	FIGBSPT03T
1/16"	28	5.90	57	9.50	6.0	3	FIGBSPT03N	FIGBSPT03T
1/8"	28	7.65	61	9.50	8.0	3	FIGBSPT05N	FIGBSPT05T
1/4"	19	9.90	73	14.00	10.0	3	FIGBSPT07N	FIGBSPT07T
3/8"	19	11.15	73	14.00	16.0	4	FIGBSPT09N	FIGBSPT09T
1/2", 3/4"	14	14.25	92	20.83	16.0	4	FIGBSPT11N	FIGBSPT11T
1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"	11	19.60	102	26.51	20.0	4	FIGBSPT13N	FIGBSPT13T

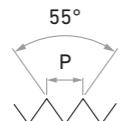
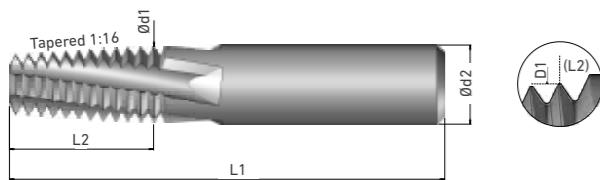


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

FIGBSPT03NF	FIGBSPT03F
FIGBSPT05NF	FIGBSPT05F
FIGBSPT07NF	FIGBSPT07F
FIGBSPT09NF	FIGBSPT09F
FIGBSPT11NF	FIGBSPT11F
FIGBSPT13NF	FIGBSPT13F

FIGBSPT BSPT

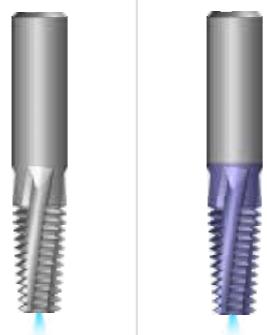
DIN EN 10226-2 ISO 7-1



VHM	e8	XL
R 15°		RH-LH
	DIN 6535 HA	
INTERNO INTERNAL	ESTERNO EXTERNAL	

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGBSPT20N	FIGBSPT20T
1/16"	28	5.80	57	15.85	6.0	3	FIGBSPT20N	FIGBSPT20T
1/8"	28	7.70	63	19.48	8.0	3	FIGBSPT22N	FIGBSPT22T
1/4"	19	9.90	73	26.03	10.0	4	FIGBSPT24N	FIGBSPT24T
3/8"	19	13.40	92	32.72	12.0	4	FIGBSPT26N	FIGBSPT26T
1/2", 3/4"	14	15.70	92	42.60	16.0	5	FIGBSPT28N	FIGBSPT28T
1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"	11	19.90	104	40.35	20.0	5	FIGBSPT30N	FIGBSPT30T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

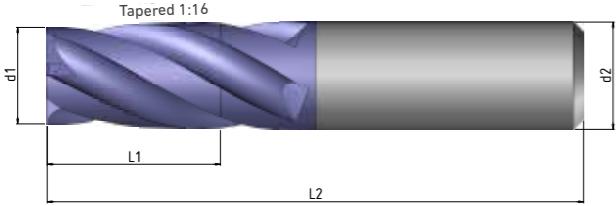
FIGBSPT20NF	FIGBSPT20F
FIGBSPT22NF	FIGBSPT22F
FIGBSPT24NF	FIGBSPT24F
FIGBSPT26NF	FIGBSPT26F
FIGBSPT28NF	FIGBSPT28F
FIGBSPT30NF	FIGBSPT30F

FIGPRE

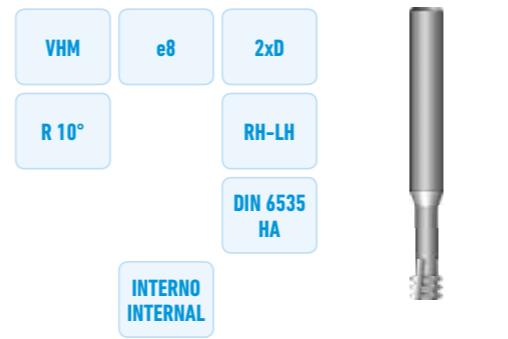
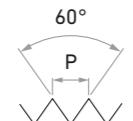
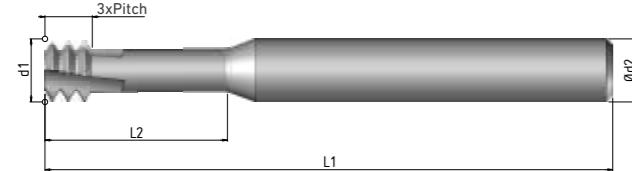
NPT, NPFT, BSPT

Fresa per preparazione filetto conico 1:16
Conical thread preparation cutter 1:16

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
5.3	11.26	55	6.0	3	FIGPRE01T
7.3	11.26	55	8.0	3	FIGPRE03T
8.8	19.30	75	10.0	4	FIGPRE05T
10.8	19.30	75	12.0	4	FIGPRE07T
12.5	24.15	80	14.0	4	FIGPRE09T
18.0	32.20	90	20.0	4	FIGPRE11T

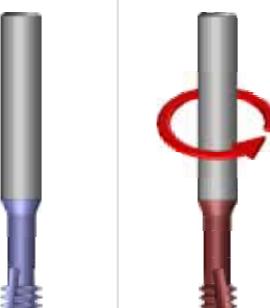
FIGMETMIC 2xD**M****DIN 13**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTUncoated
≤45 HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D • 3

- P1.1-P5.1
- K1.4 - K4.2
- N1.1-N1.5
- N2.1-N2.6
- N3.1-N4.2
- S1.1-S1.3

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Z type TX	
M 1.2	0.25	0.90	39	3.0	3.0	3		FIGMETMIC01N
M 1.4	0.30	1.05	39	3.0	3.0	3		FIGMETMIC02N
M 1.6	0.35	1.20	39	4.5	3.0	3		FIGMETMIC04N
M 2	0.40	1.55	39	4.5	3.0	3		FIGMETMIC03N
M 2.2	0.45	1.65	54	5.0	6.0	3		FIGMETMIC05N
M 2.5	0.45	1.95	54	5.5	6.0	3		FIGMETMIC07N
M 3	0.50	2.35	54	6.5	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC09N
M 3.5	0.60	2.75	54	7.5	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC11N
M 4	0.70	3.10	54	9.0	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC13N
M 4.5	0.75	3.40	54	10.5	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC14N
M 5	0.80	3.80	54	12.5	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC15N
M 6	1.00	4.65	54	14.0	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC17N
M 8	1.25	5.95	54	18.0	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC19N
M 10	1.50	7.80	64	23.0	8.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC21N
M 12	1.75	9.00	73	26.0	10.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC23N
M 16	2.00	11.80	80	35.0	12.0	4	5	FIGMETMIC25N
M 20	2.50	15.00	100	43.0	16.0	5	6	FIGMETMIC27N

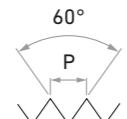
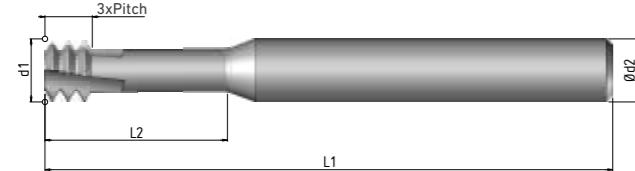


ELICA DX - RH HELIX

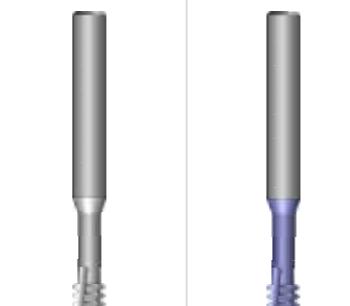
Uncoated
≤45 HrcCoated LTM
≥ 45 Hrc ≤ 60 Hrc

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| P1.1-P5.1 | N2.7-N2.8 |
| M1.1-M4.1 | H1.3-H1.5 |
| N1.1-N5.2 | |
| S1.1-S2.6 | |
| H1.1-H1.2 | |

- FIGMETMIC01T
- FIGMETMIC02T
- FIGMETMIC04T
- FIGMETMIC03T
- FIGMETMIC05T
- FIGMETMIC07T
- FIGMETMIC09T
- FIGMETMIC09TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC11T
- FIGMETMIC11TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC13T
- FIGMETMIC13TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC14T
- FIGMETMIC14TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC15T
- FIGMETMIC15TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC17T
- FIGMETMIC17TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC19T
- FIGMETMIC19TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC21T
- FIGMETMIC21TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC23T
- FIGMETMIC23TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC25T
- FIGMETMIC25TX-SX
- FIGMETMIC27T
- FIGMETMIC27TX-SX

FIGMETMIC 3xD**M****DIN13**ESECIZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM e8 3xD
R 10° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA

INTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTUncoated
≤45 Hrc Coated TNF
≤45 HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

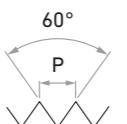
Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Z type TX		
M 1.2	0.25	0.90	39	4.0	3.0	3		FIGMETMIC28N	FIGMETMIC28T
M 1.4	0.30	1.05	39	4.0	3.0	3		FIGMETMIC29N	FIGMETMIC29T
M 1.6	0.35	1.20	39	5.0	3.0	3		FIGMETMIC31N	FIGMETMIC31T
M 2	0.40	1.55	39	6.0	3.0	3		FIGMETMIC33N	FIGMETMIC33T
M 2.2	0.45	1.65	54	6.0	6.0	3		FIGMETMIC34N	FIGMETMIC34T
M 2.5	0.45	1.95	54	7.5	6.0	3		FIGMETMIC35N	FIGMETMIC35T
M 3	0.50	2.35	54	9.5	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC37N	FIGMETMIC37T
M 3.5	0.60	2.75	54	10.0	6.0	3		FIGMETMIC38N	FIGMETMIC38T
M 4	0.70	3.10	54	12.5	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC39N	FIGMETMIC39T
M 4.5	0.75	3.40	54	14.0	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC40N	FIGMETMIC40T
M 5	0.80	3.80	54	16.0	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC41N	FIGMETMIC41T
M 6	1.00	4.65	54	20.0	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC43N	FIGMETMIC43T
M 8	1.25	5.95	54	24.0	6.0	3	4	FIGMETMIC45N	FIGMETMIC45T



ELICA SX - LH HELIX

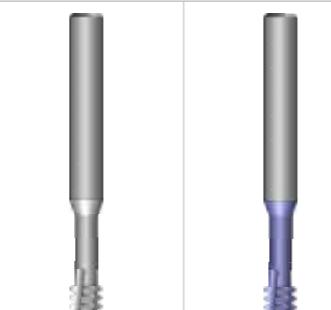
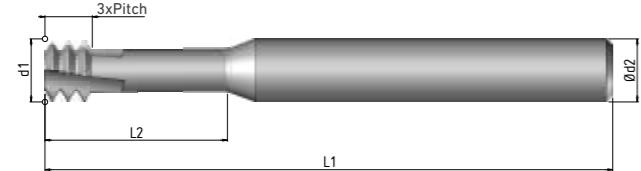
Coated LTM
≥45 Hrc ≤60HrcN2.7-N2.8
H1.3-H1.5

FIGMETMIC37TX-SX
FIGMETMIC39TX-SX
FIGMETMIC41TX-SX
FIGMETMIC43TX-SX
FIGMETMIC45TX-SX
FIGMETMIC47TX-SX

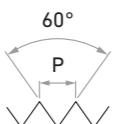
FIGUNMIC 2xD**UNC, UNF**
ASME B1.15

VHM e8 2xD
R 10° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA

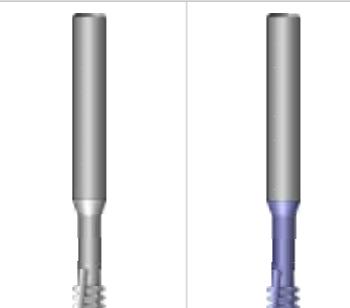
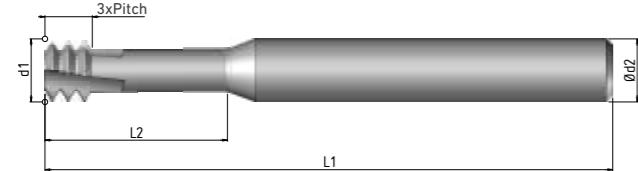
INTERNO INTERNAL

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGUNMIC01N	FIGUNMIC01T
Nr. 1 UNC	72	1.45	39	3.7	3.0	3	FIGUNMIC01N	FIGUNMIC01T
Nr. 1 UNC Nr. 2 UNF	64	1.40	39	3.8	3.0	3	FIGUNMIC03N	FIGUNMIC03T
Nr. 2 UNC Nr. 3 UNF	56	1.65	54	4.4	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC05N	FIGUNMIC05T
Nr. 3 UNC Nr. 3 UNF	48	1.90	54	5.2	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC07N	FIGUNMIC07T
Nr. 4 UNC	40	2.10	54	6.3	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC09N	FIGUNMIC09T
Nr. 5 UNC Nr. 6 UNF	40	2.45	54	7.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC11N	FIGUNMIC11T
Nr. 8 UNF	36	3.30	54	9.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC13N	FIGUNMIC13T
Nr. 6 UNC	32	2.55	54	7.1	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC15N	FIGUNMIC15T
Nr. 8 UNC	32	3.20	54	9.5	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC17N	FIGUNMIC17T
Nr. 10 UNF	32	3.70	54	10.5	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC19N	FIGUNMIC19T
Nr. 12 UNF	28	4.20	54	11.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC21N	FIGUNMIC21T
1/4" UNF	28	5.00	54	14.5	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC23N	FIGUNMIC23T
10" UNC 12" UNC	24	3.50	54	10.6	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC25N	FIGUNMIC25T
5/16" UNF 3/8" UNF	24	6.60	64	17.0	8.0	3	FIGUNMIC27N	FIGUNMIC27T
1/4" UNC	20	4.75	54	14.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC29N	FIGUNMIC29T
7/16" UNF	20	8.00	64	25.0	8.0	3	FIGUNMIC31N	FIGUNMIC31T
5/16" UNC	18	6.00	54	17.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC33N	FIGUNMIC33T
5/8" UNF	18	12.00	80	35.0	12.0	4	FIGUNMIC35N	FIGUNMIC35T
3/8" UNC	16	6.70	64	22.0	8.0	3	FIGUNMIC37N	FIGUNMIC37T
7/16" UNC	14	7.70	64	25.0	8.0	3	FIGUNMIC39N	FIGUNMIC39T
1/2" UNC	13	9.20	73	27.5	10.0	4	FIGUNMIC41N	FIGUNMIC41T
9/16" UNC	12	10.50	80	31.5	12.0	4	FIGUNMIC43N	FIGUNMIC43T
5/8" UNC	11	11.40	80	34.5	12.0	4	FIGUNMIC45N	FIGUNMIC45T
3/4" UNC	10	14.40	100	41.5	16.0	4	FIGUNMIC47N	FIGUNMIC47T

FIGUNMIC 3xD**UNC, UNF**
ASME B1.15

VHM
e8
3xD
R 10°
RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA

INTERNO
INTERNALESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

≤45 Hrc

Coated TNF

≤45 Hrc

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1

P1.1-P5.1

K1.1-K4.2

M1.1-M4.1

N1.1-N1.5

N1.1-N5.2

N2.1-N2.6

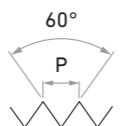
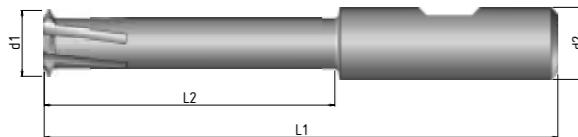
S1.1-S2.6

N3.1-N4.2

H1.1-H1.2

S1.1-S1.3

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGUNMIC49N	FIGUNMIC49T
Nr. 0 UNF	80	1.15	39	4.0	3.0	3	FIGUNMIC49N	FIGUNMIC49T
Nr. 1 UNF	72	1.45	39	6.0	3.0	3	FIGUNMIC51N	FIGUNMIC51T
Nr. 2 UNC Nr. 3 UNF	56	1.65	54	6.6	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC53N	FIGUNMIC53T
Nr. 4 UNC	40	2.10	54	8.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC55N	FIGUNMIC55T
Nr. 5 UNC Nr. 6 UNF	40	2.45	54	9.6	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC57N	FIGUNMIC57T
Nr. 6 UNC	32	2.55	54	10.5	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC59N	FIGUNMIC59T
Nr. 8 UNC	32	3.20	54	12.5	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC61N	FIGUNMIC61T
Nr. 10 UNF	32	3.70	54	15.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC63N	FIGUNMIC63T
1/4" UNF	28	5.00	54	19.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC65N	FIGUNMIC65T
5/16" UNF 3/8" UNF	24	6.60	64	24.0	8.0	3	FIGUNMIC67N	FIGUNMIC67T
1/4" UNC	20	4.75	54	19.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC69N	FIGUNMIC69T
5/16" UNC	18	6.00	54	23.0	6.0	3	FIGUNMIC71N	FIGUNMIC71T

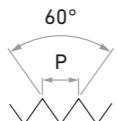
FIGMETMONO 3xD**M****R262 DIN13**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTCoated TNF
 ≤ 45 HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D • 3

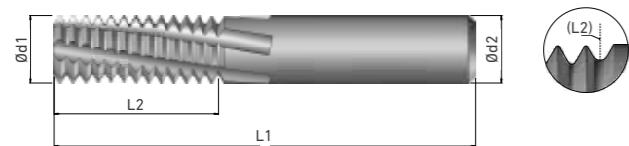
P1.1-P5.1
M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N5.2
S1.1-S2.6
H1.1-H1.2

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
M 6	1.00	4.1	63	19	8.0	3	FIGMETMON003T
M 8	1.25	5.8	73	26	10.0	3	FIGMETMON005T
M 10	1.50	7.7	73	32	10.0	3	FIGMETMON007T
M 12	1.50	9.4	83	38	12.0	4	FIGMETMON009T
M 12	1.75	8.7	83	38	12.0	4	FIGMETMON011T
M 14	2.00	10.2	92	44	16.0	4	FIGMETMON013T
M 16	2.00	12.2	100	50	16.0	4	FIGMETMON015T
M 18	2.50	12.9	108	57	16.0	5	FIGMETMON017T
M 20	2.50	14.8	114	63	16.0	5	FIGMETMON019T

FIGMJ 1,5xD

MJ
DIN ISO 5855

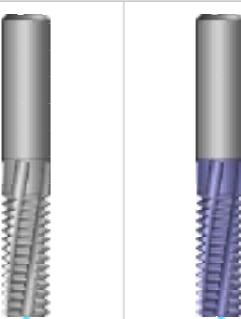
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGMJ40N	FIGMJ40T
MJ 4	0.70	3.1	52	5	6.0	3	FIGMJ40N	FIGMJ40T
MJ 5	0.80	4.0	49	6	6.0	3	FIGMJ42N	FIGMJ42T
MJ 6 MJ 7	1.00	4.5	50	7	6.0	3	FIGMJ44N	FIGMJ44T
MJ 8	1.00	6.0	49	9	6.0	3	FIGMJ46N	FIGMJ46T
MJ 10 MJ 12	1.25	8.0	57	12	8.0	3	FIGMJ48N	FIGMJ48T
MJ 14	1.50	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGMJ50N	FIGMJ50T
MJ 16	1.50	12.0	70	18	12.0	4	FIGMJ52N	FIGMJ52T
MJ 18	1.50	14.0	86	21	14.0	4	FIGMJ54N	FIGMJ54T
MJ 20 MJ 22	1.50	16.0	84	24	16.0	5	FIGMJ56N	FIGMJ56T
MJ 24 >	2.00	20.0	100	30	20.0	5	FIGMJ58N	FIGMJ58T

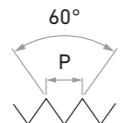
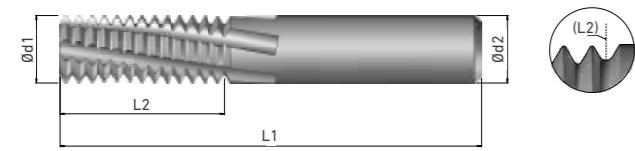


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

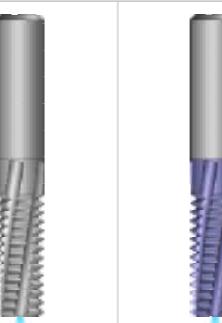
FIGMJ42NF	FIGMJ42F
FIGMJ44NF	FIGMJ44F
FIGMJ46NF	FIGMJ46F
FIGMJ48NF	FIGMJ48F
FIGMJ50NF	FIGMJ50F
FIGMJ52NF	FIGMJ52F
FIGMJ54NF	FIGMJ54F
FIGMJ56NF	FIGMJ56F
FIGMJ58NF	FIGMJ58F

FIGMJ 2xD
MJ
DIN ISO 5855
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	e8	2xD
R 10°		RH-LH
		DIN 6535 HA
INTERNO INTERNAL		

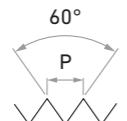
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGMJ03N	FIGMJ03T
MJ 4	0.70	3.1	54	8	6.0	3	FIGMJ03N	FIGMJ03T
MJ 5	0.80	4.0	54	12	6.0	3	FIGMJ00N	FIGMJ00T
MJ 6 MJ 7	1.00	4.5	54	12	6.0	3	FIGMJ02N	FIGMJ02T
MJ 8	1.00	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	FIGMJ05N	FIGMJ05T
MJ 10 MJ 12	1.25	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGMJ10N	FIGMJ10T
MJ 14	1.50	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGMJ16N	FIGMJ16T
MJ 16	1.50	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGMJ20N	FIGMJ20T
MJ 18	1.50	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	FIGMJ24N	FIGMJ24T
MJ 20 MJ 22	1.50	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGMJ29N	FIGMJ29T
MJ 24 >	2.00	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGMJ35N	FIGMJ35T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2
ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

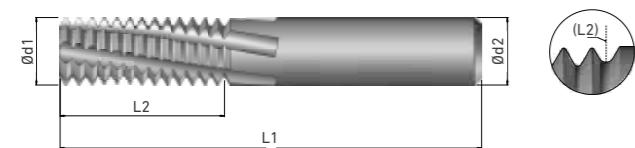
FIGMJ00NF	FIGMJ00F
FIGMJ02NF	FIGMJ02F
FIGMJ05NF	FIGMJ05F
FIGMJ10NF	FIGMJ10F
FIGMJ16NF	FIGMJ16F
FIGMJ20NF	FIGMJ20F
FIGMJ24NF	FIGMJ24F
FIGMJ29NF	FIGMJ29F
FIGMJ35NF	FIGMJ35F

FIGUNJ 1,5xD

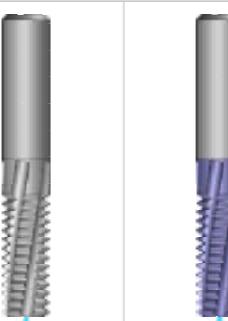
VHM	e8	1,5xD
R 10°		
	RH-LH	
	DIN 6535 HA	
INTERNO INTERNAL		

UNJ

ASME B1.15

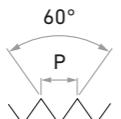
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGUNJ58N	FIGUNJ58T
5/16" UNJ 3/8" UNJ	24	6.0	49	9	6.0	3	FIGUNJ58N	FIGUNJ58T
5/16" UNJ	18	6.0	49	9	6.0	3	FIGUNJ60N	FIGUNJ60T
3/8" UNJ 7/16" UNJ	16	6.0	49	9	6.0	3	FIGUNJ62N	FIGUNJ62T
7/16" UNJ 1/2" UNJ	28	8.0	58	12	8.0	3	FIGUNJ64N	FIGUNJ64T
7/16" UNJ 1/2" UNJ	20	8.0	58	12	8.0	3	FIGUNJ66N	FIGUNJ66T
1/2" UNJ 9/16" UNJ	16	8.0	58	12	8.0	3	FIGUNJ68N	FIGUNJ68T
7/16" UNJ	14	8.0	58	12	8.0	3	FIGUNJ70N	FIGUNJ70T
1/2" UNJ	13	8.0	58	12	8.0	3	FIGUNJ72N	FIGUNJ72T
9/16" UNJ 11/16" UNJ	24	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGUNJ74N	FIGUNJ74T
9/16" UNJ 5/8" UNJ	18	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGUNJ76N	FIGUNJ76T
9/16" UNJ	12	10.0	70	15	10.0	4	FIGUNJ78N	FIGUNJ78T
5/8" UNJ 13/16" UNJ	16	12.0	70	18	12.0	4	FIGUNJ80N	FIGUNJ80T
5/8" UNJ 13/16" UNJ	12	12.0	70	18	12.0	4	FIGUNJ82N	FIGUNJ82T
5/8" UNJ	11	12.0	70	18	12.0	4	FIGUNJ84N	FIGUNJ84T
3/4" UNJ	10	12.0	70	18	12.0	4	FIGUNJ86N	FIGUNJ86T
3/4" UNJ 1" UNJ	20	16.0	84	24	16.0	5	FIGUNJ88N	FIGUNJ88T
7/8" UNJ 1" UNJ	16	15.5	84	24	16.0	5	FIGUNJ90N	FIGUNJ90T
7/8" UNJ	14	15.5	84	24	16.0	5	FIGUNJ92N	FIGUNJ92T
7/8" UNJ 1" UNJ	12	16.0	84	24	16.0	5	FIGUNJ94N	FIGUNJ94T
11/16" UNJ 1 11/16" UNJ	18	20.0	100	30	20.0	5	FIGUNJ96N	FIGUNJ96T
1 1/16" UNJ 2 1/2" UNJ	16	20.0	100	30	20.0	5	FIGUNJ98N	FIGUNJ98T
1 1/16" UNJ 2 1/2" UNJ	12	20.0	100	30	20.0	5	FIGUNJ100N	FIGUNJ100T

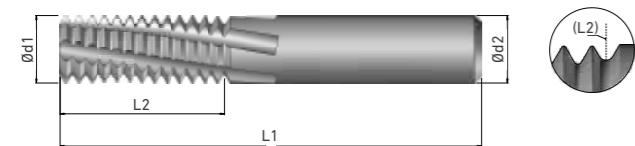


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	
P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

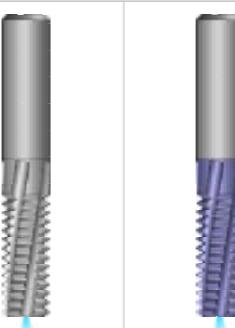
FIGUNJ58NF	FIGUNJ58F
FIGUNJ60NF	FIGUNJ60F
FIGUNJ62NF	FIGUNJ62F
FIGUNJ64NF	FIGUNJ64F
FIGUNJ66NF	FIGUNJ66F
FIGUNJ68NF	FIGUNJ68F
FIGUNJ70NF	FIGUNJ70F
FIGUNJ72NF	FIGUNJ72F
FIGUNJ74NF	FIGUNJ74F
FIGUNJ76NF	FIGUNJ76F
FIGUNJ78NF	FIGUNJ78F
FIGUNJ80NF	FIGUNJ80F
FIGUNJ82NF	FIGUNJ82F
FIGUNJ84NF	FIGUNJ84F
FIGUNJ86NF	FIGUNJ86F
FIGUNJ88NF	FIGUNJ88F
FIGUNJ90NF	FIGUNJ90F
FIGUNJ92NF	FIGUNJ92F
FIGUNJ94NF	FIGUNJ94F
FIGUNJ96NF	FIGUNJ96F
FIGUNJ98NF	FIGUNJ98F
FIGUNJ100NF	FIGUNJ100F

FIGUNJ 2xD**UNJ**

ASME B1.15

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGUNJ04N	FIGUNJ04T
5/16" UNJ 3/8" UNJ	24	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	FIGUNJ04N	FIGUNJ04T
5/16" UNJ	18	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	FIGUNJ06N	FIGUNJ06T
3/8" UNJ 7/16" UNJ	16	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	FIGUNJ08N	FIGUNJ08T
7/16" UNJ 1/2" UNJ	28	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGUNJ10N	FIGUNJ10T
7/16" UNJ 1/2" UNJ	20	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGUNJ12N	FIGUNJ12T
1/2" UNJ 9/16" UNJ	16	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGUNJ14N	FIGUNJ14T
7/16" UNJ	14	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGUNJ16N	FIGUNJ16T
1/2" UNJ	13	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGUNJ18N	FIGUNJ18T
9/16" UNJ 11/16" UNJ	24	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGUNJ20N	FIGUNJ20T
9/16" UNJ 5/8" UNJ	18	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGUNJ22N	FIGUNJ22T
9/16" UNJ	12	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGUNJ24N	FIGUNJ24T
5/8" UNJ 13/16" UNJ	16	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGUNJ26N	FIGUNJ26T
5/8" UNJ 13/16" UNJ	12	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGUNJ28N	FIGUNJ28T
5/8" UNJ	11	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGUNJ30N	FIGUNJ30T
3/4" UNJ	10	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGUNJ32N	FIGUNJ32T
3/4" UNJ 1" UNJ	20	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGUNJ34N	FIGUNJ34T
7/8" UNJ 1" UNJ	16	15.5	100	40	16.0	5	FIGUNJ36N	FIGUNJ36T
7/8" UNJ	14	15.5	100	40	16.0	5	FIGUNJ38N	FIGUNJ38T
7/8" UNJ 1" UNJ	12	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGUNJ40N	FIGUNJ40T
11/16" UNJ 1 11/16" UNJ	18	20.0	110	45	20.0	5	FIGUNJ42N	FIGUNJ42T
1 1/16" UNJ 2 1/2" UNJ	16	20.0	110	45	20.0	5	FIGUNJ44N	FIGUNJ44T
1 1/16" UNJ 2 1/2" UNJ	12	20.0	110	45	20.0	5	FIGUNJ46N	FIGUNJ46T

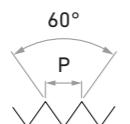
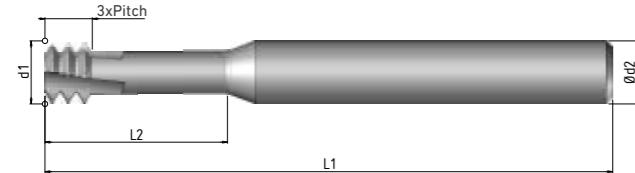


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

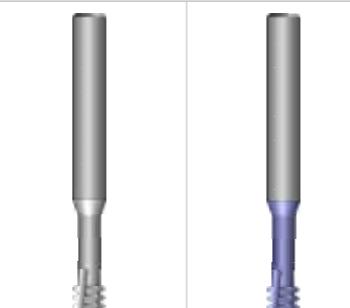
FIGUNJ04NF	FIGUNJ04F
FIGUNJ06NF	FIGUNJ06F
FIGUNJ08NF	FIGUNJ08F
FIGUNJ10NF	FIGUNJ10F
FIGUNJ12NF	FIGUNJ12F
FIGUNJ14NF	FIGUNJ14F
FIGUNJ16NF	FIGUNJ16F
FIGUNJ18NF	FIGUNJ18F
FIGUNJ20NF	FIGUNJ20F
FIGUNJ22NF	FIGUNJ22F
FIGUNJ24NF	FIGUNJ24F
FIGUNJ26NF	FIGUNJ26F
FIGUNJ28NF	FIGUNJ28F
FIGUNJ30NF	FIGUNJ30F
FIGUNJ32NF	FIGUNJ32F
FIGUNJ34NF	FIGUNJ34F
FIGUNJ36NF	FIGUNJ36F
FIGUNJ38NF	FIGUNJ38F
FIGUNJ40NF	FIGUNJ40F
FIGUNJ42NF	FIGUNJ42F
FIGUNJ44NF	FIGUNJ44F
FIGUNJ46NF	FIGUNJ46F

FIGMJMJC 2xD**MJ**

DIN ISO 5855

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM e8 2xD
R 10° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA

INTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated
≤45 HrcCoated TNF
≤45 HrcTRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 3

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1 P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2 M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5 N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6 S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2 H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Z type TX	FIGMJMJC01N	FIGMJMJC01T
MJ 3	0.50	2.35	54	6.50	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC01N	FIGMJMJC01T
MJ 3.5	0.60	2.75	54	7.50	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC03N	FIGMJMJC03T
MJ 4	0.70	3.10	54	9.00	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC05N	FIGMJMJC05T
MJ 5	0.80	3.80	54	12.50	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC07N	FIGMJMJC07T
MJ 6	1.00	4.65	54	14.00	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC09N	FIGMJMJC09T
MJ 8	1.25	5.95	54	18.00	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC11N	FIGMJMJC11T
MJ 10	1.50	7.80	64	23.00	8.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC13N	FIGMJMJC13T
MJ 12	1.75	9.00	73	26.00	10.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC15N	FIGMJMJC15T
MJ 14	2.00	10.40	80	35.00	12.0	4		FIGMJMJC17N	FIGMJMJC17T
MJ 16	2.00	11.80	80	35.00	12.0		5		
MJ	2.50	15.00	100	43.00	16.0	4	6	FIGMJMJC19N	FIGMJMJC19T



ELICA SX - LH HELIX

Coated LTM
≥45 Hrc ≤60Hrc

N2.7-N2.8

H1.3-H1.5

FIGMJMJC09TX-SX

FIGMJMJC11TX-SX

FIGMJMJC13TX-SX

FIGMJMJC15TX-SX

FIGMJMJC17TX-SX

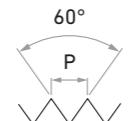
FIGMJMJC19TX-SX

FIGMJMJC21TX-SX

FIGMJMJC23TX-SX

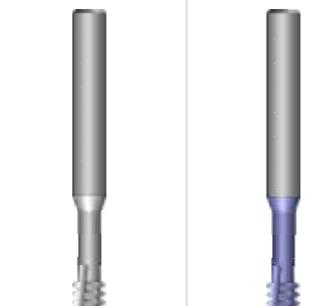
FIGMJMJC25TX-SX

FIGMJMJC27TX-SX

FIGMJMJC 3xD

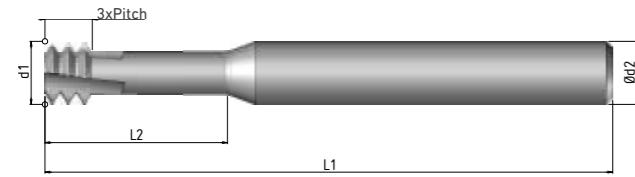
VHM
e8
3xD
R 10°
RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA

INTERNO
INTERNAL



MJ
DIN ISO 5855

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Z type TX	FIGMJMJC30N	FIGMJMJC30T
MJ 3	0.50	2.35	54	9.50	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC30N	FIGMJMJC30T
MJ 3.5	0.60	2.75	54	10.00	6.0	3		FIGMJMJC32N	FIGMJMJC32T
MJ 4	0.70	3.10	54	12.50	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC34N	FIGMJMJC34T
MJ 5	0.80	3.80	54	16.00	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC36N	FIGMJMJC36T
MJ 6	1.00	4.65	54	20.00	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC38N	FIGMJMJC38T
MJ 8	1.25	5.95	54	24.00	6.0	3	4	FIGMJMJC40N	FIGMJMJC40T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



UNCOATED COATED TNF

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	



ELICA SX - LH HELIX



COATED LTM
≥45 Hrc ≤60Hrc

N2.7-N2.8

H1.3-H1.5

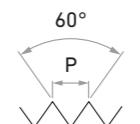
FIGMJMJC37TX-SX

FIGMJMJC39TX-SX

FIGMJMJC41TX-SX

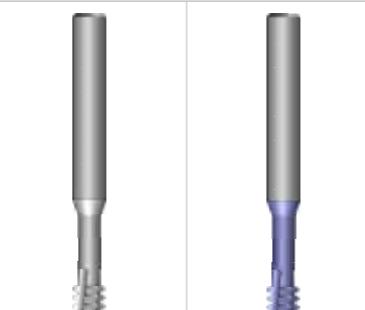
FIGMJMJC43TX-SX

FIGMJMJC45TX-SX

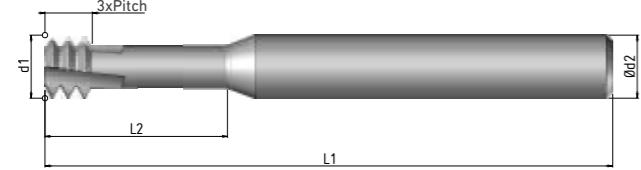
FIGUNJMIC 2xD

VHM
e8
2xD
R 10°
RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA

INTERNO
INTERNAL

**UNJ, UNJF, UNJC****ASME B1.15**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Z type TX	FIGUNJMIC02N	FIGUNJMIC02T
Nr. 4 UNJ	40	2.10	54	6.3	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC02N	FIGUNJMIC02T
Nr. 5 UNJ	44	2.10	54	6.3	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC03N	FIGUNJMIC03T
Nr. 6 UNJ	40	2.45	54	7.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC04N	FIGUNJMIC04T
Nr. 6 UNJ 1/4" UNJ	32	2.55	54	7.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC05N	FIGUNJMIC05T
Nr. 8 UNJ	36	3.30	54	9.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC07N	FIGUNJMIC07T
Nr. 10 UNJ Nr. 12 UNJ	24	3.50	54	9.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC09N	FIGUNJMIC09T
Nr. 8" UNJC Nr. 10" UNJF	32	3.70	54	9.0	6.0	4			
Nr. 12 UNJ 1/4" UNJ	28	4.20	54	11.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC11N	FIGUNJMIC11T
1/4" UNJC	20	4.75	54	14.5	6.0	4			
1/4" UNJ	20	4.75	54	14.5	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC13N	FIGUNJMIC13T
1/4" UNJF	28	5.00	54	14.0	6.0	4			
5/16" UNJC 9/16" UNJF	18	6.00	64	23.0	8.0	4			
5/16" UNJ 9/16" UNJ	18	6.00	64	17.0	8.0	3		FIGUNJMIC15N	FIGUNJMIC15T
5/16" UNJ 5/16" UNJF 3/8" UNJF	24	6.60	64	22.0	8.0	4		FIGUNJMIC17N	FIGUNJMIC17T
3/8" UNJC	16	6.70	64	23.0	8.0	4			
3/8" UNJ	16	6.70	64	25.0	8.0	3		FIGUNJMIC19N	FIGUNJMIC19T
7/16" UNJC	14	7.70	64	23.0	8.0	4			
7/16" UNJF	20	8.00	64	23.0	8.0	4		FIGUNJMIC21N	FIGUNJMIC21T
7/16" UNJ	14	7.70	73	27.5	10.0	4			
7/16" UNJ	20	8.00	73	27.5	10.0	4		FIGUNJMIC23N	FIGUNJMIC23T
1/2" UNJ	13	9.20	73	27.5	10.0	4		FIGUNJMIC25N	FIGUNJMIC25T
3/4" UNJ	16	12.00	80	35.0	12.0	4		FIGUNJMIC27N	FIGUNJMIC27T



ELICA SX - LH HELIX

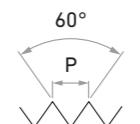


Coated LTM
≥45 Hrc ≤60Hrc

N2.7-N2.8

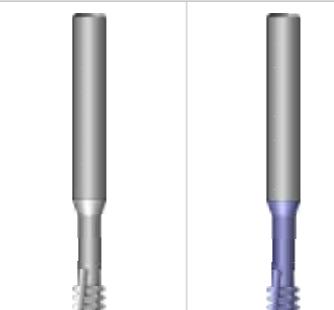
H1.3-H1.5

FIGUNJMIC03TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC09TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC05TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC13TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC07TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC15TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC17TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC11TX-SX

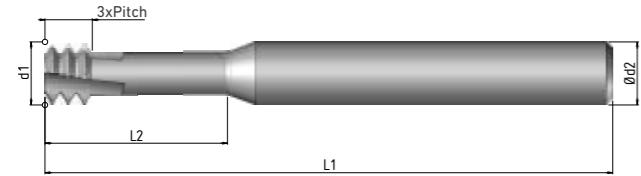
FIGUNJMIC 3xD

VHM **e8** **3xD**
R 10° **RH-LH**
DIN 6535 HA

**INTERNO
INTERNAL**

**ASME B1.15**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



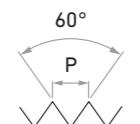
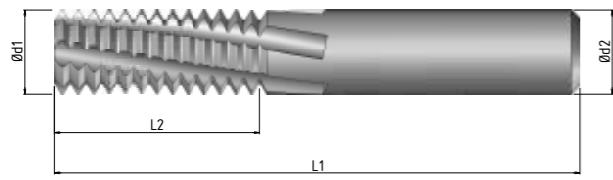
Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	Z type TX	FIGUNJMIC50N	FIGUNJMIC50T
Nr. 4 UNJ+A31:C50	40	2.10	54	8.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC50N	FIGUNJMIC50T
Nr. 5 UNJ	44	2.10	54	8.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC51N	FIGUNJMIC51T
Nr. 6 UNJ	40	2.45	54	9.6	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC52N	FIGUNJMIC52T
Nr. 6 UNJ 1/4" UNJ	32	2.60	54	10.5	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC53N	FIGUNJMIC53T
Nr. 8 UNJ	36	3.00	54	12.5	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC55N	FIGUNJMIC55T
Nr. 10 UNJ Nr. 12 UNJ	24	3.00	54	12.5	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC57N	FIGUNJMIC57T
8" UNJC 10" UNJF	32	3.30	54	12.50	6.0		4		
Nr. 12 UNJ 1/4" UNJ	28	4.00	54	15.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC59N	FIGUNJMIC59T
1/4" UNJC	20	4.90	54	20.0	6.0		4		
1/4" UNJ	20	5.00	54	19.0	6.0	3		FIGUNJMIC61N	FIGUNJMIC61T
1/4" UNJF	28	5.10	54	14.0	6.0		4		
5/16" UNJC 9/16" UNJF	18	6.15	64	28.0	8.0		4		
5/16" UNJ 9/16" UNJ	18	6.40	64	24.0	8.0	3		FIGUNJMIC63N	FIGUNJMIC63T
3/8" UNJC	16	6.90	64	28.0	8.0		4		
5/16" UNJ 5/16" UNJF 3/8" UNJF	24	6.70	64	24.0	8.0	3	4	FIGUNJMIC65N	FIGUNJMIC65T
7/16" UNJC	14	7.90	64	28.0	8.0		4		
3/8" UNJ 3/4" UNJ	16	7.70	64	28.9	8.0	3		FIGUNJMIC67N	FIGUNJMIC67T
7/16" UNJF	20	8.00	64	28.0	8.0		4		
7/16" UNJ	14	9.20	73	34.5	10.0	4		FIGUNJMIC69N	FIGUNJMIC69T
7/16" UNJ	20	9.60	73	36.0	10.0	4		FIGUNJMIC71N	FIGUNJMIC71T
1/2" UNJ	13	9.90	73	37.0	10.0	4		FIGUNJMIC73N	FIGUNJMIC73T



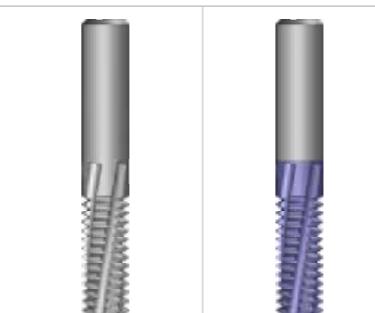
ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

FIGUNJMIC31TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC37TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC33TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC41TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC35TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC43TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC45TX-SX
FIGUNJMIC39TX-SX

FIGMET_EXT 2xD**M****DIN13**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

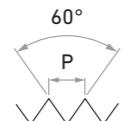
VHM	e8	2xD
R 10°		
RH-LH		
DIN 6535 HA		
ESTERNO EXTERNAL		



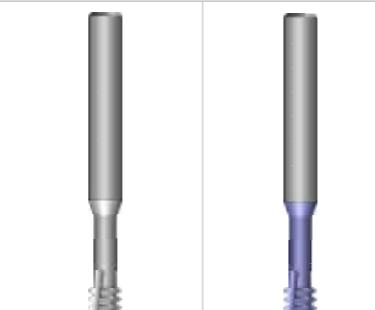
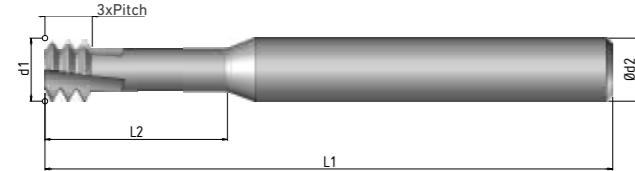
ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	P1.1-P5.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N1.5 N2.1-N2.6 N3.1-N4.2 S1.1-S1.3	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M4.1 N1.1-N5.2 S1.1-S2.6 H1.1-H1.2

Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGMET17N_EXT	FIGMET17T_EXT
1.00	8.0	66	20	8.0	3		
1.25	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGMET19N_EXT	FIGMET19T_EXT
1.50	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGMET21N_EXT	FIGMET21T_EXT
1.75	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	FIGMET23N_EXT	FIGMET23T_EXT
2.00	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGMET25N_EXT	FIGMET25T_EXT
2.50	18.0	110	40	18.0	5	FIGMET27N_EXT	FIGMET27T_EXT
3.00	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGMET29N_EXT	FIGMET29T_EXT

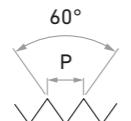
FIGMETMIC_EXT 2xD

VHM e8 2xD
R 10° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA
ESTERNO EXTERNAL

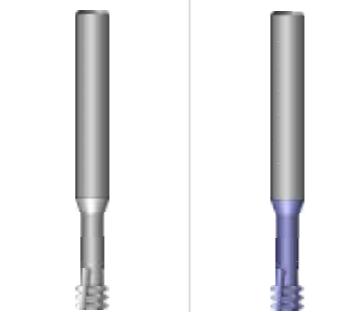
**M****DIN13**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z
0.50	6.0	54	18	6	3
0.75	6.0	54	18	6	3

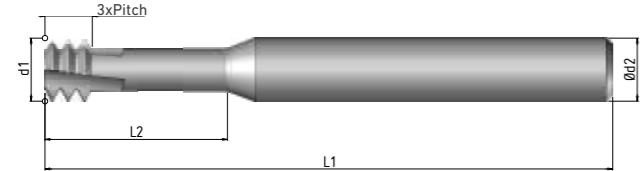
FIGMETMIC07N_EXT **FIGMETMIC07T_EXT**
FIGMETMIC11N_EXT **FIGMETMIC11T_EXT**

FIGMETMIC_EXT 3xD

VHM e8 3xD
R 10° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA
ESTERNO EXTERNAL

**M****DIN13**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z
0.50	6.0	54	24	6.0	3
0.75	6.0	54	24	6.0	3

FIGMETMIC09N_EXT **FIGMETMIC09T_EXT**
FIGMETMIC13N_EXT **FIGMETMIC13T_EXT**

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

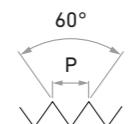
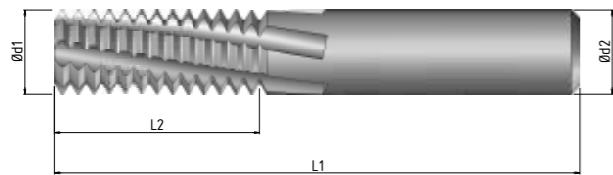
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D • 3

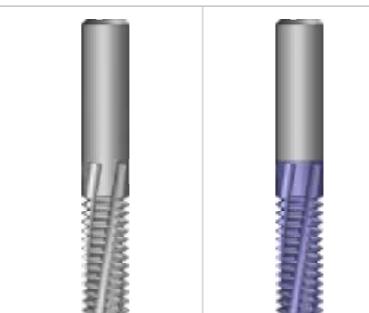
P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

FIGMJ_EXT 2xD**MJ**

DIN ISO 5855

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	e8	2xD
R 10°		
RH-LH		
DIN 6535 HA		
ESTERNO EXTERNAL		

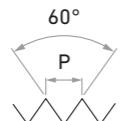


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX

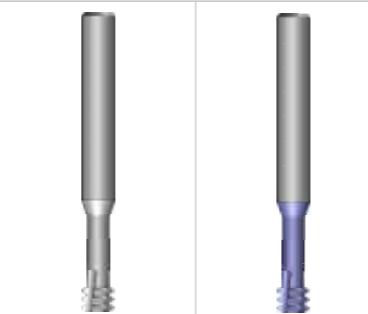
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
--	------------------	--------------------

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1	
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2	
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6	
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2	
S1.1-S1.3		

Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGMJ58N_EXT	FIGMJ58T_EXT
1.00	8.0	66	20	8.0	3		
1.25	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGMJ60N_EXT	FIGMJ60T_EXT
1.50	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGMJ62N_EXT	FIGMJ62T_EXT
1.75	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	FIGMJ64N_EXT	FIGMJ64T_EXT
2.00	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGMJ66N_EXT	FIGMJ66T_EXT
2.50	18.0	110	40	18.0	5	FIGMJ68N_EXT	FIGMJ68T_EXT
3.00	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGMJ70N_EXT	FIGMJ70T_EXT

FIGMJMIC_EXT 2xD

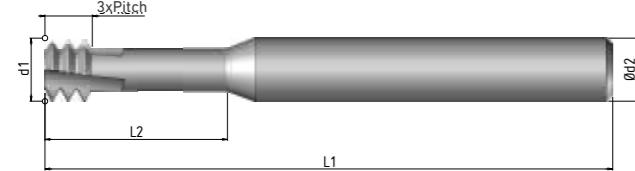
VHM
e8
2xD
R 10°
RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA
ESTERNO EXTERNAL



MJ

DIN ISO 5855

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

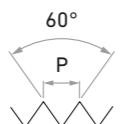


Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z
0.50	6.0	54	18	6.0	3
0.75	6.0	54	18	6.0	3

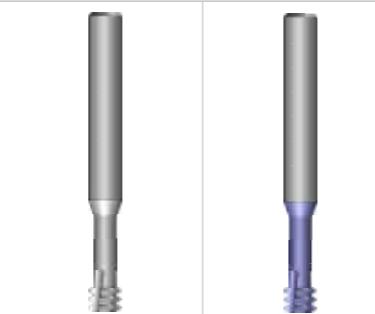
[FIGMJMIC50N_EXT](#) [FIGMJMIC50T_EXT](#)
[FIGMJMIC54N_EXT](#) [FIGMJMIC54T_EXT](#)

[ELICA DX - RH HELIX](#) [ELICA DX - RH HELIX](#)
[Uncoated ≤45 Hrc](#) [Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc](#)

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1	
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2	
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6	
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2	
S1.1-S1.3		

FIGMJMIC_EXT 3xD

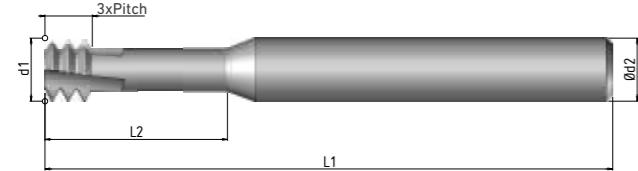
VHM e8 3xD
R 10° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA
ESTERNO EXTERNAL



MJ

DIN ISO 5855

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z
0.50	6.0	54	24	6.0	3
0.75	6.0	54	24	6.0	3

FIGMJMIC52N_EXT FIGMJMIC52T_EXT
FIGMJMIC56N_EXT FIGMJMIC56T_EXT

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated ≤45 Hrc Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 3

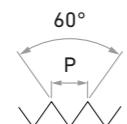
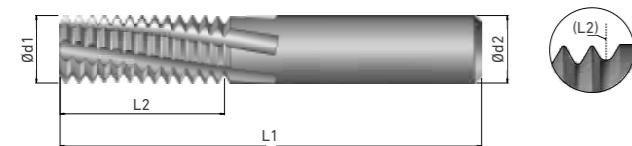
MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

FIGEGM 2xD**Eg, M**

DIN 8140-2

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM	e8	2xD
R 10°		RH-LH
		DIN 6535 HA
	INTERNO INTERNAL	

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

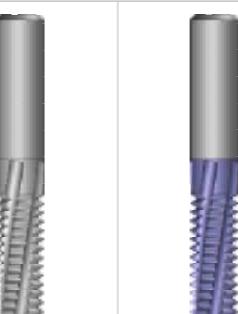
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 3

Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGEGM03N	FIGEGM03T
EG-M 4	0.70	3.1	54	8	6.0	3	FIGEGM03N	FIGEGM03T
EG-M 5	0.80	4.0	54	12	6.0	3	FIGEGM00N	FIGEGM00T
EG-M 6	1.00	4.5	54	12	6.0	3	FIGEGM02N	FIGEGM02T
EG-M 7	1.00	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	FIGEGM05N	FIGEGM05T
EG-M 8	1.25	6.0	54	15	6.0	3	FIGEGM06N	FIGEGM06T
EG-MF 8-9-10-11	1.00	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGEGM09N	FIGEGM09T
EG-MF 10	1.25	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGEGM10N	FIGEGM10T
EG-M 10	1.50	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGEGM11N	FIGEGM11T
EG-M 12	1.75	8.0	66	20	8.0	3	FIGEGM12N	FIGEGM12T
EG-MF 12	1.00	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGEGM14N	FIGEGM14T
EG-MF 12 EG-MF 14	1.25	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGEGM15N	FIGEGM15T
EG-MF 12	1.50	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGEGM16N	FIGEGM16T
EG-MF 14	1.00	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGEGM19N	FIGEGM19T
EG-MF 14 EG-MF 15	1.50	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGEGM20N	FIGEGM20T
EG-M 14	2.00	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGEGM21N	FIGEGM21T
EG-MF 16	1.50	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	FIGEGM24N	FIGEGM24T
EG-M 16	2.00	14.0	100	35	14.0	4	FIGEGM25N	FIGEGM25T
EG-MF 18 EG-MF 20	1.50	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGEGM29N	FIGEGM29T
EG-MF 18 EG-MF 20	2.00	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGEGM30N	FIGEGM30T
EG-M 18-20-22	2.50	16.0	100	40	16.0	5	FIGEGM31N	FIGEGM31T
EG-MF 22-24-26-27-28	1.50	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGEGM34N	FIGEGM34T
EG-M 22-24 MF 27-30-33-36-39-42-45-48	2.00	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGEGM35N	FIGEGM35T
EG-M 22-24 MF 27-30-33-36-39-42-45-48	3.00	20.0	110	40	20.0	5	FIGEGM36N	FIGEGM36T
EG-MF 42 EG-MF 36 EG-MF 39	4.00	25.0	150	78	25.0	5	FIGEGM38N	FIGEGM38T
EG-MF 30 EG-MF 33	3.50	25.0	150	78	25.0	5	FIGEGM40N	FIGEGM40T

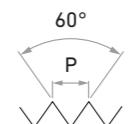
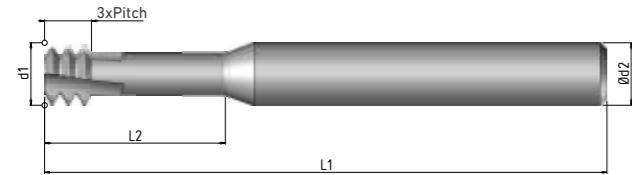


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc

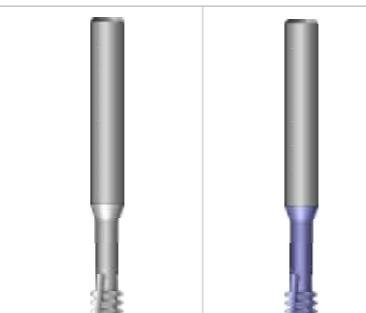
FIGEGM03NF	FIGEGM03F
FIGEGM00NF	FIGEGM00F
FIGEGM02NF	FIGEGM02F
FIGEGM05NF	FIGEGM05F
FIGEGM06NF	FIGEGM06F
FIGEGM09NF	FIGEGM09F
FIGEGM10NF	FIGEGM10F
FIGEGM11NF	FIGEGM11F
FIGEGM12NF	FIGEGM12F
FIGEGM14NF	FIGEGM14F
FIGEGM15NF	FIGEGM15F
FIGEGM16NF	FIGEGM16F
FIGEGM19NF	FIGEGM19F
FIGEGM20NF	FIGEGM20F
FIGEGM21NF	FIGEGM21F
FIGEGM24NF	FIGEGM24F
FIGEGM25NF	FIGEGM25F
FIGEGM29NF	FIGEGM29F
FIGEGM30NF	FIGEGM30F
FIGEGM31NF	FIGEGM31F
FIGEGM34NF	FIGEGM34F
FIGEGM35NF	FIGEGM35F
FIGEGM36NF	FIGEGM36F
FIGEGM38NF	FIGEGM38F
FIGEGM40NF	FIGEGM40F

FIGEGMMIC 2xD**Eg-M**

DIN 8140-2

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM e8 2xD
R 10° RH-LH
DIN 6535 HA

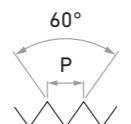
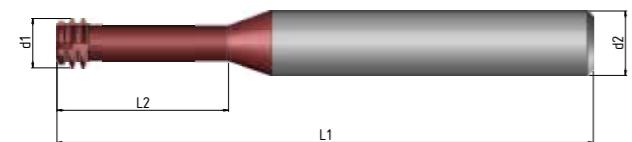
INTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTCncoated
≤45Hrc Coated TNF
≤45HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D • 3

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGEGMMIC03N	FIGEGMMIC03T
EG-M 2	0.40	1.55	39	04:50	3.0	3	FIGEGMMIC03N	FIGEGMMIC03T
EG-M 2.5	0.45	1.95	54	05:50	6.0	3	FIGEGMMIC07N	FIGEGMMIC07T
EG-M 3	0.50	2.35	54	06:50	6.0	3	FIGEGMMIC09N	FIGEGMMIC09T
EG-M 3.5	0.60	2.75	54	07:50	6.0	3	FIGEGMMIC11N	FIGEGMMIC11T

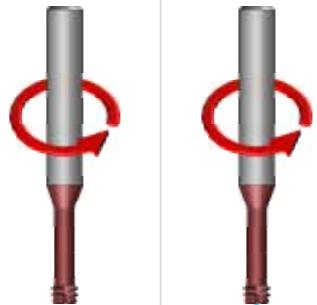
FIGMETMICFOR 2xD**M, MF****DIN13**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

2xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX



ELICA SX - LH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D + 11

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

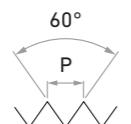
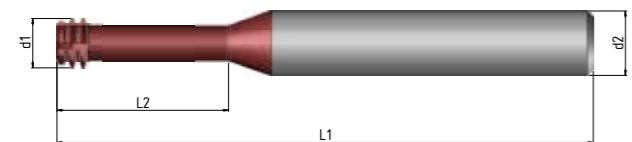
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
M 4	0.70	3.1	50	7.0	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR01T
M 5	0.80	3.8	50	8.5	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR03T
M 6	1.00	4.6	50	10.0	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR05T
MF 8	1.00	6.2	70	15.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR07T FIGMETMICFOR07F
M 8	1.25	6.2	70	15.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR09T FIGMETMICFOR09F
MF 10	1.00	7.5	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR11T FIGMETMICFOR11F
MF 10	1.25	7.5	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR13T FIGMETMICFOR13F
M 10	1.50	7.5	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR15T FIGMETMICFOR15F
MF 12	1.00	9.0	80	25.0	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR17T FIGMETMICFOR17F
MF 12	1.25	9.0	80	25.0	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR19T FIGMETMICFOR19F
MF 12	1.50	9.0	80	25.0	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR21T FIGMETMICFOR21F
M 12	1.75	9.0	80	25.0	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR23T FIGMETMICFOR23F
MF 16	1.50	11.5	100	30.0	12.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR25T FIGMETMICFOR25F
M 16	2.00	11.5	100	30.0	12.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR27T FIGMETMICFOR27F
MF 18	1.50	14.0	135	40.0	14.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR29T FIGMETMICFOR29F
M 18	2.50	14.0	135	40.0	14.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR31T FIGMETMICFOR31F
MF 20	1.50	15.0	135	45.0	16.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR33T FIGMETMICFOR33F
M 20	2.50	15.0	135	45.0	16.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR35T FIGMETMICFOR35F

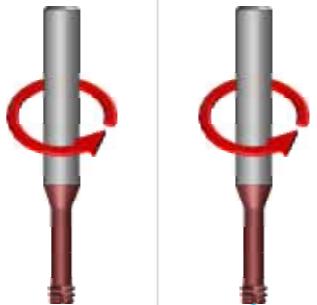
FIGMETMICFOR 2.5xD**M, MF****DIN13**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

2.5xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D + 11

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

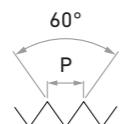
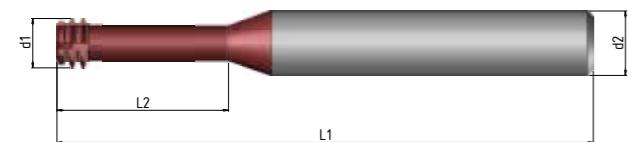
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
M 4	0.70	3.1	50	10.0	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR50T
M 5	0.80	3.8	50	12.5	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR52T
M 6	1.00	4.6	50	15.0	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR54T
MF 8	1.00	6.2	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR56T FIGMETMICFOR56F
M 8	1.25	6.2	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR58T FIGMETMICFOR58F
MF 10	1.00	7.5	70	25.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR60T FIGMETMICFOR60F
MF 10	1.25	7.5	70	25.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR62T FIGMETMICFOR62F
M 10	1.50	7.5	70	25.0	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR64T FIGMETMICFOR64F
MF 12	1.00	9.0	80	30.0	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR66T FIGMETMICFOR66F
MF 12	1.25	9.0	80	30.0	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR68T FIGMETMICFOR68F
MF 12	1.50	9.0	80	30.0	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR70T FIGMETMICFOR70F
M 12	1.75	9.0	80	30.0	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR72T FIGMETMICFOR72F
MF 16	1.50	11.5	100	40.0	12.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR74T FIGMETMICFOR74F
M 16	2.00	11.5	100	40.0	12.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR76T FIGMETMICFOR76F
MF 18	1.50	14.0	135	45.0	14.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR78T FIGMETMICFOR78F
M 18	2.50	14.0	135	45.0	14.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR80T FIGMETMICFOR80F
MF 20	1.50	15.0	135	50.0	16.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR82T FIGMETMICFOR82F
M 20	2.50	15.0	135	50.0	16.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR84T FIGMETMICFOR84F

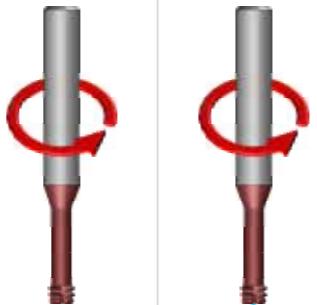
FIGMETMICFOR 3xD**M, MF****DIN13**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

3xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

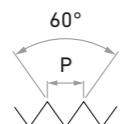
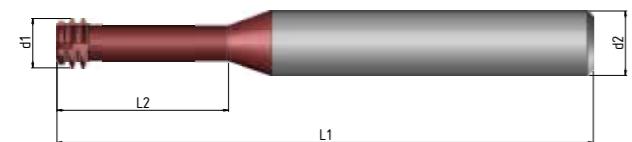
Coated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcTRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D • 11

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
M1.1-M2.1	M1.1-M2.1
K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2
N1.1-N5.3	N1.1-N5.3
S1.1-S1.3	S1.1-S1.3
H1.1-H1.5	H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
M 4	0.70	3.1	50	12.2	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR100T
M 5	0.80	3.8	50	15.25	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR102T
M 6	1.00	4.6	50	18.3	6.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR104T
MF 8	1.00	6.2	70	24.4	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR106T FIGMETMICFOR106F
M 8	1.25	6.2	70	24.4	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR108T FIGMETMICFOR108F
MF 10	1.00	7.5	70	30.5	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR110T FIGMETMICFOR110F
MF 10	1.25	7.5	70	30.5	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR112T FIGMETMICFOR112F
M 10	1.50	7.5	70	30.5	8.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR114T FIGMETMICFOR114F
MF 12	1.00	9.0	80	36.6	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR116T FIGMETMICFOR116F
MF 12	1.25	9.0	80	36.6	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR118T FIGMETMICFOR118F
MF 12	1.50	9.0	80	36.6	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR120T FIGMETMICFOR120F
M 12	1.75	9.0	80	36.6	10.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR122T FIGMETMICFOR122F
MF 16	1.50	11.5	100	48.8	12.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR124T FIGMETMICFOR124F
M 16	2.00	11.5	100	48.8	12.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR126T FIGMETMICFOR126F
MF 18	1.50	14.0	135	54.9	14.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR128T FIGMETMICFOR128F
M 18	2.50	14.0	135	54.9	14.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR130T FIGMETMICFOR130F
MF 20	1.50	15.0	135	61	16.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR132T FIGMETMICFOR132F
M 20	2.50	15.0	135	61	16.0	4	FIGMETMICFOR134T FIGMETMICFOR134F

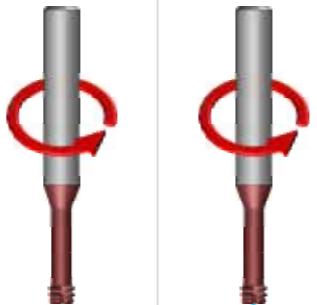
FIGUNMICFOR 2xD**UNC, UNF****ASME B1.1**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

2xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

Coated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcTRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D + 11

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D + 11



P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

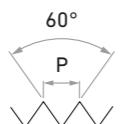
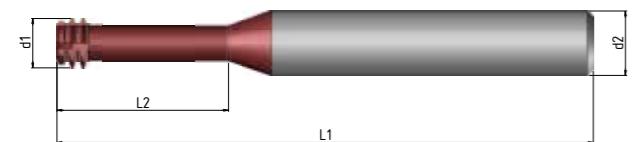
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
Nr. 4" UNC	40	2.1	50	5.8	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR01T
Nr. 6" UNC	32	2.55	50	7.2	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR03T
Nr. 8" UNC	32	3.2	50	8.55	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR05T
Nr. 8" UNF	36	3.3	50	8.3	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR07T
Nr. 10" UNC	24	3.5	70	9.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR09T
Nr. 10" UNF	32	3.7	70	9.9	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR11T
Nr. 12" UNF	28	4.2	70	11.25	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR13T
1/4" UNC	20	4.8	70	12.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR15T
1/4" UNF	28	5.0	70	12.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR17T
5/16" UNC	18	6.0	80	15.9	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR19T
5/16" UNF	24	6.0	80	15.9	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR21T
3/8" UNC	16	6.7	80	19.1	8.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR23T FIGUNMICFOR23F
7/16" UNC	14	7.7	80	22.2	8.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR25T FIGUNMICFOR25F
1/2" UNC	13	9.2	80	25.4	10.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR27T FIGUNMICFOR27F
9/16" UNC	12	10.5	100	28.6	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR29T FIGUNMICFOR29F
5/8" UNC	11	11.4	100	31.8	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR31T FIGUNMICFOR31F
3/4" UNF	16	12.0	100	39.05	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR33T FIGUNMICFOR33F

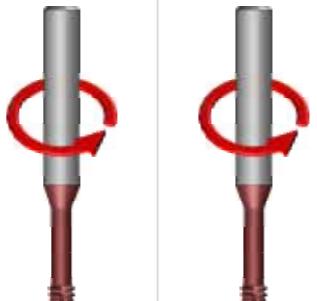
FIGUNMICFOR 2,5xD**UNC, UNF****ASME B1.1**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

2.5xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

Coated HDM
 $\geq 45 \text{ Hrc}$ $\leq 66 \text{ Hrc}$ Coated HDM
 $\geq 45 \text{ Hrc}$ $\leq 66 \text{ Hrc}$ TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 4D + 11

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D + 11



P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

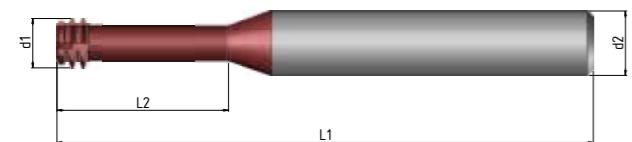
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

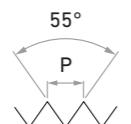
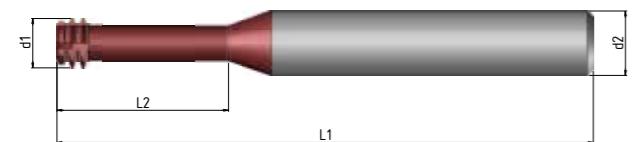
H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d_1	L_1	L_2	d_2	Z	
Nr. 4" UNC	40	2.1	50	7.25	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR51T
Nr. 6" UNC	32	2.55	50	8.95	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR53T
Nr. 8" UNC	32	3.2	50	10.63	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR55T
Nr. 8" UNF	36	3.3	50	10.4	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR57T
Nr. 10" UNC	24	3.5	70	12.1	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR59T
Nr. 10" UNF	32	3.7	70	12.3	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR61T
Nr. 12" UNF	28	4.2	70	14	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR63T
1/4" UNC	20	4.8	70	15.9	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR65T
1/4" UNF	28	5.0	70	15.9	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR67T
5/16" UNC	18	6.0	80	19.8	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR69T
5/16" UNF	24	6.0	80	19.8	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR71T
3/8" UNC	16	6.7	80	23.8	8.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR73T FIGUNMICFOR73F
7/16" UNC	14	7.7	80	27.8	8.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR75T FIGUNMICFOR75F
1/2" UNC	13	9.2	80	31.8	10.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR77T FIGUNMICFOR77F
9/16" UNC	12	10.5	100	35.7	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR79T FIGUNMICFOR79F
5/8" UNC	11	11.4	100	39.7	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR81T FIGUNMICFOR81F
3/4" UNF	16	12.0	100	48.6	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR83T FIGUNMICFOR83F

FIGUNMICFOR 3xD**UNC, UNF****ASME B1.1**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
Nr. 4" UNC	40	2.1	50	8.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR100T
Nr. 6" UNC	32	2.55	50	10.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR102T
Nr. 8" UNC	32	3.2	50	12.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR104T
Nr. 8" UNF	36	3.3	50	12.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR106T
Nr. 10" UNC	24	3.5	70	14.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR108T
Nr. 10" UNF	32	3.7	70	14.7	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR110T
Nr. 12" UNF	28	4.2	70	16.75	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR112T
1/4" UNC	20	4.8	70	19.4	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR114T
1/4" UNF	28	5.0	70	19.4	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR116T
5/16" UNC	18	6.0	80	24.2	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR118T
5/16" UNF	24	6.0	80	24.2	6.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR120T
3/8" UNC	16	6.7	80	29.05	8.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR122T FIGUNMICFOR122F
7/16" UNC	14	7.7	80	33.9	8.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR124T FIGUNMICFOR124F
1/2" UNC	13	9.2	80	38.75	10.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR126T FIGUNMICFOR126F
9/16" UNC	12	10.5	100	43.6	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR128T FIGUNMICFOR128F
5/8" UNC	11	11.4	100	48.45	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR130T FIGUNMICFOR130F
3/4" UNF	16	12.0	100	58.1	12.0	4	FIGUNMICFOR132T FIGUNMICFOR132F

VHM	3xD	
R 0°	LH	
DIN 6535 HA	INTERNO INTERNAL	
	ELICA SX - LH HELIX	
	ELICA SX - LH HELIX	
	TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	
	Coated HDM $\geq 45 \text{ Hrc}$ $\leq 66 \text{ Hrc}$	Coated HDM $\geq 45 \text{ Hrc}$ $\leq 66 \text{ Hrc}$
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D + 11	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M2.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N5.3 S1.1-S1.3 H1.1-H1.5	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M2.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N5.3 S1.1-S1.3 H1.1-H1.5

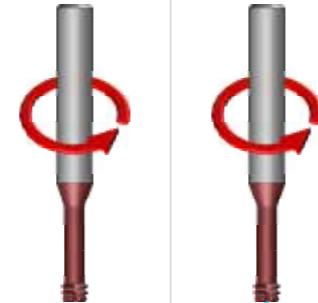
FIGGAWMICFOR 2xD**G****DIN EN ISO 228**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

2xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX



ELICA SX - LH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D • 11

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

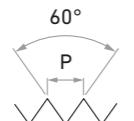
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGGAWMICFOR01T	FIGGAWMICFOR01F
1/8"	28	8.0	70	16.0	8.0	4	FIGGAWMICFOR01T	FIGGAWMICFOR01F
1/4"	19	10.0	80	20.0	10.0	4	FIGGAWMICFOR03T	FIGGAWMICFOR03F
3/8"	19	14.0	135	28.0	14.0	4	FIGGAWMICFOR05T	FIGGAWMICFOR05F
1/2"	14	16.0	135	32.0	16.0	4	FIGGAWMICFOR07T	FIGGAWMICFOR07F
5/8"	14	18.0	135	36.0	18.0	4	FIGGAWMICFOR09T	FIGGAWMICFOR09F
3/4"	14	20.0	135	40.0	20.0	4	FIGGAWMICFOR11T	FIGGAWMICFOR11F
7/8"	14	23.0	150	50.0	25.0	4	FIGGAWMICFOR13T	FIGGAWMICFOR13F
1"	11	25.0	150	50.0	25.0	4	FIGGAWMICFOR15T	FIGGAWMICFOR15F

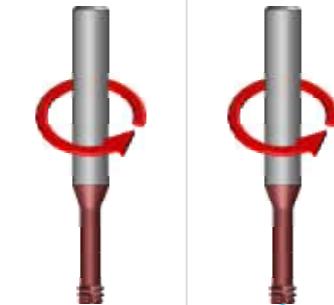
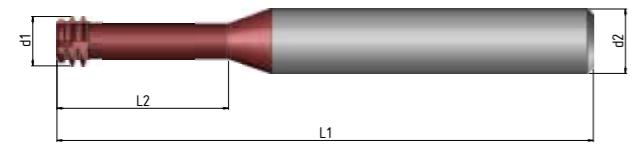
FIGEGUMICFOR 2xD

VHM

R 0°

2xD

LH

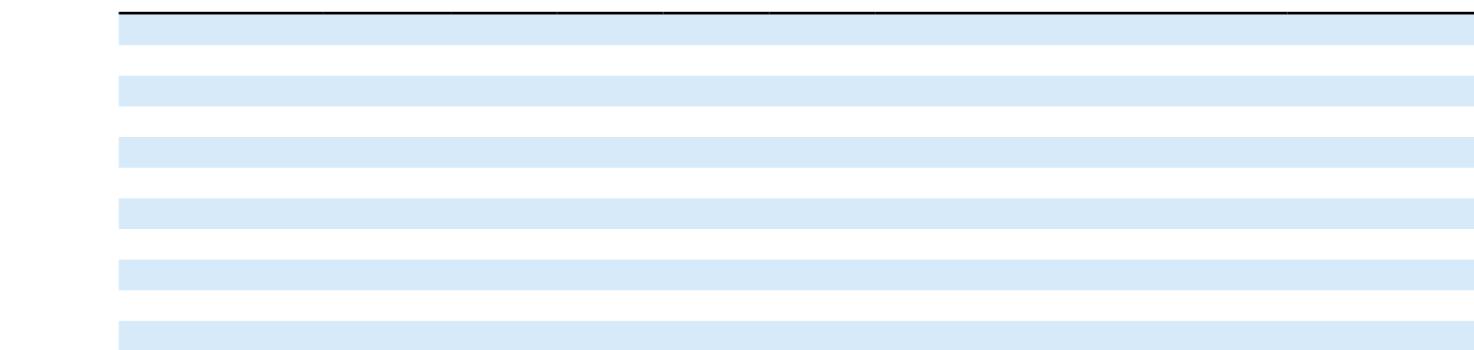
DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL**EG-UNC, EG-UNF****DIN 8140-2**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

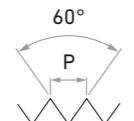
Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
Nr. 4 EG-UNC	40	2.1	50	5.8	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR01T
Nr. 6 EG-UNC	32	2.55	50	7.2	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR03T
Nr. 8 EG-UNC	32	3.2	50	8.65	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR05T
Nr. 10 EG-UNC	24	3.50	70	9.7	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR09T
Nr. 10 EG-UNF	32	3.7	70	9.9	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR11T
1/4" EG-UNC	20	4.8	70	12.7	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR15T
1/4" EG-UNF	28	5.0	70	12.7	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR17T
5/16" EG-UNC	18	6.0	80	15.9	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR19T
5/16" EG-UNF	24	6.0	80	15.9	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR21T
3/8" EG-UNF	24	6.6	80	19.5	8.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR22T FIGEGUMICFOR22F
7/16" EG-UNC	14	7.70	80	22.2	8.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR25T FIGEGUMICFOR25F

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	ELICA SX - LH HELIX	ELICA SX - LH HELIX
Coated HDM $\geq 45 \text{ Hrc}$ $\leq 66 \text{ Hrc}$	P1.1-P5.1	Coated HDM $\geq 45 \text{ Hrc}$ $\leq 66 \text{ Hrc}$
	M1.1-M2.1	M1.1-M2.1
	K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2
	N1.1-N5.3	N1.1-N5.3
	S1.1-S1.3	S1.1-S1.3
	H1.1-H1.5	H1.1-H1.5

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 11



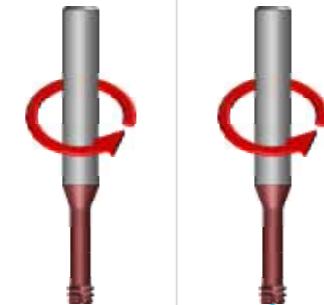
FIGEGUMICFOR 2,5xD

VHM

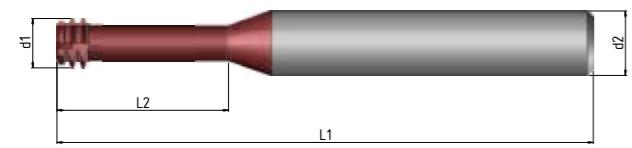
R 0°

2.5xD

LH

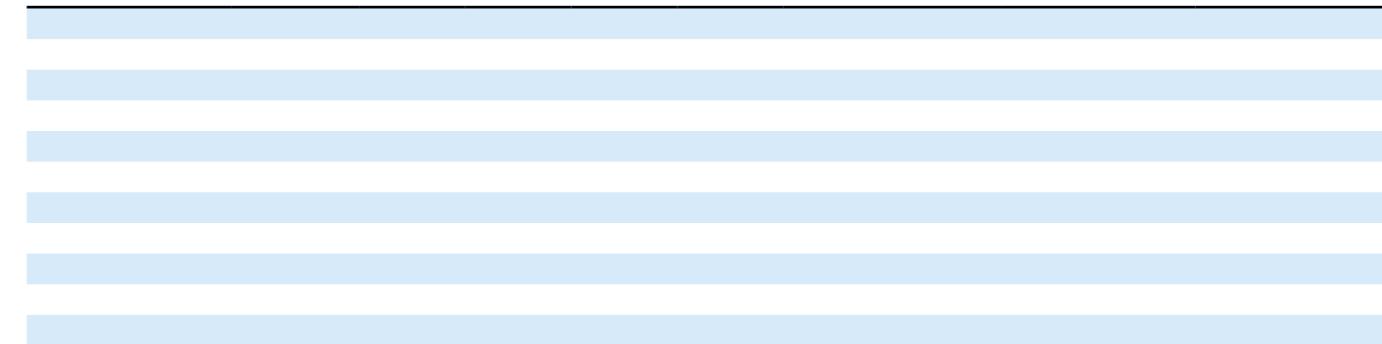
DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL**EG-UNC, EG-UNF**

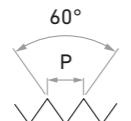
DIN 8140-2

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
Nr. 4 EG-UNC	40	2.1	50	7.25	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR51T
Nr. 6 EG-UNC	32	2.55	50	8.95	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR53T
Nr. 8 EG-UNC	32	3.2	50	10.6	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR55T
Nr. 10 EG-UNC	24	3.5	70	12.3	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR59T
Nr. 10 EG-UNF	32	3.7	70	12.3	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR61T
1/4" EG-UNC	20	4.8	70	16.2	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR65T
1/4" EG-UNF	28	5.0	70	16.2	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR67T
5/16" EG-UNC	18	6.0	80	20.25	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR69T
5/16" EG-UNF	24	6.0	80	20.25	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR71T
3/8" EG-UNF	24	6.6	80	24.3	8.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR72T FIGEGUMICFOR72F
7/16" EG-UNC	14	7.70	80	28.3	8.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR75T FIGEGUMICFOR75F

ELICA SX - LH HELIX	ELICA SX - LH HELIX
Coated HDM ≥45 Hrc ≤66Hrc	Coated HDM ≥45 Hrc ≤66Hrc
MATERIALE LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 11	
P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M2.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N5.3 S1.1-S1.3 H1.1-H1.5	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M2.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N5.3 S1.1-S1.3 H1.1-H1.5



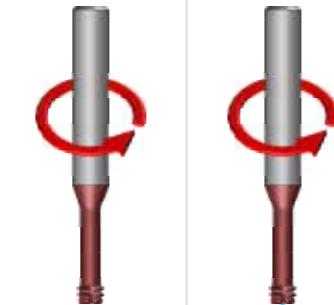
FIGEGUMICFOR 3xD

VHM

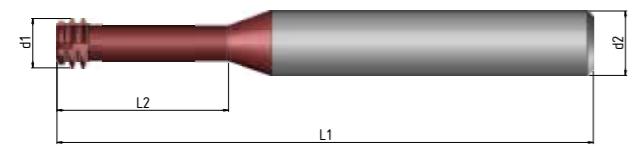
R 0°

3xD

LH

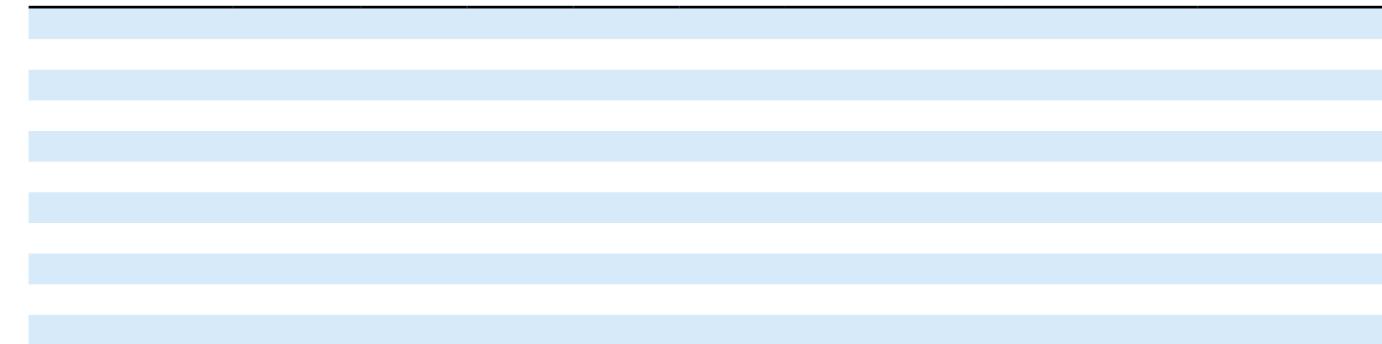
DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL**EG-UNC, EG-UNF**

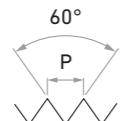
DIN 8140-2

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
Nr. 4 EG-UNC	40	2.1	50	8.7	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR100T
Nr. 6 EG-UNC	32	2.55	50	10.5	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR102T
Nr. 8 EG-UNC	32	3.2	50	12.6	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR104T
Nr. 10 EG-UNC	24	3.50	70	15	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR108T
Nr. 10 EG-UNF	32	3.7	70	14.7	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR110T
1/4" EG-UNC	20	4.8	70	19	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR114T
1/4" EG-UNF	28	5.0	70	15	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR116T
5/16" EG-UNC	18	6.0	80	24	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR118T
5/16" EG-UNF	24	6.0	80	24	6.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR120T
3/8" EG-UNF	24	6.6	80	29.05	8.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR122T FIGEGUMICFOR122F
7/16" EG-UNC	14	7.70	80	33.5	8.0	4	FIGEGUMICFOR124T FIGEGUMICFOR124F

ELICA SX - LH HELIX	ELICA SX - LH HELIX
Coated HDM ≥45 Hrc ≤66Hrc	Coated HDM ≥45 Hrc ≤66Hrc
MATERIA LI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 11	
P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M2.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N5.3 S1.1-S1.3 H1.1-H1.5	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M2.1 K1.1-K4.2 N1.1-N5.3 S1.1-S1.3 H1.1-H1.5



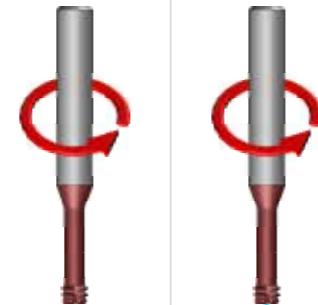
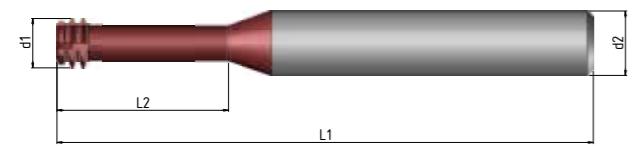
FIGUNJMICFOR 2xD

VHM

R 0°

2xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL**UNJC, UNJF****ASME B1.15**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
Nr. 4 UNJC	40	2.10	50	5.8	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR01T
Nr. 6 UNJC	32	2.55	50	7.2	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR03T
Nr. 8 UNJC	32	3.2	50	8.55	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR05T
Nr. 8 UNJF	36	3.3	50	8.3	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR07T
Nr. 10 UNJC	24	3.5	70	9.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR09T
Nr. 10 UNJF	32	3.7	70	9.9	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR11T
Nr. 12 UNJF	28	4.2	70	11.25	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR13T
1/4" UNJC	20	4.8	70	12.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR15T
1/4" UNJF	28	5.0	70	12.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR17T
5/16" UNJC	18	6.0	80	15.9	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR19T
5/16" UNJF	24	6.0	80	15.9	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR21T
3/8" UNJC	16	6.7	80	19.1	8.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR23T FIGUNJMICFOR23F
7/16" UNJC	14	7.7	80	22.2	8.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR25T FIGUNJMICFOR25F
1/2" UNJC	13	9.2	80	25.4	10.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR27T FIGUNJMICFOR27F
9/16" UNJC	12	10.5	100	28.6	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR29T FIGUNJMICFOR29F
5/8" UNJC	11	11.4	100	31.8	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR31T FIGUNJMICFOR31F
3/4" UNJF	16	12.0	100	39.05	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR33T FIGUNJMICFOR33F

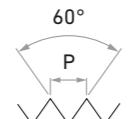
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	ELICA SX - LH HELIX	ELICA SX - LH HELIX
MATERIALE LAVORABILE WORKING MATERIALS page 4D + 11	Coated HDM ≥45 Hrc ≤66Hrc	Coated HDM ≥45 Hrc ≤66Hrc



MATERIALI LAVORABILI

WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D + 11

P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
M1.1-M2.1	M1.1-M2.1
K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2
N1.1-N5.3	N1.1-N5.3
S1.1-S1.3	S1.1-S1.3
H1.1-H1.5	H1.1-H1.5

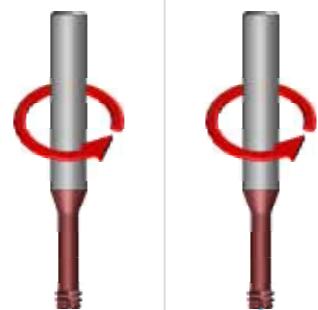
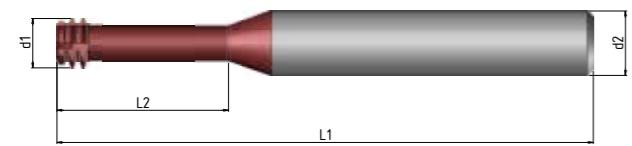
FIGUNJMICFOR 2,5xD

VHM

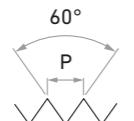
R 0°

2.5xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL**UNJC, UNJF****ASME B1.15**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
Nr. 4 UNJC	40	2.10	50	7.25	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR51T
Nr. 6 UNJC	32	2.55	50	8.95	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR53T
Nr. 8 UNJC	32	3.2	50	10.63	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR55T
Nr. 8 UNJF	36	3.3	50	10.4	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR57T
Nr. 10 UNJC	24	3.5	70	12.1	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR59T
Nr. 10 UNJF	32	3.7	70	12.3	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR61T
Nr. 12 UNJF	28	4.2	70	14	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR63T
1/4" UNJC	20	4.8	70	15.9	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR65T
1/4" UNJF	28	5.0	70	15.9	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR67T
5/16" UNJC	18	6.0	80	19.8	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR69T
5/16" UNJF	24	6.0	80	19.8	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR71T
3/8" UNJC	16	6.7	80	23.8	8.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR73T FIGUNJMICFOR73F
7/16" UNJC	14	7.7	80	27.8	8.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR75T FIGUNJMICFOR75F
1/2" UNJC	13	9.2	80	31.8	10.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR77T FIGUNJMICFOR77F
9/16" UNJC	12	10.5	100	35.7	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR79T FIGUNJMICFOR79F
5/8" UNJC	11	11.4	100	39.7	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR81T FIGUNJMICFOR81F
3/4" UNJF	16	12.0	100	48.6	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR83T FIGUNJMICFOR83F

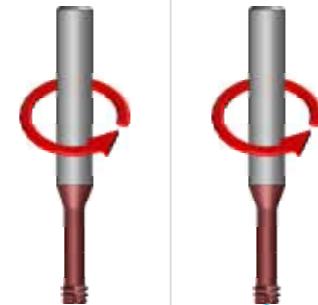
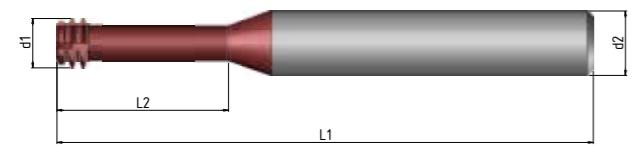
FIGUNJMICFOR 3xD

VHM

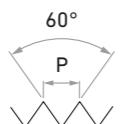
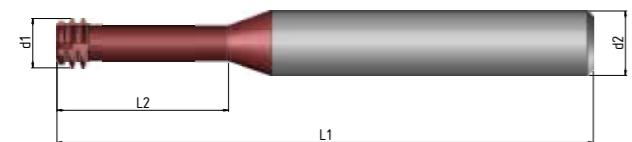
R 0°

3xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL**UNJC, UNJF****ASME B1.15**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
Nr. 4 UNJC	40	2.10	50	8.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR100T
Nr. 6 UNJC	32	2.55	50	10.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR102T
Nr. 8 UNJC	32	3.2	50	12.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR104T
Nr. 8 UNJF	36	3.3	50	12.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR106T
Nr. 10 UNJC	24	3.5	70	14.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR108T
Nr. 10 UNJF	32	3.7	70	14.7	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR110T
Nr. 12 UNJF	28	4.2	70	16.75	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR112T
1/4" UNJC	20	4.8	70	19.4	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR114T
1/4" UNJF	28	5.0	70	19.4	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR116T
5/16" UNJC	18	6.0	80	24.2	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR118T
5/16" UNJF	24	6.0	80	24.2	6.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR120T
3/8" UNJC	16	6.7	80	29.05	8.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR122T FIGUNJMICFOR122F
7/16" UNJC	14	7.7	80	33.9	8.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR124T FIGUNJMICFOR124F
1/2" UNJC	13	9.2	80	38.75	10.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR126T FIGUNJMICFOR126F
9/16" UNJC	12	10.5	100	43.6	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR128T FIGUNJMICFOR128F
5/8" UNJC	11	11.4	100	48.45	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR130T FIGUNJMICFOR130F
3/4" UNJF	16	12.0	100	58.1	12.0	4	FIGUNJMICFOR132T FIGUNJMICFOR132F

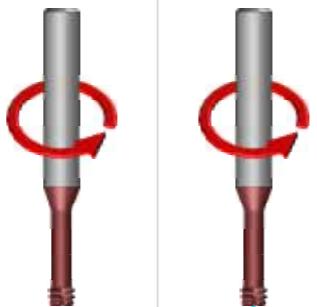
FIGMJMICFOR 2xD**MJ****DIN ISO 5855**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

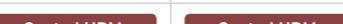
2xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

ELICA SX - LH HELIX

Coated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcTRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D • 11



P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

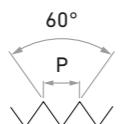
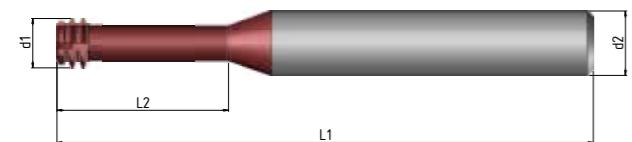
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
MJ 4	0.70	3.1	50	7.0	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR01T
MJ 5	0.80	3.8	50	8.5	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR03T
MJ 6	1.00	4.6	50	10.0	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR05T
MJ 8	1.00	6.2	70	15.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR07T FIGMJMICFOR07F
MJ 8	1.25	6.2	70	15.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR09T FIGMJMICFOR09F
MJ 10	1.00	7.5	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR11T FIGMJMICFOR11F
MJ 10	1.25	7.5	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR13T FIGMJMICFOR13F
MJ 10	1.50	7.5	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR15T FIGMJMICFOR15F
MJ 12	1.00	9.0	80	25.0	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR17T FIGMJMICFOR17F
MJ 12	1.25	9.0	80	25.0	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR19T FIGMJMICFOR19F
MJ 12	1.50	9.0	80	25.0	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR21T FIGMJMICFOR21F
MJ 12	1.75	9.0	80	25.0	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR23T FIGMJMICFOR23F
MJ 16	1.50	11.5	100	30.0	12.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR25T FIGMJMICFOR25F
MJ 16	2.00	11.5	100	30.0	12.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR27T FIGMJMICFOR27F
MJ 18	1.50	14.0	135	40.0	14.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR29T FIGMJMICFOR29F
MJ 18	2.50	14.0	135	40.0	14.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR31T FIGMJMICFOR31F
MJ 20	1.50	15.0	135	45.0	16.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR33T FIGMJMICFOR33F
MJ 20	2.50	15.0	135	45.0	16.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR35T FIGMJMICFOR35F

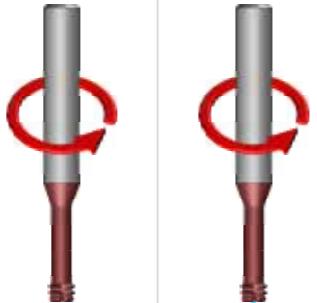
FIGMETMICFOR 2.5xD**MJ****DIN ISO 5855**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

2.5xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX



ELICA SX - LH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 4D + 11

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

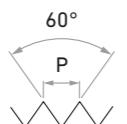
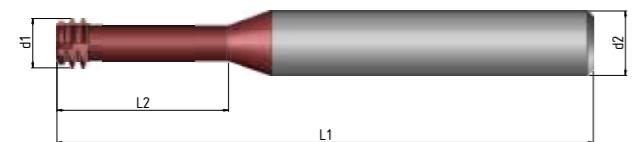
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
MJ 4	0.70	3.1	50	10.0	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR50T
MJ 5	0.80	3.8	50	12.5	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR52T
MJ 6	1.00	4.6	50	15.0	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR54T
MJ 8	1.00	6.2	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR56T FIGMJMICFOR56F
MJ 8	1.25	6.2	70	20.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR58T FIGMJMICFOR58F
MJ 10	1.00	7.5	70	25.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR60T FIGMJMICFOR60F
MJ 10	1.25	7.5	70	25.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR62T FIGMJMICFOR62F
MJ 10	1.50	7.5	70	25.0	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR64T FIGMJMICFOR64F
MJ 12	1.00	9.0	80	30.0	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR66T FIGMJMICFOR66F
MJ 12	1.25	9.0	80	30.0	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR68T FIGMJMICFOR68F
MJ 12	1.50	9.0	80	30.0	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR70T FIGMJMICFOR70F
MJ 12	1.75	9.0	80	30.0	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR72T FIGMJMICFOR72F
MJ 16	1.50	11.5	100	40.0	12.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR74T FIGMJMICFOR74F
MJ 16	2.00	11.5	100	40.0	12.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR76T FIGMJMICFOR76F
MJ 18	1.50	14.0	135	45.0	14.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR78T FIGMJMICFOR78F
MJ 18	2.50	14.0	135	45.0	14.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR80T FIGMJMICFOR80F
MJ 20	1.50	15.0	135	50.0	16.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR82T FIGMJMICFOR82F
MJ 20	2.50	15.0	135	50.0	16.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR84T FIGMJMICFOR84F

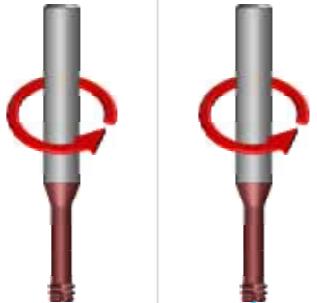
FIGMJMICFOR 3xD**MJ****DIN ISO 5855**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

VHM

R 0°

3xD

LH

DIN 6535
HAINTERNO
INTERNAL

ELICA SX - LH HELIX



ELICA SX - LH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcCoated HDM
≥45 Hrc ≤66HrcMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 4D + 11



P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

H1.1-H1.5

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M2.1

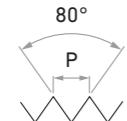
K1.1-K4.2

N1.1-N5.3

S1.1-S1.3

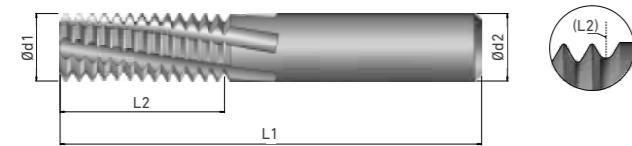
H1.1-H1.5

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	
MJ 4	0.70	3.1	50	12.2	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR100T
MJ 5	0.80	3.8	50	15.25	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR102T
MJ 6	1.00	4.6	50	18.3	6.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR104T
MJ 8	1.00	6.2	70	24.4	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR106T FIGMJMICFOR106F
MJ 8	1.25	6.2	70	24.4	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR108T FIGMJMICFOR108F
MJ 10	1.00	7.5	70	30.5	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR110T FIGMJMICFOR110F
MJ 10	1.25	7.5	70	30.5	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR112T FIGMJMICFOR112F
MJ 10	1.50	7.5	70	30.5	8.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR114T FIGMJMICFOR114F
MJ 12	1.00	9.0	80	36.6	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR116T FIGMJMICFOR116F
MJ 12	1.25	9.0	80	36.6	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR118T FIGMJMICFOR118F
MJ 12	1.50	9.0	80	36.6	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR120T FIGMJMICFOR120F
MJ 12	1.75	9.0	80	36.6	10.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR122T FIGMJMICFOR122F
MJ 16	1.50	11.5	100	48.8	12.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR124T FIGMJMICFOR124F
MJ 16	2.00	11.5	100	48.8	12.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR126T FIGMJMICFOR126F
MJ 18	1.50	14.0	135	54.9	14.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR128T FIGMJMICFOR128F
MJ 18	2.50	14.0	135	54.9	14.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR130T FIGMJMICFOR130F
MJ 20	1.50	15.0	135	61	16.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR132T FIGMJMICFOR132F
MJ 20	2.50	15.0	135	61	16.0	4	FIGMJMICFOR134T FIGMJMICFOR134F

FIGPG 2xD

Pg

DIN 4030

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

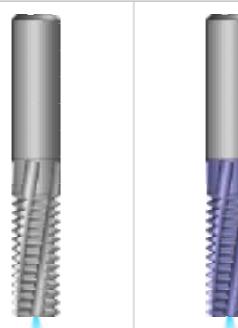
Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	L1	L2	d2	Z	FIGPG01N	FIGPG01T
PG 7	20	8.0	65	20	8.0	3	FIGPG01N	FIGPG01T
PG 9-11-13.5-16	18	10.0	80	25	10.0	4	FIGPG03N	FIGPG03T
PG 21-29-36-42-48	16	12.0	82	30	12.0	4	FIGPG05N	FIGPG05T

VHM	e8	2xD		
R 10°		RH-LH		
DIN 6535 HA				
INTERNO INTERNAL	ESTERNO EXTERNAL			

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	Uncoated ≤45 Hrc	Coated TNF ≤45 Hrc
--	------------------	--------------------

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 4D • 3	P1.1-P5.1	P1.1-P5.1
K1.1-K4.2	K1.1-K4.2	M1.1-M4.1
N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N1.5	N1.1-N5.2
N2.1-N2.6	N2.1-N2.6	S1.1-S2.6
N3.1-N4.2	N3.1-N4.2	H1.1-H1.2
S1.1-S1.3	S1.1-S1.3	



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

PREFORI

PRE-HOLES

M
**Filettatura metrica ISO a
passo grosso**
Coarse metric ISO thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
M1	0,25	0,75
M1,1	0,25	0,85
M1,2	0,25	0,95
M1,4	0,3	1,1
M1,6	0,35	1,25
M(1,7)	0,35	1,3
M1,8	0,35	1,45
M2	0,4	1,9
M2,2	0,45	1,75
M(2,3)	0,4	1,9
M2,5	0,45	2,05
M(2,6)	0,45	2,1
M3	0,5	2,5
M3,5	0,6	2,9
M4	0,7	3,3
M4,5	0,75	3,7
M5	0,8	4,2
M6	1	5
M7	1	6
M8	1,25	6,8
M9	1,25	7,8
M10	1,5	8,5
M11	1,5	9,5
M12	1,75	10,2
M14	2	12
M16	2	14
M18	2,5	15,5
M20	2,5	17,5
M22	2,5	19,5
M24	3	21
M27	3	24
M30	3,5	26,5

MF
**Filettatura metrica ISO a
passo fine**
Fine metric ISO thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
M3	0,35	2,65
M3,5	0,35	3,15
M4	0,35	3,65
M4	0,5	3,5
M5	0,5	4,5
M6	0,5	5,5
M6	0,75	5,2
M7	0,75	6,2
M8	0,5	7,5
M8	1	7
M9	1	8
M10	0,5	9,5
M10	0,75	9,2
M10	1	9
M10	1,25	8,8
M11	1	10
M12	0,75	11,2
M12	1	11
M12	1,25	10,8
M12	1,5	10,5
M13	1	12
M13	1,5	11,5
M14	1	13
M14	1,25	12,8
M14	1,5	12,5
M15	1	14
M15	1,5	13,5
M16	1	15
M16	1,5	14,5
M18	1	17
M18	1,5	16,5
M18	2	16
M20	1	19
M20	1,5	18,5
M20	2	18

UNC
**Filettatura americana a
passo grosso**
Coarse american thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
Nr. 1	64"	1,5
Nr. 2	56"	1,8
Nr. 3	48"	2,1
Nr. 4	40"	2,25
Nr. 5	40"	2,6
Nr. 6	32"	2,75
Nr. 8	32"	3,5
Nr. 10	24"	3,9
Nr. 12	24"	4,5
1/4	20"	5,1
5/16	18"	6,6
3/8	16"	8
7/16	14"	9,4
1/2	13"	10,75
9/16	12"	12,2
5/8	11"	13,5
3/4	10"	16,5
7/8	9"	19,5
1	8"	22,25
1 1/8	7"	25
1 3/8	6"	30,75
1 1/2	6"	34

UNF
**Filettatura americana a
passo fine**
Fine american thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
Nr. 0	80"	1,25
Nr. 1	72"	1,55
Nr. 2	64"	1,85
Nr. 3	56"	2,15
Nr. 4	48"	2,35
Nr. 6	40"	2,95
Nr. 8	36"	3,5
Nr. 10	32"	4,1
Nr. 12	28"	4,6
1/4	28"	5,5
5/16	24"	6,9
3/8	24"	8,5
7/16	20"	9,9
1/2	20"	11,5
9/16	18"	12,9
5/8	18"	14,5
3/4	16"	17,5
7/8	14"	20,4
1	12"	23,25
1 1/8	12"	26,5
1 1/4	12"	29,5
1 3/8	12"	32,75

UNEF
**Filettatura americana a
passo extra fine**
Extra fine american thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
1/4	32"	5,55
5/16	32"	7,15
3/8	32"	8,7
7/16	28"	10,2
1/2	28"	11,8
9/16	24"	13,2
5/8	24"	14,8
11/16	24"	16,4
3/4	20"	17,8
7/8	20"	20,95
1	20"	24,2

G (BSP)
**Filettatura per tubazione
British standard pipe**

d1	Pitch	Preforo
1/16	28"	6,8
1/8	28"	8,8
1/4	19"	11,8
3/8	19"	15,25
1/2	14"	19
5/8	14"	21
3/4	14"	24,5
7/8	14"	28,25
1	11"	30,75

PREFORI

PRE-HOLES

W (BSW)

Filettatura whitworth BSW
BSW whitworth thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
3/32	48"	1,8
1/8	40"	2,55
5/32	32"	3,1
3/16	24"	3,6
7/32	24"	4,4
1/4	202	5,1
5/16	182	6,5
3/8	16"	7,9
7/16	14"	9,25
1/2	12"	10,5
9/16	12"	12
5/8	11"	13,5
3/4	10"	16,5
7/8	9"	19,25
1	8"	21,75
1 1/8	7"	24,75
1 1/4	7"	27,75
1 3/8	6"	30,5

NTP

Filettatura gas conica americana
American conical gas thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
1/16	27"	6,3
1/8	27"	8,5
1/4	18"	11
3/8	18"	14,5
1/2	14"	18
3/4	14"	23
1	11,5"	29
1 1/4	11,5"	38
1 1/2	11,5"	44
2	11,5"	56
2 1/2	8"	67
3	8"	83

EGM

Filettatura filetti riportati
Threading heli-coil thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
2,5	0,45	2,6
3	0,5	3,2
3,5	0,6	3,7
4	0,7	4,2
5	0,8	5,2
6	1	6,3
8	1,25	8,4
10	1,5	10,5
12	1,75	12,5
14	2	14,5
16	2	16,5
18	2,5	18,75
20	2,5	20,75
22	2,5	22,75
24	3	24,75

PG

Filettatura per tubi corazzati
Threading for armored pipes

d1	Pitch	Preforo
7	20"	11,45-11,4
9	18"	14,01-14
11	18"	17,41-17,25
13,5	18"	19,21-19
16	18"	21,31-21,25
21	16"	27,03-26,75
29	16"	35,73-33,5
36	16"	45,73-45,5
42	16"	52,73-52,5
48	16"	58,03-57,8

HMIG

TECNOLOGIA DI FILETTATURA MASCHI

THREADING TECHNOLOGY TAPS



Con i maschi HMIG di IGUTENSILI le lavorazioni di filettatura vengono eseguite rapidamente e in modo produttivo senza rinunciare alla qualità della lavorazione.

Questi utensili sono impiegabili su di una vastissima gamma di macchinari a controllo numerico e/o tradizionali come CENTRI DI LAVORO, CENTRI DI TORNITURA, TRANSFER ed anche su LINEE DI PRODUZIONE AVANZATA ove è indispensabile abbattere i tempi di lavorazione. L'utensile HMIG-Maschi è una conseguenza di questo impegno nel realizzare filettature in modo VELOCE e con la massima EFFICACIA, HMIG utilizza valori di taglio fino ad 80 m/min. parametro improponibili per maschi tradizionali. Nella gamma HMIG sono presenti diverse tipologie di utensile, proponiamo maschi a TAGLIARE e RULLARE per utilizzi su materiali docili o con durezze pari a 65 HRC, la gamma di utensili HMIG è dotata di REFRIGERAZIONE forzata INTERNA alla TESTA, garantendo in questo modo un'ottima lubrificazione nel punto di taglio ed una eccellente evacuazione del truciolo.

Gli utensili HMIG-Maschi, sono rivestiti TNF o LTM in funzione del materiale da lavorare, raggiungono alti valori di taglio e lunga durata, garantendo sempre la massima stabilità del ciclo produttivo, inoltre gli HMIG, nonostante la complessa tecnologia costruttiva, permettono le operazioni di affilatura e rivestimento, donando all'utensile stesso nuova vita con rendimenti eccellenti.

Da non sottovalutare la possibilità di produrre Maschi HMIG speciali a disegno, IGUTENSILI è in grado di sviluppare un'infinita gamma di filettature per le più svariate applicazioni, di seguito alcuni esempi, MJ DIN ISO 5855, NPSFR ANSI B1.20.3, W keg DIN 477, W zyl DIN 477, EG M DIN 8140-2, LK-M, Tr DIN 103, Tr-F DIN 103, Rd DIN 405 ...

With the HMIG taps by IGUTENSILI the threading operations are performed quickly and productively without sacrificing the quality of the processing.

These tools can be used on a very wide range of CNC machines and/or traditional machinery such as WORK CENTRES, TURNING CENTRES, TRANSFER and even ADVANCED PRODUCTION LINES where it is essential to reduce processing times. The HMIG-Taps tool is a consequence of this commitment in making threads FAST and with maximum EFFICACY, HMIG uses cutting values up to 80 m/min. impossible parameters for traditional taps. The HMIG range includes different types of tools, we offer CUT and ROLL taps for uses on soft materials or with hardness equal to 65 HRC, the range of HMIG tools is equipped with INTERNAL HEAD forced COOLANT, thus guaranteeing an excellent lubrication at the cutting point and excellent chip evacuation.

The HMIG-Taps tools are TNF or LTM coated according to the material to be processed, reaching high cutting values and long life, always guaranteeing the maximum stability of the production cycle; also, HMIG, despite the complex manufacturing technology, allow sharpening and coating operations, giving the tool a new lease of life with excellent yields.

Not to underestimate the possibility of producing special HMIG Taps with special designs, IGUTENSILI is able to develop an infinite range of threads for the most varied applications, below some examples, MJ DIN ISO 5855, NPSFR ANSI B1.20.3, W keg DIN 477, W zyl DIN 477, EG M DIN 8140-2, LK-M, Tr DIN 103, Tr-F DIN 103, Rd DIN 405 ...

HMIG

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (v_c in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

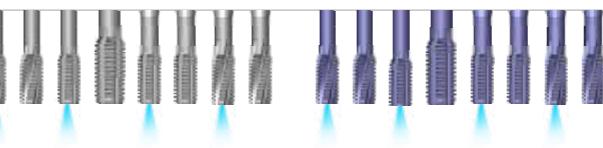
V_c = Cuttind speed (m/min)

A horizontal bar chart with 10 categories on the x-axis and 10 bars on the y-axis. The categories are: F, NC, NF, RP, W, NW, BSF, PT, PTF, PPT, J, JJ, EXT, MJ-EXT, ;, and SM. The bars are light blue.

Category	Approximate Sample Count
F	100
NC	100
NF	100
RP	100
W	100
NW	100
BSF	100
PT	100
PTF	100
PPT	100
J	100
JJ	100
EXT	100
MJ-EXT	100
;	100
SM	100

	Materiale	Material	Material examples	Mat. numbers
P	Acciai	Steel materials		
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel		Cq15
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 600 N/mm ²	S235JR (St37-2)
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		10SPb20
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels		E360 (St70-2)
	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel	≤ 800 N/mm ²	16MnCr5
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.		GS-25CrMo4
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel		20MoCr3
	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	42CrMo4
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.		102Cr6
4.1	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels		50CrMo4
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	X45NiCrMo4
	Acciai da nitrurazione, ecc.	Nitriding steels, etc.		31CrMo12
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati	High-alloyed steels		X38CrMoV5-3
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X100CrMoV8-1-1
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.		X40CrMoV5-1
M	Acciai inossidabili	Stainless steel materials		
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2
3.1	Austenitico-ferritico (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3
4.1	Austenitico-ferritico resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4
K	Ghise	Cast materials		
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)
1.2			250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)
2.2			500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)
4.2			500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)
N	Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials		
	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys		
1.1			≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1
1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMgSi
1.3			≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu
1.4			Si ≤ %	EN AC-AlMg5
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3
1.6			12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg
	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys		
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)
2.7			≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 8)
2.8	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 45)
	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys		
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1
	Materie plastiche	Synthetics		
4.1	Materie plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC
4.3	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK
4.4	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK
	Materiali speciali	Special materials		
5.1	Grafite	Graphite		C 8000
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond
S	Materiali speciali	Special materials		
	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys		
1.1	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1
1.2			≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4
1.3	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2
	Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro	Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys		
2.1	Nichel puro	Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6
2.2			≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400
2.3	Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718
2.4			≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605
2.5	Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25
2.6	Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800
	Materiali duri	Hard materials		
1.1			44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100
1.2			50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550
1.3	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T
1.4			60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit
1.5			63 - 66 HRC	HSSE

GUTENSILI



5E 15, 5E 17, 5E 51, 5E 53	5E 15,5E 17
5E 19,5E 21,5E 23	5E 19,5E 21,5E 23
5E 29,5E 31	5E 29,5E 31
5E 33,5E 35,5E 37	5E 33,5E 35,5E 37
5E 27,5E 55	5E 27

5E 47,5E 49

Vc Uncoated	Vc Coated NFS	F = 3 to 5 mm	F = 5 to 8 mm	F = 8 to 12 mm	F = 12 to 16 mm	P
						1.1
						2.1
	15 - 35					3.1
	10 - 20					4.1
	4 - 10					5.1
						M
						1.1
						2.1
						3.1
						4.1
						K
						1.1
						1.2
	30 - 70					2.1
	20 - 40					2.2
	20 - 40					3.1
	30 - 70					3.2
	30 - 70					4.1
	30 - 70					4.2
						N
30 - 90						1.1
30 - 90						1.2
30 - 90						1.3
30 - 70						1.4
30 - 70	30 - 70					1.5
30 - 70	30 - 60					1.6
						2.1
						2.2
						2.3
						2.4
						2.5
	20 - 40					2.6
	12 - 25					2.7
						3.1
	50 - 70					3.2
						4.1
						4.2
	5 - 25					4.3
	5 - 25					4.4
						5.1
						5.2
						5.3
						S
						1.1
						1.2
						1.3
						2.1
						2.2
						2.3
	4 - 8					2.4
						2.5
						2.6
						H
	2 - 4					1.1
	2 - 4					1.2
						1.3
						1.4
						1.5

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

Vc = Cutting speed (m/min)

M
MF
UNC
UNF
G, RP, W
BSW, BSF
NPT
NPTF
BSPT
MJ
UNJ
M-EXT, MJ-EXT
PG
EGM

P	Materiale	Material	Material examples	Mat. numbers	Vc Coated LTM				
					F = 3 to 5 mm	F = 5 to 8 mm	F = 8 to 12 mm	F = 12 to 16 mm	P
Acciai									
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel			Cq15	1.1132			1.1
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 600 N/mm ²		S235JR (St37-2)	1.0037			
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.			10SPb20	1.0722			
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²		E360 (St70-2)	1.0070			2.1
	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel			16MnCr5	1.7131			
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.			GS-25CrMo4	1.7218			
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel	≤ 1000 N/mm ²		20MoCr3	1.7320			3.1
	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels			42CrMo4	1.7225			
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.			102Cr6	1.2067			
4.1	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²		50CrMo4	1.7228			4.1
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels			X45NiCrMo4	1.2767			
	Acciai da niturazione, ecc.	Nitriding steels, etc.			31CrMo12	1.8515			
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati	High-alloyed steels			X38CrMoV5-3	1.2367			5.1
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²		X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2990			
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.			X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344			
Acciai inossidabili									
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²		X2CrTi12	1.4512			1.1
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²		X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571			2.1
3.1	Austenitico-ferritico (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²		X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	1.4462			3.1
4.1	Austenitico-ferritico resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²		X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	1.4410			4.1
M									
1.1	Ghise	Cast materials							M
1.2	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²		EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030			1.1
			250-450 N/mm ²		EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050			
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²		EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030			2.1
2.2			500-900 N/mm ²		EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070			2.2
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²		GJV 300				3.1
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²		GJV 450				3.2
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²		EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010			4.1
			500-800 N/mm ²		EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140			4.2
K									
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²		EN-GJL-200 (GG20)	EN-JL-1030			1.1
1.2			250-450 N/mm ²		EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1050			1.2
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²		EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	EN-JS-1030			2.1
2.2			500-900 N/mm ²		EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1070			2.2
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²		GJV 300				3.1
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²		GJV 450				3.2
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²		EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)	EN-JM-1010			4.1
			500-800 N/mm ²		EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1140			4.2
N									
1.1	Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials							N
1.2	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys							
1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 200 N/mm ²		EN AW-AlMn1	EN AW-3103			1.1
1.3			≤ 350 N/mm ²		EN AW-AlMgSi	EN AW-6060			1.2
1.4			≤ 550 N/mm ²		EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022			1.3
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	Si ≤ 7%		EN AC-AlMg5	EN AC-51300			1.4
1.6			7% < Si ≤ 12%		EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500			1.5
			12% < Si ≤ 17%		GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg				1.6
2.1	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys							
2.2	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²		E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A			2.1
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²		CuZn37 (Ms3)	EN CW 508 L			2.2
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²		CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N			2.3
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronze, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²		CUAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G			2.4
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²		CuSn8P	EN CW 459 K			2.5
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²		CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090			2.6
2.7	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm ²		(AMPCO® 8)				2.7
			≤ 1400 N/mm ²		(AMPCO® 45)				
3.1	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys							
3.2	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²		MgAl6Zn	3.5612			3.1
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²		EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120			3.2
4.1	Materie plastiche	Synthetics							
4.1	Materie plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)			Bakelite, Pertinax				4.1
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)			PMMA, POM, PVC				4.2
4.3	Resine epoxidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)			GFK, CFK, AFK				4.3
4.4	Resine epoxidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)			GFK, CFK, AFK				4.4
5.1	Materiali speciali	Special materials							
5.1	Grafite	Graphite			C 8000				5.1
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys			W-Cu 80/20				5.2
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials			Hylite, Alucobond				5.3
S									
1.1	Materiali speciali	Special materials							S
1.1	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys							
1.1	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²		Ti1	3.7025			1.1
1.2									

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (v_c in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

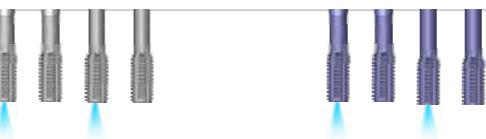
Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

V_c = Cutting speed (m/min)

F
NC
NF
RP, W
W, BSF
PT
PTF
PT
U
NJ
EXT, MJ-EXT
S
GM

	Materiale	Material	Material examples	Mat. numbers
P	Acciai	Steel materials		
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel		Cq15
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 600 N/mm ²	S235JR (St37-2)
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		10SPb20
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²	E360 (St70-2)
	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel		16MnCr5
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.		GS-25CrMo4
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	20MoCr3
	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels		42CrMo4
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.		102Cr6
4.1	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	50CrMo4
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels		X45NiCrMo4
	Acciai da nitrurazione, ecc.	Nitriding steels, etc.		31CrMo12
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati	High-alloyed steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X38CrMoV5-3
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels		X100CrMoV8-1-1
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.		X40CrMoV5-1
M	Acciai inossidabili	Stainless steel materials		
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2
3.1	Austenitico-ferritici (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3
4.1	Austenitico-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4
K	Ghise	Cast materials		
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)
1.2			250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)
2.2			500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)
4.2			500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)
N	Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials		
	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys		
1.1			≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1
1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMgSi
1.3			≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu
1.4			Si ≤ %	EN AC-ALMg5
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3
1.6			12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg
	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys		
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8P
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)
2.7			≤ 600 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 8)
2.8	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPCO® 45)
	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys		
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1
	Materie plastiche	Synthetics		
4.1	Materie plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC
4.3	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK
4.4	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK
	Materiali speciali	Special materials		
5.1	Grafite	Graphite		C 8000
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond
S	Materiali speciali	Special materials		
	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys		
1.1	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1
1.2			≤ 900 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4
1.3	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl4Mo4Sn2
	Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro	Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys		
2.1	Nichel puro	Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6
2.2			≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400
2.3	Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718
2.4			≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605
2.5	Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25
2.6	Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800
	Materiali duri	Hard materials		
1.1			44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100
1.2			50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550
1.3	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	55 - 60 HRC	Armox 600T
1.4			60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit
1.5			63 - 66 HRC	HSSE

IGUTENSILI



	Vc Uncoated	Vc Coated NFS	F = 3 to 5 mm	F = 5 to 8 mm	F = 8 to 12 mm	F = 12 to 16 mm
		30 - 40				1.1
		20 - 60				2.1
		20 - 50				3.1
		15 - 35				4.1
						5.1
		10 - 25				1.1
		10 - 25				2.1
		10 - 25				3.1
						4.1
						1.1
						1.2
						2.1
						2.2
						3.1
						3.2
						4.1
						4.2
						N
	30 - 90	25 - 80				1.1
	30 - 90					1.2
	30 - 90					1.3
	30 - 70					1.4
	30 - 70	30 - 80				1.5
	30 - 70	30 - 80				1.6
		25 - 50				2.1
		25 - 60				2.2
						2.3
						2.4
						2.5
						2.6
						2.7
						S
						3.1
						3.2
						4.1
						4.2
						4.3
						4.4
						H
						5.1
						5.2
						5.3
		12 - 35				1.1
						1.2
						1.3
						2.1
						2.2
						2.3
						2.4
						2.5
						2.6
						1.1
						1.2
						1.3
						1.4
						1.5

FORME D'IMBOCCO

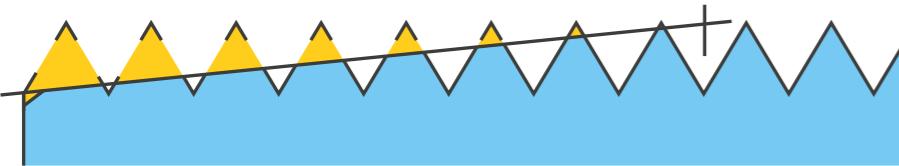
CHAMFER FORMS

Forme e lunghezza d'imbocco per maschi a tagliare secondo DIN 2197
Chamfer forms and chamfer lengths for taps acc. DIN 2197

Forma A

Form A

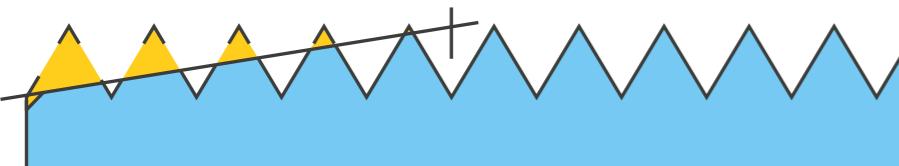
Lunghezza d'imbocco 6 - 8 filetti
Per scanalature diritte
For straight flutes
Chamfer length 6-8 threads



Forma B

Form B

Lunghezza d'imbocco di 3,5-5,5 filetti
Per scanalature diritte con imbocco corretto
Chamfer length 3.5-5.5 threads
For straight flutes with spiral point



Forma C

Form C

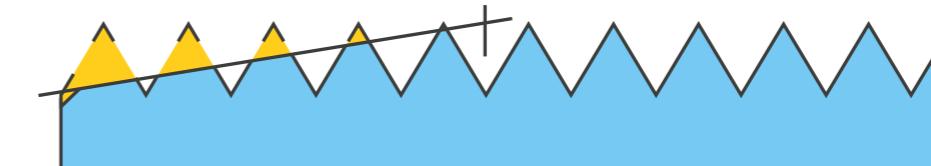
Lunghezza d'imbocco di 2-3 filetti
Per scanalature diritte o elicoidali
Chamfer length 2-3 threads
For straight or spiral flutes



Forma D

Form D

Lunghezza d'imbocco di 3,5-5 filetti
Per scanalature diritte o elicoidali
Chamfer length 3.5-5 threads
For straight or spiral flutes



Forma E

Form E

Lunghezza d'imbocco di 1,5-2 filetti
Per scanalature diritte o elicoidali
Chamfer length 1.5-2 threads
For straight or spiral flutes



Forma F

Form F

Lunghezza d'imbocco di 1-1,5 filetti
Per scanalature diritte o elicoidali
Chamfer length 1-1.5 threads
For straight or spiral flutes



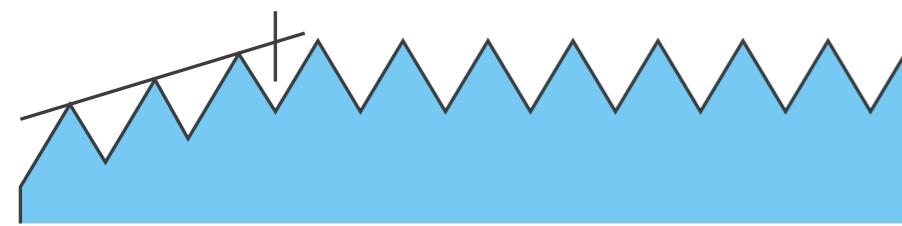
FORME D'IMBOCCO LEAD TAPER FORMS

Forme e lunghezza d'imbocco per maschi a rullare secondo DIN 2175
Lead taper forms and lead taper lengths for cold-forming taps acc. DIN 2175

Forma C

Form C

Lunghezza d'imbocco di 2-3 filetti
Chamfer length 2-3 threads

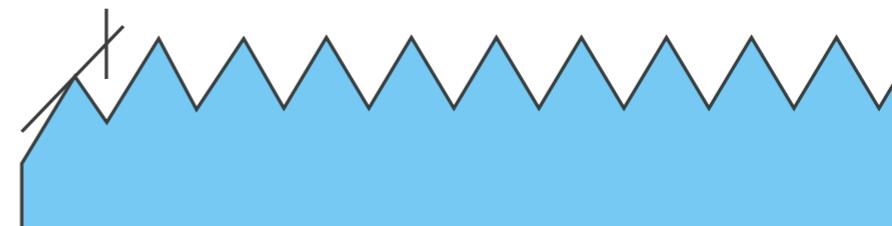


HMIG

Forma F

Form F

Lunghezza d'imbocco di 1-1,5 filetti
Chamfer length 1-1,5 threads

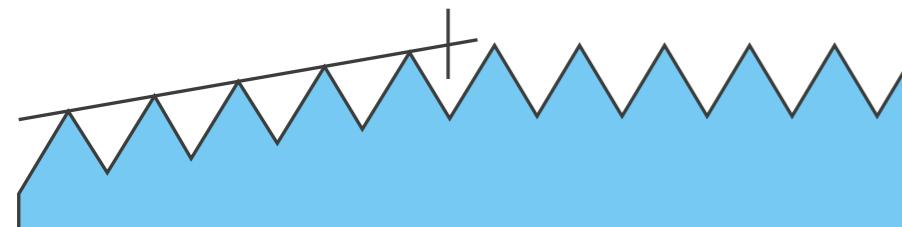


HMIG

Forma D

Form D

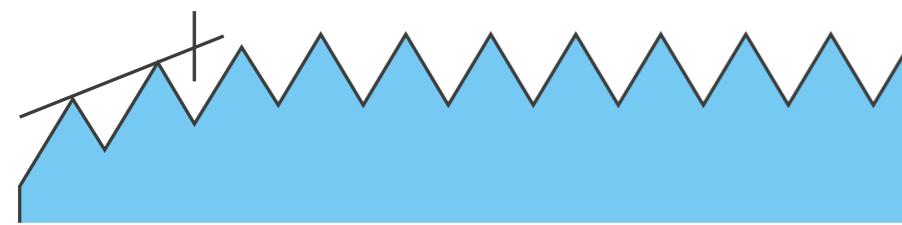
Lunghezza d'imbocco di 3,5-5 filetti
Chamfer length 3.5-5 threads



Forma E

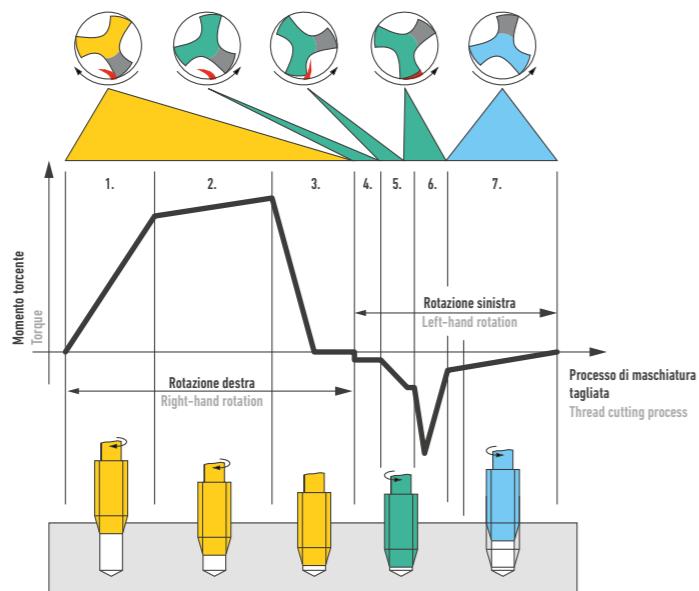
Form E

Lunghezza d'imbocco di 1,5-2 filetti
Chamfer length 1.5-2 threads



MASCHI A TAGLIARE CUTTING TAPS

Diagramma schematico del momento torcente nella maschiatura tagliata
Schematic of torque curve during a thread cutting process



1) Primo taglio del maschio fino al contatto completo di tutti i denti d'imbocco

2) Taglio del maschio con tutti i denti d'imbocco

3) Decelerazione del mandrino macchina fino all'arresto

4) Inizio del movimento di ritorno del mandrino fino al contatto del dorso del dente con il truciolo residuo

5) Rottura del truciolo

6) Evasione del truciolo residuo (la sua dimensione dipende dall'angolo di spoglia dell'imbocco e dall'angolo di taglio dorsale del maschio)

7) Attrito radente fra maschio e pezzo

1) Beginning of cut to full contact of all chamfer teeth

2) Cutting torque of the tap which is now cutting with all its chamfer teeth

3) Braking the machine spindle to a stop

4) Beginning reversal of the spindle to contact of the tooth back with the chip root left standing by the next cutting tap tooth

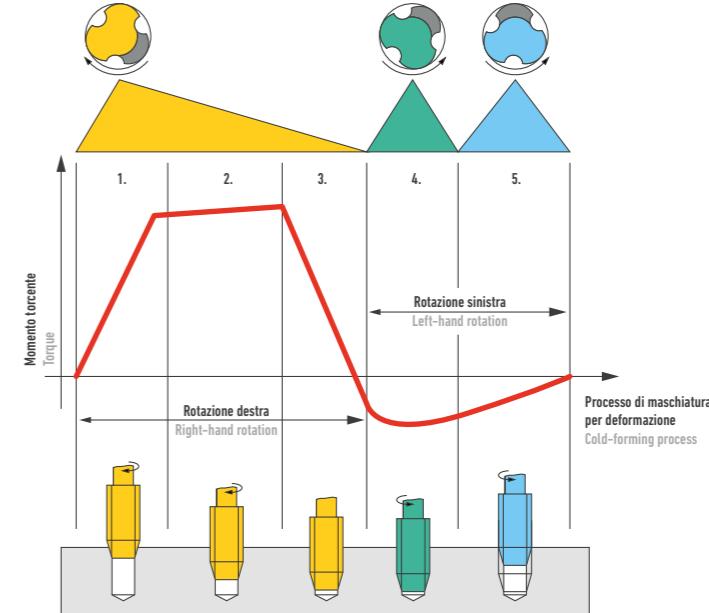
5) Shearing off the chip root

6) Squashing back the chip root remains left after the shearing off of the chip root (size depending on the chamfer relief angle of the tap and on the rear cutting angle of the tap tooth)

7) Sliding friction between tap and workpiece

MASCHI A RULLARE FORMING TAPS

Diagramma schematico del momento torcente nella maschiatura rullata
Schematic of torque curve in the cold forming of threads



1) Prima deformazione del maschio a rullare fino al completo contatto di tutti i lobi in imbocco

2) Massimo sforzo dell'imbocco completamente inserito nel materiale

3) Decelerazione del mandrino macchina fino all'arresto

4) Inizio del movimento di ritorno del mandrino con attrito radente

5) Attrito radente fra maschio a rullare e pezzo

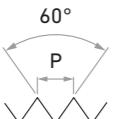
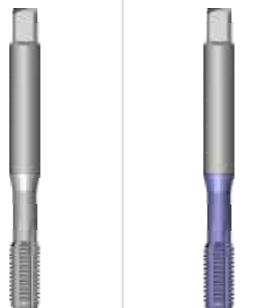
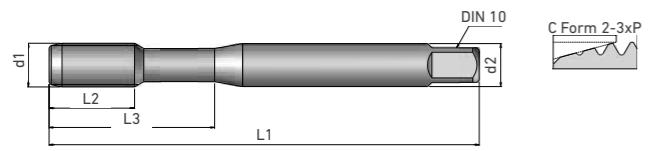
1) Beginning of forming process until all lead taper teeth are in contact.

2) Forming work of the lead taper which is now in full contact

3) Braking the machine spindle to a stop

4) Beginning reversal of the spindle with sliding friction

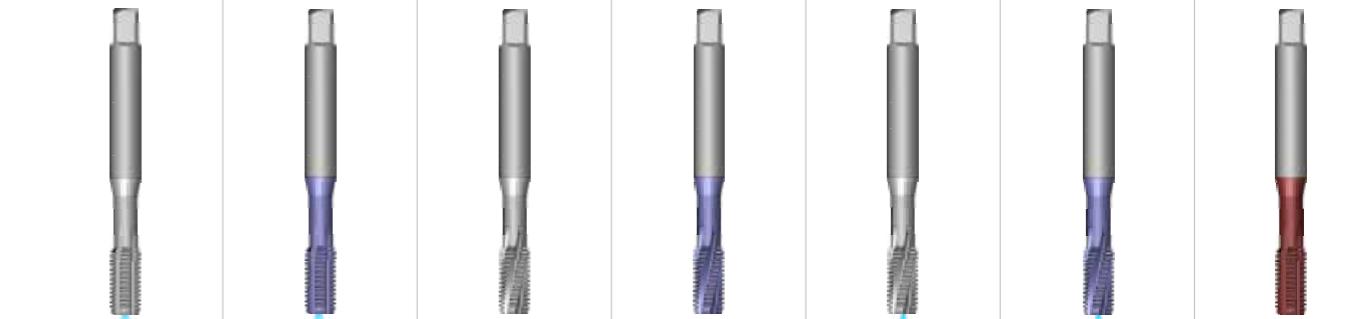
5) Sliding friction between cold-forming tap and workpiece

M**DIN13****DIN 371**
VHM
6HX
RH
**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO**
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13**ELICA DX - RH HELIX** **ELICA DX - RH HELIX**

Uncoated Coated NFS

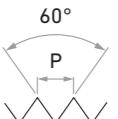
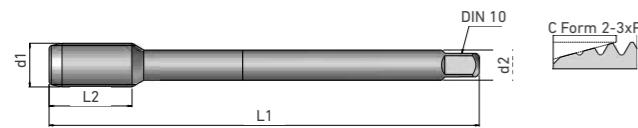
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTWorking Materials
page 5E • 3

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	Z type TX	Preforo	
M3X0.5	0.50	3.0	3.5	56	11	18	3	4	2.5	HMIG110.M3X0.5.N HMIG110.M3X0.5.T
M3.5X0.6	0.60	3.5	4.0	56	12	20	3		2.9	HMIG110.M3.5X0.6.N HMIG110.M3.5X0.6.T
M4X0.7	0.70	4.0	4.5	63	13	21	3	4	3.3	HMIG110.M4X0.7.N HMIG110.M4X0.7.T
M4.5X0.75	0.75	4.5	6.0	70	16	25	3		3.75	HMIG110.M4.5X0.75.N HMIG110.M4.5X0.75.T
M5X0.8	0.80	5.0	6.0	70	16	25	4	4	4.2	HMIG110.M5X0.8.N HMIG110.M5X0.8.T
M6X1	1.00	6.0	6.0	80	19	30	4	5	5.0	HMIG110.M6X1.N HMIG110.M6X1.T
M8X1.25	1.25	8.0	8.0	90	22	35	4	5	6.8	HMIG110.M8X1.25.N HMIG110.M8X1.25.T
M9X1.25	1.25	9.0	9.0	90	22	35	4		7.8	HMIG110.M9X1.25.N HMIG110.M9X1.25.T
M10X1.5	1.50	10.0	10.0	100	24	39	4	5	8.5	HMIG110.M10X1.50.N HMIG110.M10X1.50.T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX - RH HELIX		
Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS	Coated LTM		
N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2	H1.1-H1.4

HMIG310.M3X0.5.N	HMIG310.M3X0.5.T	HMIG550.M3X0.5.TX
HMIG310.M3.5X0.6.N	HMIG310.M3.5X0.6.T	HMIG550.M4X0.7.TX
HMIG310.M4X0.7.N	HMIG310.M4X0.7.T	HMIG550.M4X0.7.TX
HMIG310.M4.5X0.75.N	HMIG310.M4.5X0.75.T	
HMIG310.M5X0.8.N	HMIG310.M5X0.8.T	HMIG550.M5X0.8.TX
HMIG110.M6X1.NF	HMIG110.M6X1.F	HMIG310.M6X1.N
HMIG110.M6X1.NF	HMIG110.M6X1.F	HMIG310.M6X1.T
HMIG110.M6X1.NF	HMIG110.M6X1.F	HMIG310.M6X1.NF
HMIG110.M6X1.NF	HMIG110.M6X1.F	HMIG310.M6X1.TX
HMIG110.M8X1.25.NF	HMIG110.M8X1.25.F	HMIG310.M8X1.25.N
HMIG110.M8X1.25.NF	HMIG110.M8X1.25.F	HMIG310.M8X1.25.T
HMIG110.M8X1.25.NF	HMIG110.M8X1.25.F	HMIG310.M8X1.25.NF
HMIG110.M8X1.25.NF	HMIG110.M8X1.25.F	HMIG310.M8X1.25.TX
HMIG110.M9X1.25.NF	HMIG110.M9X1.25.F	HMIG310.M9X1.25.N
HMIG110.M9X1.25.NF	HMIG110.M9X1.25.F	HMIG310.M9X1.25.T
HMIG110.M9X1.25.NF	HMIG110.M9X1.25.F	HMIG310.M9X1.25.NF
HMIG110.M9X1.25.NF	HMIG110.M9X1.25.F	HMIG310.M9X1.25.TX
HMIG110.M10X1.50.NF	HMIG110.M10X1.50.F	HMIG310.M10X1.50.N
HMIG110.M10X1.50.NF	HMIG110.M10X1.50.F	HMIG310.M10X1.50.T
HMIG110.M10X1.50.NF	HMIG110.M10X1.50.F	HMIG310.M10X1.50.NF
HMIG110.M10X1.50.NF	HMIG110.M10X1.50.F	HMIG310.M10X1.50.TX

M**DIN13****DIN 376**
VHM
6HX
RH
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated Coated NFS

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated Coated NFS

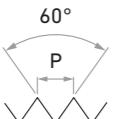
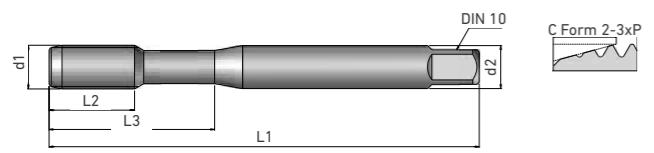
MATERIALE LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 3



Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Z type TX	Preforo	
M4X0.7	0.70	4.0	2.8	63	13	3		HMIG120.M4X0.7.N	HMIG120.M4X0.7.T
M5X0.8	0.80	5.0	3.5	70	16	4		HMIG120.M5X0.8.N	HMIG120.M5X0.8.T
M6X1	1.00	6.0	4.5	80	19	4		HMIG120.M6X1.N	HMIG120.M6X1.T
M8X1.25	1.25	8.0	6.0	90	22	4		HMIG120.M8X1.25.N	HMIG120.M8X1.25.T
M10X1.5	1.50	10.0	7.0	100	24	4		HMIG120.M10X1.5.N	HMIG120.M10X1.5.T
M11X1.5	1.50	11.0	8.0	100	24	4		HMIG120.M11X1.5.N	HMIG120.M11X1.5.T
M12X1.75	1.75	12.0	9.0	110	28	5	5	HMIG120.M12X1.75.N	HMIG120.M12X1.75.T
M14X2	2.00	14.0	11.0	110	30	5	6	HMIG120.M14X2.N	HMIG120.M14X2.T
M16X2	2.00	16.0	12.0	110	32	5	6	HMIG120.M16X2.N	HMIG120.M16X2.T
M18X2.5	2.50	18.0	14.0	125	34	5	6	HMIG120.M18X2.5.N	HMIG120.M18X2.5.T
M20X2.5	2.50	20.0	16.0	140	34	5	6	HMIG120.M20X2.5.N	HMIG120.M20X2.5.T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS	Coated LTM
N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2	H1.1-H1.4
	HMIG320.M4X0.7.N	HMIG320.M4X0.7.T				
	HMIG320.M5X0.8.N	HMIG320.M5X0.8.T				
HMIG120.M6X1.NF	HMIG120.M6X1.F	HMIG320.M6X1.N	HMIG320.M6X1.T	HMIG320.M6X1.NF	HMIG320.M6X1.F	
HMIG120.M8X1.25.NF	HMIG120.M8X1.25.F	HMIG320.M8X1.25.N	HMIG320.M8X1.25.T	HMIG320.M8X1.25.NF	HMIG320.M8X1.25.F	
HMIG120.M10X1.5.NF	HMIG120.M10X1.5.F	HMIG320.M10X1.5.N	HMIG320.M10X1.5.T	HMIG320.M10X1.5.NF	HMIG320.M10X1.5.F	
HMIG120.M11X1.5.NF	HMIG120.M11X1.5.F	HMIG320.M11X1.5.N	HMIG320.M11X1.5.T	HMIG320.M11X1.5.NF	HMIG320.M11X1.5.F	
HMIG120.M12X1.75.NF	HMIG120.M12X1.75.F	HMIG320.M12X1.75.N	HMIG320.M12X1.75.T	HMIG320.M12X1.75.NF	HMIG320.M12X1.75.F	HMIG560.M12X1.75.TX
HMIG120.M14X2.NF	HMIG120.M14X2.F	HMIG320.M14X2.N	HMIG320.M14X2.T	HMIG320.M14X2.NF	HMIG320.M14X2.F	HMIG560.M14X2.TX
HMIG120.M16X2.NF	HMIG120.M16X2.F	HMIG320.M16X2.N	HMIG320.M16X2.T	HMIG320.M16X2.NF	HMIG320.M16X2.F	HMIG560.M16X2.TX
HMIG120.M18X2.5.NF	HMIG120.M18X2.5.F	HMIG320.M18X2.5.N	HMIG320.M18X2.5.T	HMIG320.M18X2.5.NF	HMIG320.M18X2.5.F	HMIG560.M18X2.5.TX
HMIG120.M20X2.5.NF	HMIG120.M20X2.5.F	HMIG320.M20X2.5.N	HMIG320.M20X2.5.T	HMIG320.M20X2.5.NF	HMIG320.M20X2.5.F	HMIG560.M20X2.5.TX

MF**DIN13****DIN 371**
VHM
6HX
RH
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 133

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Coated NFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 5E • 3	N1.1-N5.2 P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	Preforo	HMIG210.MF4X0.5.N	HMIG210.MF4X0.5.T
MF4X0.5	0.50	4.0	4.5	63	10	21	3	3.5	HMIG210.MF4X0.5.N	HMIG210.MF4X0.5.T
MF5X0.5	0.50	5.0	6.0	70	12	25	4	4.5	HMIG210.MF5X0.5.N	HMIG210.MF5X0.5.T
MF6X0.5	0.50	6.0	6.0	80	14	30	4	5.5	HMIG210.MF6X0.5.N	HMIG210.MF6X0.5.T
MF6X0.75	0.75	6.0	6.0	80	14	30	4	5.2	HMIG210.MF6X0.75.N	HMIG210.MF6X0.75.T
MF7X0.75	0.75	7.0	7.0	80	14	30	4	6.2	HMIG210.MF7X0.75.N	HMIG210.MF7X0.75.T
MF8X0.5	0.50	8.0	8.0	80	18	30	4	7.5	HMIG210.MF8X0.5.N	HMIG210.MF8X0.5.T
MF8X0.75	0.75	8.0	8.0	80	18	30	4	7.2	HMIG210.MF8X0.75.N	HMIG210.MF8X0.75.T
MF8X1	1.00	8.0	8.0	90	22	35	4	7.0	HMIG210.MF8X1.N	HMIG210.MF8X1.T
MF9X0.5	0.50	9.0	9.0	90	18	35	4	8.5	HMIG210.MF9X0.5.N	HMIG210.MF9X0.5.T
MF9X0.75	0.75	9.0	9.0	90	18	35	4	8.2	HMIG210.MF9X0.75.N	HMIG210.MF9X0.75.T
MF9X1	1.00	9.0	9.0	90	22	35	4	8.0	HMIG210.MF9X1.N	HMIG210.MF9X1.T
MF10X0.5	0.50	10.0	10.0	90	20	35	4	9.5	HMIG210.MF10X0.5.N	HMIG210.MF10X0.5.T
MF10X0.75	0.75	10.0	10.0	90	20	35	4	9.2	HMIG210.MF10X0.75.N	HMIG210.MF10X0.75.T
MF10X1	1.00	10.0	10.0	90	20	35	4	9.0	HMIG210.MF10X1.N	HMIG210.MF10X1.T
MF10X1.25	1.25	10.0	10.0	100	24	39	4	8.8	HMIG210.MF10X1.25.N	HMIG210.MF10X1.25.T

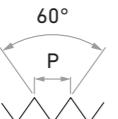


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°
Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS
N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2

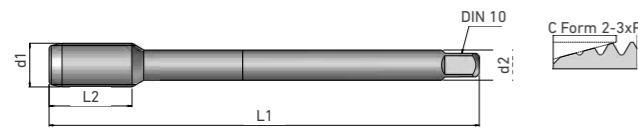
HMIG410.MF4X0.5.N	HMIG410.MF4X0.5.T
HMIG410.MF5X0.5.N	HMIG410.MF5X0.5.T
HMIG210.MF6X0.5.NF	HMIG210.MF6X0.5.F
HMIG210.MF6X0.75.NF	HMIG210.MF6X0.75.F
HMIG210.MF7X0.75.NF	HMIG210.MF7X0.75.F
HMIG210.MF8X0.5.NF	HMIG210.MF8X0.5.F
HMIG210.MF8X0.75.NF	HMIG210.MF8X0.75.F
HMIG210.MF8X1.NF	HMIG210.MF8X1.F
HMIG210.MF9X0.5.NF	HMIG210.MF9X0.5.F
HMIG210.MF9X0.75.NF	HMIG210.MF9X0.75.F
HMIG210.MF9X1.NF	HMIG210.MF9X1.F
HMIG210.MF10X0.5.NF	HMIG210.MF10X0.5.F
HMIG210.MF10X0.75.NF	HMIG210.MF10X0.75.F
HMIG210.MF10X1.NF	HMIG210.MF10X1.F
HMIG210.MF10X1.25.NF	HMIG210.MF10X1.25.F

MF

DIN13



DIN 374

VHM
6HX
RH
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

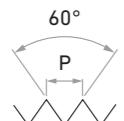
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	ELICA DX - RH HELIX		ELICA DX - RH HELIX	
	Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 5E • 3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo		
MF5X0.5	0.50	5.0	3.5	70	12	4	4.5	HMIG220.MF5X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF5X0.5.T
MF6X0.5	0.50	6.0	4.5	80	14	4	5.5	HMIG220.MF6X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.5.T
MF6X0.75	0.75	6.0	4.5	80	14	4	5.25	HMIG220.MF6X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.75.T
MF6.5X0.75	0.75	6.5	5.5	80	14	4	5.75	HMIG220.MF6.5X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6.5X0.75.T
MF7X0.75	0.75	7.0	5.5	80	14	4	6.25	HMIG220.MF7X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF7X0.75.T
MF8X0.5	0.50	8.0	6.0	80	18	4	7.5	HMIG220.MF8X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.5.T
MF8X0.75	0.75	8.0	6.0	80	18	4	7.25	HMIG220.MF8X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.75.T
MF8X1	1.00	8.0	6.0	90	22	4	7.0	HMIG220.MF8X1.N	HMIG220.MF8X1.T
MF9X1	1.00	9.0	7.0	90	22	4	8.0	HMIG220.MF9X1.N	HMIG220.MF9X1.T
MF10X0.5	0.50	10.0	7.0	90	20	4	9.5	HMIG220.MF10X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.5.T
MF10X0.75	0.75	10.0	7.0	90	20	4	9.25	HMIG220.MF10X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.75.T
MF10X1	1.00	10.0	7.0	90	20	4	9.0	HMIG220.MF10X1.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.T
MF10X1.25	1.25	10.0	7.0	100	24	4	8.75	HMIG220.MF10X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.25.T
MF11X0.75	0.75	11.0	8.0	90	20	4	10.25	HMIG220.MF11X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF11X0.75.T
MF11X1	1.00	11.0	8.0	90	20	4	10.0	HMIG220.MF11X1.N	HMIG220.MF11X1.T
MF12X0.5	0.50	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	11.5	HMIG220.MF12X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF12X0.5.T
MF12X0.75	0.75	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	11.25	HMIG220.MF12X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF12X0.75.T
MF12X1	1.00	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	11.0	HMIG220.MF12X1.N	HMIG220.MF12X1.T
MF12X1.25	1.25	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	10.75	HMIG220.MF12X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF12X1.25.T
MF12X1.5	1.50	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	10.5	HMIG220.MF12X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF12X1.5.T
MF13X1	1.00	13.0	11.0	100	22	5	12.0	HMIG220.MF13X1.N	HMIG220.MF13X1.T
MF13X1.25	1.25	13.0	11.0	100	22	5	11.75	HMIG220.MF13X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF13X1.25.T
MF13X1.5	1.50	13.0	11.0	100	22	5	11.5	HMIG220.MF13X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF13X1.5.T
MF14X1	1.00	14.0	11.0	100	22	5	13.0	HMIG220.MF14X1.N	HMIG220.MF14X1.T
MF14X1.25	1.25	14.0	11.0	100	22	5	12.75	HMIG220.MF14X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF14X1.25.T
MF14X1.5	1.50	14.0	11.0	100	22	5	12.5	HMIG220.MF14X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF14X1.5.T
MF15X1	1.00	15.0	12.0	100	22	5	14.0	HMIG220.MF15X1.N	HMIG220.MF15X1.T
MF15X1.25	1.25	15.0	12.0	100	22	5	13.75	HMIG220.MF15X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF15X1.25.T
MF15X1.5	1.50	15.0	12.0	100	22	5	13.5	HMIG220.MF15X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF15X1.5.T
MF16X1	1.00	16.0	12.0	100	22	5	15.0	HMIG220.MF16X1.N	HMIG220.MF16X1.T
MF16X1.25	1.25	16.0	12.0	100	22	5	14.75	HMIG220.MF16X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF16X1.25.T
MF16X1.5	1.50	16.0	12.0	100	22	5	14.5	HMIG220.MF16X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF16X1.5.T
MF17X1	1.00	17.0	12.0	100	22	5	16.0	HMIG220.MF17X1.N	HMIG220.MF17X1.T
MF17X1.5	1.50	17.0	12.0	100	22	5	15.5	HMIG220.MF17X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF17X1.5.T
MF18X1	1.00	18.0	14.0	110	25	5	17.0	HMIG220.MF18X1.N	HMIG220.MF18X1.T
MF18X1.5	1.50	18.0	14.0	110	25	5	16.5	HMIG220.MF18X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF18X1.5.T
MF18X2	2.00	18.0	14.0	125	34	5	16.0	HMIG220.MF18X2.N	HMIG220.MF18X2.T
MF19X1	1.00	19.0	14.0	110	25	5	18.0	HMIG220.MF19X1.N	HMIG220.MF19X1.T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°	ELICA DX 15° - RH HELIX 15°
Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS	Uncoated	Coated NFS
N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3	N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2
HMIG220.MF5X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.5.F	HMIG220.MF6X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.5.F
HMIG220.MF6X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.75.F	HMIG220.MF6X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6X0.75.F
HMIG220.MF6.5X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6.5X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6.5X0.75.F	HMIG220.MF6.5X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6.5X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF6.5X0.75.F
HMIG220.MF7X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF7X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF7X0.75.F	HMIG220.MF7X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF7X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF7X0.75.F
HMIG220.MF8X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.5.F	HMIG220.MF8X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.5.F
HMIG220.MF8X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.75.F	HMIG220.MF8X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF8X0.75.F
HMIG220.MF8X1.N	HMIG220.MF8X1.N	HMIG220.MF8X1.F	HMIG220.MF8X1.N	HMIG220.MF8X1.N	HMIG220.MF8X1.F
HMIG220.MF9X1.N	HMIG220.MF9X1.N	HMIG220.MF9X1.F	HMIG220.MF9X1.N	HMIG220.MF9X1.N	HMIG220.MF9X1.F
HMIG220.MF10X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.5.F	HMIG220.MF10X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.5.F
HMIG220.MF10X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.75.F	HMIG220.MF10X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.75.N	HMIG220.MF10X0.75.F
HMIG220.MF10X1.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.F	HMIG220.MF10X1.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.F
HMIG220.MF10X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.25.F	HMIG220.MF10X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.25.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.25.F
HMIG220.MF10X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.5.F	HMIG220.MF10X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.5.N	HMIG220.MF10X1.5.F
HMIG220.MF11X0.75.N	HMIG220				

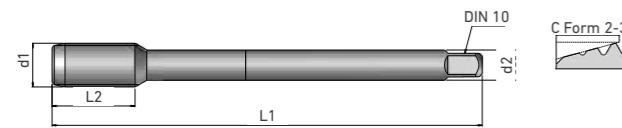
MF

DIN13



DIN 374

VHM
6HX
RH

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo	
MF19X1.5	1.50	19.0	14.0	110	25	5	17.5	HMIG220.MF19X1.5.N HMIG220.MF19X1.5.T
MF20X1	1.00	20.0	16.0	125	25	5	19.0	HMIG220.MF20X1.N HMIG220.MF20X1.T
MF20X1.5	1.50	20.0	16.0	125	25	5	18.5	HMIG220.MF20X1.5.N HMIG220.MF20X1.5.T
MF20X2	2.00	20.0	16.0	140	34	5	18.0	HMIG220.MF20X2.N HMIG220.MF20X2.T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated



Coated NFS

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 5E • 3

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

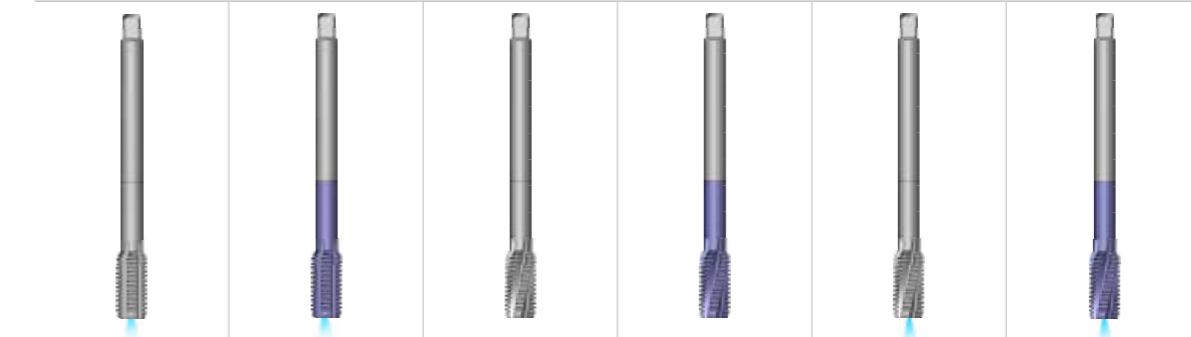
N1.1-N5.2

P1.1-P5.2

M1.1-M3.1

K1.1-K3.2

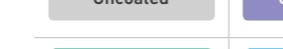
S1.2-S1.3



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated



Coated NFS



Uncoated

N1.1-N5.2

P1.1-P5.2

M1.1-M3.1

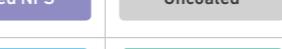
K1.1-K3.2

S1.2-S1.3

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated



Coated NFS



Uncoated

N1.1-N5.2

P1.1-P5.2

M1.1-M3.1

K1.1-K3.2

N1.1-N5.2

P1.1-P5.2

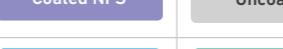
M1.1-M3.1

K1.1-K3.2

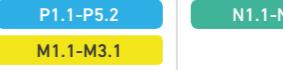
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated



Coated NFS



Uncoated

N1.1-N5.2

P1.1-P5.2

M1.1-M3.1

K1.1-K3.2

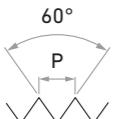
N1.1-N5.2

P1.1-P5.2

M1.1-M3.1

K1.1-K3.2

M, MF



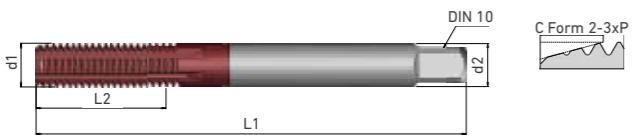
NORMA IG

DIN13

Maschi a mano

Hand taps

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



ATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT

LICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



SURFACE TREATMENT

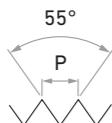
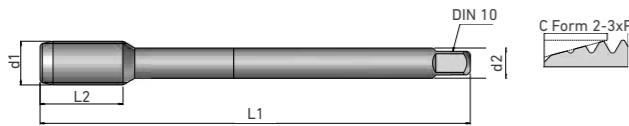
Coated LTM

Coated LTM



Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo	
M3X0.5	0.50	3.0	3.5	56	10	4	2.5	HMIG510.M3X0.5.TX
MF4X0.5	0.50	4.0	4.5	63	13	4	3.5	HMIG520.MF4X0.5.TX
M4X0.7	0.70	4.0	4.5	63	13	4	3.3	HMIG510.M4X0.7.TX
MF5X0.5	0.50	5.0	6.0	70	13	5	4.5	HMIG520.MF5X0.5.TX
M5X0.8	0.80	5.0	6.0	70	13	5	4.2	HMIG510.M5X0.8.TX
MF6X0.5	0.50	6.0	6.0	80	16	5	5.5	HMIG520.MF6X0.5.TX
MF6X0.75	0.75	6.0	6.0	80	16	5	5.25	HMIG520.MF6X0.75.TX
M6X1	1.00	6.0	6.0	80	18	5	5.0	HMIG510.M6X1.TX
MF8X0.5	0.50	8.0	8.0	90	18	5	7.5	HMIG520.MF8X0.5.TX
MF8X0.75	0.75	8.0	8.0	90	18	5	7.25	HMIG520.MF8X0.75.TX
MF8X1	1.00	8.0	8.0	90	18	5	7.0	HMIG520.MF8X1.TX
M8X1.25	1.25	8.0	8.0	90	25	5	6.75	HMIG510.M8X1.25.TX
MF10X1	1.00	10.0	10.0	100	30	5	9.0	HMIG520.MF10X1.TX
M10X1.5	1.50	10.0	10.0	100	30	5	8.5	HMIG510.M10X1.5.TX
MF12X1.5	1.50	12.0	12.0	110	30	6	10.5	HMIG520.MF12X1.5.TX
M12X1.75	1.75	12.0	12.0	110	30	6	10.25	HMIG510.M12X1.75.TX
MF14X1.5	1.50	14.0	14.0	110	35	6	12.5	HMIG520.MF14X1.5.TX
M14X2	2.00	14.0	14.0	110	35	6	12.0	HMIG510.M14X2.TX
MF16X1.5	1.50	16.0	16.0	110	40	6	14.5	HMIG520.MF16X1.5.TX
M16X2	2.00	16.0	16.0	110	40	6	14.0	HMIG510.M16X2.TX
M18X2.5	2.50	18.0	18.0	125	45	6	15.5	HMIG510.M18X2.5.TX
M20X2.5	2.50	20.0	20.0	140	50	6	17.5	HMIG510.M20X2.5.TX

G

**DIN 5156**
VHM
RH
**DIN EN ISO 228**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

Filetto - Thread (TPI)	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo	HMIG710.G1/8.N	HMIG710.G1/8.T
1/8"	28	9.728	7.0	90	20	4	8.8	
1/4"	19	13.157	11.0	100	22	5	11.8	HMIG710.G1/4.N
3/8"	19	16.662	12.0	100	22	5	15.25	HMIG710.G3/8.N

ELICA DX - RH HELIX


Uncoated

Coated NFS

ELICA DX - RH HELIX
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 5E • 3

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 3

N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2
	M1.1-M3.1
	K1.1-K3.2
	S1.2-S1.3


ELICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA DX - RH HELIX


Uncoated

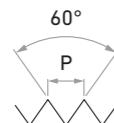
Coated NFS

N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2
	M1.1-M3.1
	K1.1-K3.2
	S1.2-S1.3

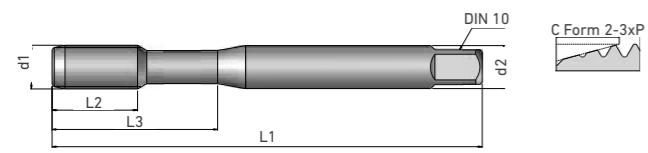
HMIG710.G1/8.NF HMIG710.G1/8.F

HMIG710.G1/4.NF HMIG710.G1/4.F

HMIG710.G3/8.NF HMIG710.G3/8.F

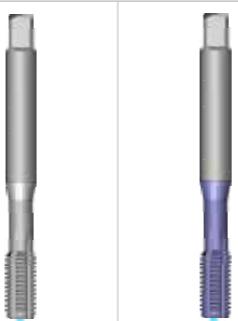
UNC**DIN 371**

VHM
2B
RH

**ASME B1.1****ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO**
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

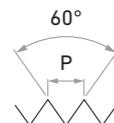
ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Coated NFS
N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3

Filetto - Thread (TPI)	d1 inch	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	Preforo		
Nr.4	40	0.1120	3.5	56	11	18	3	2.35	HMIG240.UNC.NR4.N HMIG240.UNC.NR4.T
Nr.5	40	0.1250	3.5	56	11	18	3	2.65	HMIG240.UNC.NR5.N HMIG240.UNC.NR5.T
Nr.6	32	0.1380	4.0	56	12	20	3	2.85	HMIG240.UNC.NR6.N HMIG240.UNC.NR6.T
Nr.8	32	0.1640	4.5	63	13	21	3	3.5	HMIG240.UNC.NR8.N HMIG240.UNC.NR8.T
Nr.10	24	0.1900	6.0	70	15	25	4	3.9	HMIG240.UNC.NR10.N HMIG240.UNC.NR10.T
Nr.12	24	0.2160	6.0	80	16	30	4	4.5	HMIG240.UNC.NR12.N HMIG240.UNC.NR12.T
1/4" UNC	20	0.2500	7.0	80	17	30	4	5.1	HMIG240.UNC.1/4.N HMIG240.UNC.1/4.T
5/16" UNC	18	0.3125	8.0	90	20	35	4	6.6	HMIG240.UNC.5/16.N HMIG240.UNC.5/16.T
3/8" UNC	16	0.3750	10.0	100	22	39	4	8.0	HMIG240.UNC.3/8.N HMIG240.UNC.3/8.T

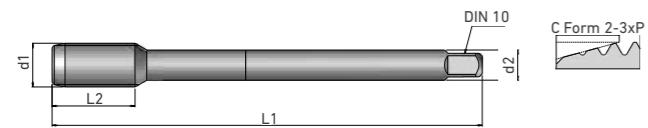


ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Coated NFS
N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2 M1.1-M3.1 K1.1-K3.2 S1.2-S1.3

HMIG240.UNC.1/4.NF	HMIG240.UNC.1/4.F
HMIG240.UNC.5/16.NF	HMIG240.UNC.5/16.F
HMIG240.UNC.3/8.NF	HMIG240.UNC.3/8.F

UNC**DIN 376**

VHM
2B
RH

**ASME B1.1**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDIN 10
C Form 2-3xPDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

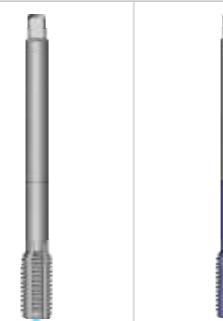
Uncoated
Coated NFS

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENTMATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 3

N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2
	M1.1-M3.1
	K1.1-K3.2
	S1.2-S1.3

Filetto - Thread (TPI)	d1 inch	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo		
7/16" UNC	14	0.4375	8.0	100	22	4	9.4	HMIG250.UNC.7/16.N
1/2" UNC	13	0.5000	9.0	110	25	5	10.8	HMIG250.UNC.1/2.N
9/16" UNC	12	0.5625	11.0	110	26	5	12.2	HMIG250.UNC.9/16.N
5/8" UNC	11	0.6250	12.0	110	27	5	13.5	HMIG250.UNC.5/8.N
3/4" UNC	10	0.7500	14.0	125	30	5	16.5	HMIG250.UNC.3/4.N
7/8" UNC	9	0.8750	18.0	140	32	5	19.5	HMIG250.UNC.7/8.N
								HMIG250.UNC.7/8.T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

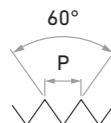
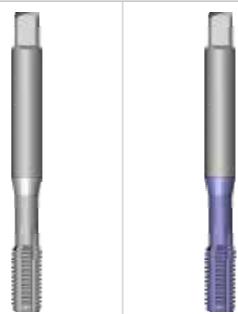
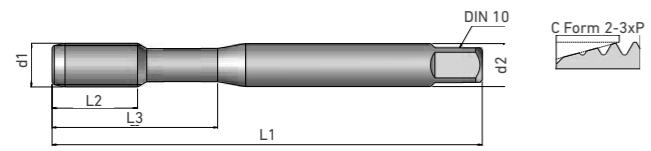
ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated
Coated NFS

N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2
	M1.1-M3.1
	K1.1-K3.2
	S1.2-S1.3

HMIG250.UNC.7/16.NF	HMIG250.UNC.7/16.F
HMIG250.UNC.1/2.NF	HMIG250.UNC.1/2.F
HMIG250.UNC.9/16.NF	HMIG250.UNC.9/16.F
HMIG250.UNC.5/8.NF	HMIG250.UNC.5/8.F
HMIG250.UNC.3/4.NF	HMIG250.UNC.3/4.F
HMIG250.UNC.7/8.NF	HMIG250.UNC.7/8.F

HMIG250.UNC.7/16.NF	HMIG250.UNC.7/16.F
HMIG250.UNC.1/2.NF	HMIG250.UNC.1/2.F
HMIG250.UNC.9/16.NF	HMIG250.UNC.9/16.F
HMIG250.UNC.5/8.NF	HMIG250.UNC.5/8.F
HMIG250.UNC.3/4.NF	HMIG250.UNC.3/4.F
HMIG250.UNC.7/8.NF	HMIG250.UNC.7/8.F

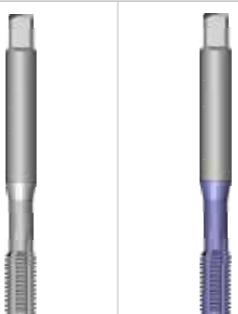
UNF**DIN 371**
VHM
2B
RH
**ASME B1.1**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13
ELICA DX - RH HELIX **ELICA DX - RH HELIX**

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE **SURFACE TREATMENT**
 Uncoated Coated NFS
MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 3

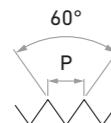
 N1.1-N5.2 P1.1-P5.2
 M1.1-M3.1
 K1.1-K3.2
 S1.2-S1.3

Filetto - Thread (TPI)	d1 inch	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	Preforo		
Nr.4	48	0.1120	3.5	56	11	18	3	2.4	HMIG260.UNF.NR4.N
Nr.5	44	0.1250	3.5	56	11	18	3	2.7	HMIG260.UNF.NR5.N
Nr.6	40	0.1380	4.0	56	12	20	3	2.95	HMIG260.UNF.NR6.N
Nr.8	36	0.1640	4.5	63	13	21	3	3.5	HMIG260.UNF.NR8.N
Nr.10	32	0.1900	6.0	70	15	25	4	4.1	HMIG260.UNF.NR10.N
Nr.12	28	0.2160	6.0	80	16	30	4	4.6	HMIG260.UNF.NR12.N
1/4" UNF	28	0.2500	7.0	80	17	30	4	5.5	HMIG260.UNF.1/4.N
5/16" UNF	24	0.3125	8.0	90	17	35	4	6.9	HMIG260.UNF.5/16.N
3/8" UNF	24	0.3750	10.0	90	18	35	4	8.5	HMIG260.UNF.3/8.N
									HMIG260.UNF.3/8.T

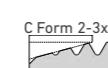
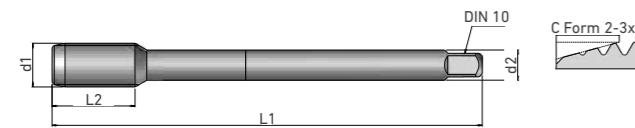

ELICA DX - RH HELIX **ELICA DX - RH HELIX**

Uncoated **Coated NFS**

 N1.1-N5.2 P1.1-P5.2
 M1.1-M3.1
 K1.1-K3.2
 S1.2-S1.3

UNF**DIN 374**

VHM
2B
RH

**ASME B1.1**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated Coated NFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 5E • 3

N1.1-N5.2

P1.1-P5.2

M1.1-M3.1

K1.1-K3.2

S1.2-S1.3

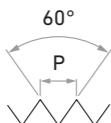
Filetto - Thread (TPI)	d1 inch	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo		
7/16" UNF	20	0.4375	8.0	100	22	4	9.9	HMIG270.UNF.7/16.N
1/2" UNF	20	0.5000	9.0	100	22	5	11.5	HMIG270.UNF.1/2.N
9/16" UNF	18	0.5625	11.0	100	22	5	12.9	HMIG270.UNF.9/16.N
5/8" UNF	18	0.6250	12.0	100	22	5	14.5	HMIG270.UNF.5/8.N
3/4" UNF	16	0.7500	14.0	110	25	5	17.5	HMIG270.UNF.3/4.N
7/8" UNF	14	0.8750	18.0	125	25	5	20.4	HMIG270.UNF.7/8.N



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Coated NFS
N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2
M1.1-M3.1	M1.1-M3.1
K1.1-K3.2	K1.1-K3.2
S1.2-S1.3	S1.2-S1.3

HMIG270.UNF.7/16.T	HMIG270.UNF.7/16.F
HMIG270.UNF.1/2.T	HMIG270.UNF.1/2.F
HMIG270.UNF.9/16.T	HMIG270.UNF.9/16.F
HMIG270.UNF.5/8.T	HMIG270.UNF.5/8.F
HMIG270.UNF.3/4.T	HMIG270.UNF.3/4.F
HMIG270.UNF.7/8.T	HMIG270.UNF.7/8.F

UNEF
ASME B1.1

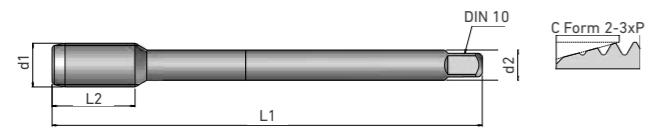


DIN 374

VHM
2B
RH



ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Coated NFS

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

page 5E • 3

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 3

N1.1-N5.2	P1.1-P5.2
	M1.1-M3.1
	K1.1-K3.2
	S1.2-S1.3

Filetto - Thread (TPI)	d1 inch	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo		
1/4" UNEF	32	0.2500	4.5	80	14	4	5.55	HMIG280.UNEF.1/4.N
5/16" UNEF	32	0.3125	6.0	80	14	4	7.15	HMIG280.UNEF.5/16.N
3/8" UNEF	32	0.3750	7.0	90	18	4	8.7	HMIG280.UNEF.3/8.N
7/16" UNEF	28	0.4375	8.0	90	18	4	10.2	HMIG280.UNEF.7/16.N
1/2" UNEF	28	0.5000	9.0	100	18	5	11.8	HMIG280.UNEF.1/2.N
9/16" UNEF	24	0.5625	11.0	100	18	5	13.2	HMIG280.UNEF.9/16.N
5/8" UNEF	24	0.6250	12.0	100	18	5	14.8	HMIG280.UNEF.5/8.N
3/4" UNEF	20	0.7500	14.0	110	25	5	17.8	HMIG280.UNEF.3/4.N
7/8" UNEF	20	0.8750	18.0	125	25	5	20.95	HMIG280.UNEF.7/8.N
								HMIG280.UNEF.1/4.T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

Uncoated

Coated NFS

N1.1-N5.2

P1.1-P5.2

M1.1-M3.1

K1.1-K3.2

S1.2-S1.3

HMIG280.UNEF.1/4.NF

HMIG280.UNEF.1/4.F

HMIG280.UNEF.5/16.NF

HMIG280.UNEF.5/16.F

HMIG280.UNEF.3/8.NF

HMIG280.UNEF.3/8.F

HMIG280.UNEF.7/16.NF

HMIG280.UNEF.7/16.F

HMIG280.UNEF.1/2.NF

HMIG280.UNEF.1/2.F

HMIG280.UNEF.9/16.NF

HMIG280.UNEF.9/16.F

HMIG280.UNEF.5/8.NF

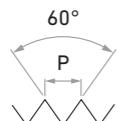
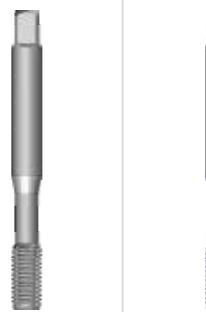
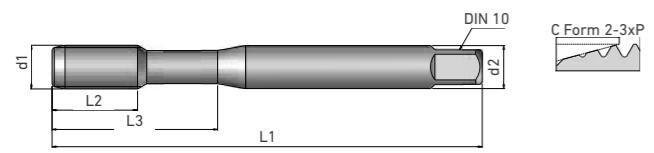
HMIG280.UNEF.5/8.F

HMIG280.UNEF.3/4.NF

HMIG280.UNEF.3/4.F

HMIG280.UNEF.7/8.NF

HMIG280.UNEF.7/8.F

M**DIN13****DIN 2174**
VHM
6HX
RH
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13
ELICA DX - RH HELIX
ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

Coated NFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 7

N1.1-N2.8

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M3.1

K2.1

N2.1

S1.1-S2.2

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	Preforo		
M4X0.7	0.70	4.0	4.5	63	13	21	4	3.7	HMIG610.M4X0.7.N	HMIG610.M4X0.7.T
M5X0.8	0.80	5.0	6.0	70	16	25	4	6.65	HMIG610.M5X0.8.N	HMIG610.M5X0.8.T
M6X1	1.00	6.0	6.0	80	19	30	4	5.55	HMIG610.M6X1.N	HMIG610.M6X1.T
M7X1	1.00	7.0	7.0	80	19	30	4	6.55	HMIG610.M7X1.N	HMIG610.M7X1.T
M8X1.25	1.25	8.0	8.0	90	22	35	4	7.4	HMIG610.M8X1.25.N	HMIG610.M8X1.25.T
M9X1.25	1.25	9.0	9.0	90	22	35	5	8.4	HMIG610.M9X1.25.N	HMIG610.M9X1.25.T
M10X1.5	1.50	10.0	10.0	100	24	39	5	9.3	HMIG610.M10X1.5.N	HMIG610.M10X1.5.T


ELICA DX - RH HELIX
ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated
Coated NFS

N1.1-N2.8

P1.1-P5.1

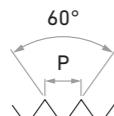
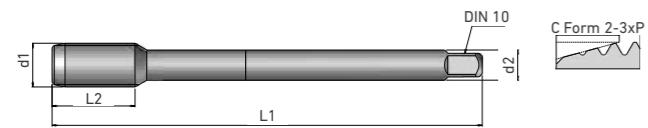
M1.1-M3.1

K2.1

N2.1

S1.1-S2.2

HMIG610.M6X1.NF	HMIG610.M6X1.F
HMIG610.M7X1.NF	HMIG610.M7X1.F
HMIG610.M8X1.25.NF	HMIG610.M8X1.25.F
HMIG610.M9X1.25.NF	HMIG610.M9X1.25.F
HMIG610.M10X1.5.NF	HMIG610.M10X1.5.F

M**DIN13****DIN 2174**
VHM
6HX
RH
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated

Coated NFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 7

N1.1-N2.8

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M3.1

K2.1

N2.1

S1.1-S2.2

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo		
M11X1.5	1.50	11.0	8.0	100	24	5	10.3	HMIG615.M11X1.5.N	HMIG615.M11X1.5.T
M12X1.75	1.75	12.0	9.0	110	28	5	11.2	HMIG615.M12X1.75.N	HMIG615.M12X1.75.T
M14X2	2.00	14.0	11.0	110	30	6	13.1	HMIG615.M14X2.N	HMIG615.M14X2.T
M16X2	2.00	16.0	12.0	110	32	6	15.1	HMIG615.M16X2.N	HMIG615.M16X2.T
M18X2.5	2.50	18.0	14.0	125	34	6	16.8	HMIG615.M18X2.5.N	HMIG615.M18X2.5.T
M20X2.5	2.50	20.0	16.0	140	34	6	18.8	HMIG615.M20X2.5.N	HMIG615.M20X2.5.T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated

Coated NFS

N1.1-N2.8

P1.1-P5.1

M1.1-M3.1

K2.1

N2.1

S1.1-S2.2

HMIG615.M11X1.5.NF

HMIG615.M11X1.5.F

HMIG615.M12X1.75.NF

HMIG615.M12X1.75.F

HMIG615.M14X2.NF

HMIG615.M14X2.F

HMIG615.M16X2.NF

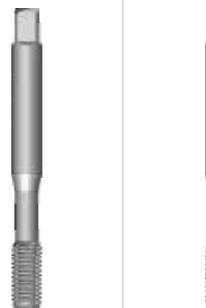
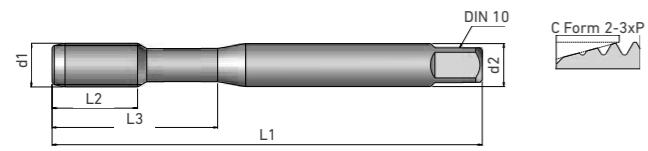
HMIG615.M16X2.F

HMIG615.M18X2.5.NF

HMIG615.M18X2.5.F

HMIG615.M20X2.5.NF

HMIG615.M20X2.5.F

MF**DIN13****DIN 2174**
VHM
6HX
RH

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
 CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

 DATI TECNICI
 TECHNICAL DATA
 page 5E • 13

ELICA DX - RH HELIX **ELICA DX - RH HELIX**

Uncoated **Coated NFS**
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
 SURFACE TREATMENT

MATERIALE LAVORABILI
 WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 7

N1.1-N2.8
P1.1-P5.1
M1.1-M3.1
K2.1
N2.1
S1.1-S2.2

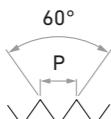
Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	Preforo		
MF6X0.75	0.75	6.0	6.0	80	14	30	4	5.65	HMIG620.MF6X0.75.N	HMIG620.MF6X0.75.T
MF7X0.75	0.75	7.0	7.0	80	14	30	4	6.65	HMIG620.MF7X0.75.N	HMIG620.MF7X0.75.T
MF8X0.75	0.75	8.0	8.0	80	18	30	4	7.65	HMIG620.MF8X0.75.N	HMIG620.MF8X0.75.T
MF8X1	1.00	8.0	8.0	90	22	35	4	7.55	HMIG620.MF8X1.N	HMIG620.MF8X1.T
MF9X0.75	0.75	9.0	9.0	90	18	35	5	8.65	HMIG620.MF9X0.75.N	HMIG620.MF9X0.75.T
MF9X1	1.00	9.0	9.0	90	22	35	5	8.55	HMIG620.MF9X1.N	HMIG620.MF9X1.T
MF10X0.75	0.75	10.0	10.0	90	20	35	5	9.65	HMIG620.MF10X0.75.N	HMIG620.MF10X0.75.T
MF10X1	1.00	10.0	10.0	90	20	35	5	9.55	HMIG620.MF10X1.N	HMIG620.MF10X1.T
MF10X1.25	1.25	10.0	10.0	100	24	39	5	9.4	HMIG620.MF10X1.25.N	HMIG620.MF10X1.25.T


ELICA DX - RH HELIX **ELICA DX - RH HELIX**

Uncoated **Coated NFS**
N1.1-N2.8
P1.1-P5.1
M1.1-M3.1
K2.1
N2.1
S1.1-S2.2

HMIG620.MF6X0.75.NF	HMIG620.MF6X0.75.F
HMIG620.MF7X0.75.NF	HMIG620.MF7X0.75.F
HMIG620.MF8X0.75.NF	HMIG620.MF8X0.75.F
HMIG620.MF8X1.NF	HMIG620.MF8X1.F
HMIG620.MF9X0.75.NF	HMIG620.MF9X0.75.F
HMIG620.MF9X1.NF	HMIG620.MF9X1.F
HMIG620.MF10X0.75.NF	HMIG620.MF10X0.75.F
HMIG620.MF10X1.NF	HMIG620.MF10X1.F
HMIG620.MF10X1.25.NF	HMIG620.MF10X1.25.F

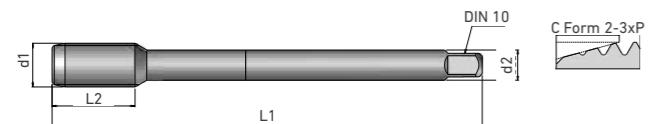
MF
DIN13

**DIN 2174**

VHM
6HX
RH



ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	
Uncoated	Coated NFS
N1.1-N2.8	P1.1-P5.1 M1.1-M3.1 K2.1 N2.1 S1.1-S2.2

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo		
MF11X0.75	0.75	11.0	8.0	90	20	5	10.7	HMIG625.MF11X0.75.N	HMIG625.MF11X0.75.T
MF11X1	1.00	11.0	8.0	90	20	5	10.5	HMIG625.MF11X1.N	HMIG625.MF11X1.T
MF12X0.75	0.75	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	11.7	HMIG625.MF12X0.75.N	HMIG625.MF12X0.75.T
MF12X1	1.00	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	11.5	HMIG625.MF12X1.N	HMIG625.MF12X1.T
MF12X1.25	1.25	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	11.4	HMIG625.MF12X1.25.N	HMIG625.MF12X1.25.T
MF12X1.5	1.50	12.0	9.0	100	22	5	11.3	HMIG625.MF12X1.5.N	HMIG625.MF12X1.5.T
MF14X1	1.00	14.0	11.0	100	22	6	13.5	HMIG625.MF14X1.N	HMIG625.MF14X1.T
MF14X1.25	1.25	14.0	11.0	100	22	6	13.4	HMIG625.MF14X1.25.N	HMIG625.MF14X1.25.T
MF14X1.5	1.50	14.0	11.0	100	22	6	13.3	HMIG625.MF14X1.5.N	HMIG625.MF14X1.5.T
MF15X1	1.00	15.0	12.0	100	22	6	14.5	HMIG625.MF15X1.N	HMIG625.MF15X1.T
MF15X1.5	1.50	15.0	12.0	100	22	6	14.3	HMIG625.MF15X1.5.N	HMIG625.MF15X1.5.T
MF16X1	1.00	16.0	12.0	100	22	6	15.5	HMIG625.MF16X1.N	HMIG625.MF16X1.T
MF16X1.5	1.50	16.0	12.0	100	22	6	15.3	HMIG625.MF16X1.5.N	HMIG625.MF16X1.5.T
MF18X1	1.00	18.0	14.0	110	25	6	17.5	HMIG625.MF18X1.N	HMIG625.MF18X1.T
MF18X1.5	1.50	18.0	14.0	110	25	6	17.3	HMIG625.MF18X1.5.N	HMIG625.MF18X1.5.T
MF18X2	2.00	18.0	14.0	125	34	6	17.0	HMIG625.MF18X2.N	HMIG625.MF18X2.T
MF20X1	1.00	20.0	16.0	125	25	6	19.5	HMIG625.MF20X1.N	HMIG625.MF20X1.T
MF20X1.5	1.50	20.0	16.0	125	25	6	19.3	HMIG625.MF20X1.5.N	HMIG625.MF20X1.5.T
MF20X2	2.00	20.0	16.0	140	34	6	19.0	HMIG625.MF20X2.N	HMIG625.MF20X2.T



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated



N1.1-N2.8



P1.1-P5.1



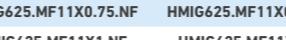
M1.1-M3.1



K2.1



N2.1



S1.1-S2.2



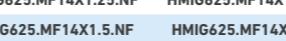
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



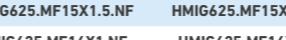
Coated NFS



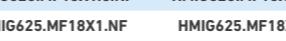
P1.1-P5.1



M1.1-M3.1



K2.1

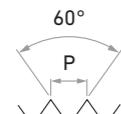


N2.1

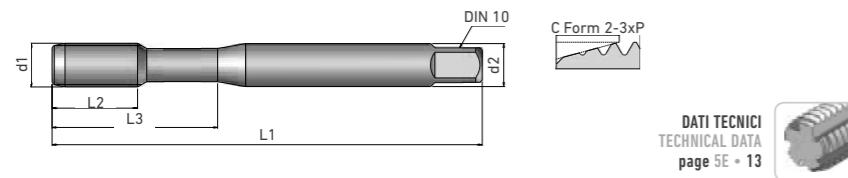


S1.1-S2.2



EG M**DIN 40435**

VHM 5H
RH

DIN 8140-2ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Preforo	
M3X0.5	0.50	3.65	4.5	63	10	21	3.15	HMIG750.M3X0.5.T
M4X0.7	0.70	4.91	6.0	70	12	25	4.2	HMIG750.M4X0.7.T
M5X0.8	0.80	6.04	6.0	80	13	30	5.25	HMIG750.M5X0.8.T
M6X1	1.00	7.30	8.0	90	17	35	6.3	HMIG750.M6X1.T
M8X1.25	1.25	9.624	10.0	100	18	39	8.4	HMIG750.M8X1.25.T

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated NFS

MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS	page 5E • 3
P1.1-P1.5	
M1.1-M3.1	
K1.1-K3.2	
S1.2-S1.3	

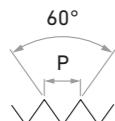


ELICA DX - RH HELIX

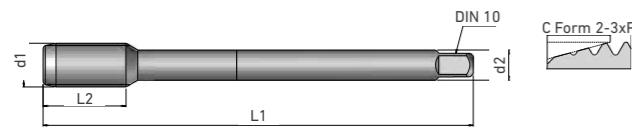


Coated NFS

P1.1-P1.5	
M1.1-M3.1	
K1.1-K3.2	
S1.2-S1.3	

EG M**DIN 40435**

VHM
5H
RH

DIN 8140-2ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

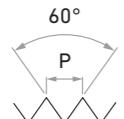
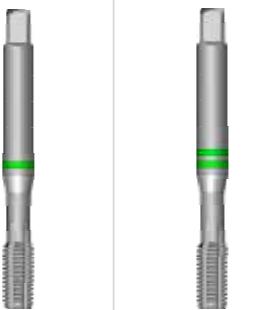
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Coated NFS

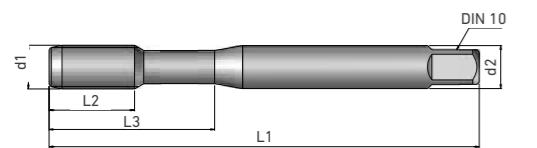
MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 5E • 3

P1.1-P1.5
M1.1-M3.1
K1.1-K3.2
S1.2-S1.3

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	Preforo	
M10X1.5	1.50	11.948	9.0	100	22	10.5	HMIG760.M10X1.5.F
M12X1.75	1.75	14.274	11.0	110	30	12.5	HMIG760.M12X1.75.F
M14X2	2.00	16.598	12.0	110	32	14.5	HMIG760.M14X2.F
M16X2	2.00	18.598	14.0	125	34	16.5	HMIG760.M16X2.F
M18X2.5	2.50	21.248	18.0	140	34	18.75	HMIG760.M18X2.5.F
M20X2.5	2.50	23.248	18.0	160	38	20.75	HMIG760.M20X2.5.F

M**DIN13****DIN 352**
VHM
6HX
RH
**Set maschi a mano**

Set of hand taps

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	L3	Z	Preforo	
M3X0.5	0.50	3.0	3.5	40	11	18	4	2.5	HMIG130.M3X0.5.N1 HMIG130.M3X0.5.N2
M4X0.7	0.70	4.0	4.5	45	13	21	4	3.3	HMIG130.M4X0.7.N1 HMIG130.M4X0.7.N2
M5X0.8	0.80	5.0	6.0	50	16	24	4	4.2	HMIG130.M5X0.8.N1 HMIG130.M5X0.8.N2
M6X1	1.00	6.0	6.0	56	19	27	4	5.0	HMIG130.M6X1.N1 HMIG130.M6X1.N2

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - LH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

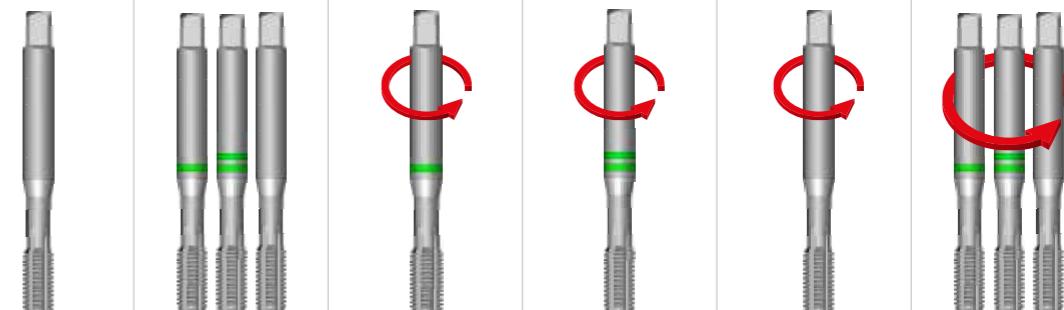
Uncoated

MATERIALE LAVORABILE
WORKING MATERIALS

page 5E • 3

P1.1-P5.2

P1.1-P5.2



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA SX - LH HELIX



ELICA SX - LH HELIX



ELICA SX - LH HELIX



Uncoated

Uncoated

Uncoated

Uncoated

Uncoated

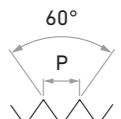
P1.1-P5.2

P1.1-P5.2

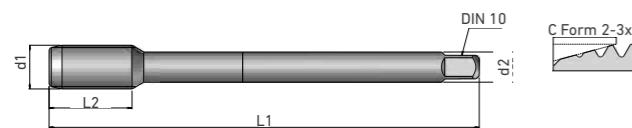
P1.1-P5.2

P1.1-P5.2

P1.1-P5.2

M**DIN13****DIN 352**
VHM
6HX
RH
**Set maschi a mano**

Set of hand taps

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTODIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13

Filetto - Thread	Pitch mm	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo	
M8X1.25	1.25	8.0	6.0	63	22	4	6.75	HMIG140.M8X1.25.N1 HMIG140.M8X1.25.N2
M10X1.5	1.50	10.0	7.0	70	24	4	8.5	HMIG140.M10X1.5.N1 HMIG140.M10X1.5.N2
M12X1.75	1.75	12.0	9.0	75	28	4	10.25	HMIG140.M12X1.75.N1 HMIG140.M12X1.75.N2
M14X2	2.00	14.0	11.0	80	30	4	12.0	HMIG140.M14X2.N1 HMIG140.M14X2.N2
M16X2	2.00	16.0	12.0	80	32	4	14.0	HMIG140.M16X2.N1 HMIG140.M16X2.N2
M20X2.5	2.50	20.0	16.0	95	34	4	18.5	HMIG140.M20X2.5.N1 HMIG140.M20X2.5.N2

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



ELICA DX - LH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

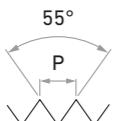
page 5E • 3

N1.1-N5.2

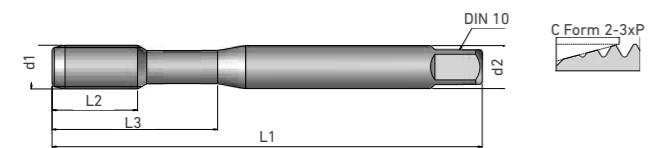
MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS

N1.1-N5.2

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA SX - LH HELIX	ELICA SX - LH HELIX	ELICA SX - LH HELIX
Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated
N1.1-N5.2	N1.1-N5.2	N1.1-N5.2	N1.1-N5.2	N1.1-N5.2
HMIG140.M8X1.25.N3 HMIG140.M8X1.25.SET	HMIG140.M10X1.5.N3 HMIG140.M10X1.5.SET	HMIG160.M8X1.25.N1 HMIG160.M8X1.25.N2 HMIG160.M8X1.25.N3 HMIG160.M8X1.25.SET	HMIG160.M10X1.5.N2 HMIG160.M10X1.5.N3 HMIG160.M10X1.5.SET	HMIG160.M12X1.75.N3 HMIG160.M12X1.75.SET
HMIG140.M10X1.5.N3 HMIG140.M10X1.5.SET	HMIG160.M10X1.5.N1 HMIG160.M10X1.5.N2 HMIG160.M10X1.5.N3 HMIG160.M10X1.5.SET	HMIG160.M10X1.5.N1 HMIG160.M10X1.5.N2 HMIG160.M10X1.5.N3 HMIG160.M10X1.5.SET	HMIG160.M12X1.75.N2 HMIG160.M12X1.75.N3 HMIG160.M12X1.75.SET	HMIG160.M12X1.75.N3 HMIG160.M12X1.75.SET
HMIG140.M12X1.75.N3 HMIG140.M12X1.75.SET	HMIG160.M12X1.75.N1 HMIG160.M12X1.75.N2 HMIG160.M12X1.75.N3 HMIG160.M12X1.75.SET	HMIG160.M12X1.75.N1 HMIG160.M12X1.75.N2 HMIG160.M12X1.75.N3 HMIG160.M12X1.75.SET	HMIG160.M14X2.N3 HMIG160.M14X2.SET	HMIG160.M14X2.N3 HMIG160.M14X2.SET
HMIG140.M14X2.N3 HMIG140.M14X2.SET	HMIG160.M14X2.N1 HMIG160.M14X2.N2 HMIG160.M14X2.N3 HMIG160.M14X2.SET	HMIG160.M14X2.N1 HMIG160.M14X2.N2 HMIG160.M14X2.N3 HMIG160.M14X2.SET	HMIG160.M16X2.N3 HMIG160.M16X2.SET	HMIG160.M16X2.N3 HMIG160.M16X2.SET
HMIG140.M16X2.N3 HMIG140.M16X2.SET	HMIG160.M16X2.N1 HMIG160.M16X2.N2 HMIG160.M16X2.N3 HMIG160.M16X2.SET	HMIG160.M16X2.N1 HMIG160.M16X2.N2 HMIG160.M16X2.N3 HMIG160.M16X2.SET	HMIG160.M20X2.5.N3 HMIG160.M20X2.5.SET	HMIG160.M20X2.5.N3 HMIG160.M20X2.5.SET
HMIG140.M20X2.5.N3 HMIG140.M20X2.5.SET	HMIG160.M20X2.5.N1 HMIG160.M20X2.5.N2 HMIG160.M20X2.5.N3 HMIG160.M20X2.5.SET	HMIG160.M20X2.5.N1 HMIG160.M20X2.5.N2 HMIG160.M20X2.5.N3 HMIG160.M20X2.5.SET		

G (BSP)**DIN 5157****DIN EN ISO 228****Set maschi a mano**

Set of hand taps

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUESTDATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL DATA
page 5E • 13TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 5E • 3

N1.1-N5.2

N1.1-N5.2

Filetto - Thread	(TPI)	d1	d2	L1	L2	Z	Preforo		
1/8"	28	9.73	7.0	63	18	3	8.8	HMI6730.G1/8.N1	HMI6730.G1/8.N2
1/4"	19	13.16	11.0	70	20	3	11.8	HMI6730.G1/4.N1	HMI6730.G1/4.N2
3/8"	19	16.66	12.0	70	20	3	15.25	HMI6730.G3/8.N1	HMI6730.G3/8.N2
1/2"	14	20.96	16.0	80	22	3	19	HMI6730.G1/2.N1	HMI6730.G1/2.N2
5/8"	14	22.91	18.0	80	22	3	21	HMI6730.G5/8.N1	HMI6730.G5/8.N2
3/4"	14	26.44	20.0	90	22	3	24.5	HMI6730.G3/4.N1	HMI6730.G3/4.N2
7/8"	14	30.20	22.0	90	22	3	28.25	HMI6730.G7/8.N1	HMI6730.G7/8.N2
1"	11	33.25	25.0	100	25	3	30.75	HMI6730.G1.N1	HMI6730.G1.N2
1" 1/8	11	37.90	28.0	125	30	3	35.5	HMI6730.G1-1/8.N1	HMI6730.G1-1/8.N2
1" 1/4	11	41.91	32.0	125	30	3	39.5	HMI6730.G1-1/4.N1	HMI6730.G1-1/4.N2
1" 3/8	11	44.32	36.0	125	30	3	41.75	HMI6730.G1-3/8.N1	HMI6730.G1-3/8.N2
1" 1/2	11	47.80	36.0	140	30	3	45.25	HMI6730.G1-1/2.N1	HMI6730.G1-1/2.N2
1" 3/4	11	53.75	40.0	140	32	3	51	HMI6730.G1-3/4.N1	HMI6730.G1-3/4.N2
2"	11	59.61	45.0	160	36	3	57	HMI6730.G2.N1	HMI6730.G2.N2



ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated
N1.1-N5.2

HMI6730.G1/8.SET
HMI6730.G1/4.SET
HMI6730.G3/8.SET
HMI6730.G1/2.SET
HMI6730.G5/8.SET
HMI6730.G3/4.SET
HMI6730.G7/8.SET
HMI6730.G1.SET
HMI6730.G1-1/8.SET
HMI6730.G1-1/4.SET
HMI6730.G1-3/8.SET
HMI6730.G1-1/2.SET
HMI6730.G1-3/4.SET
HMI6730.G2.SET

PREFORI

PRE-HOLES

M

**Filettatura metrica ISO a
passo grosso**
Coarse metric ISO thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
M1	0,25	0,75
M1,1	0,25	0,85
M1,2	0,25	0,95
M1,4	0,3	1,1
M1,6	0,35	1,25
M(1,7)	0,35	1,3
M1,8	0,35	1,45
M2	0,4	1,9
M2,2	0,45	1,75
M(2,3)	0,4	1,9
M2,5	0,45	2,05
M(2,6)	0,45	2,1
M3	0,5	2,5
M3,5	0,6	2,9
M4	0,7	3,3
M4,5	0,75	3,7
M5	0,8	4,2
M6	1	5
M7	1	6
M8	1,25	6,8
M9	1,25	7,8
M10	1,5	8,5
M11	1,5	9,5
M12	1,75	10,2
M14	2	12
M16	2	14
M18	2,5	15,5
M20	2,5	17,5
M22	2,5	19,5
M24	3	21
M27	3	24
M30	3,5	26,5

MF

**Filettatura metrica ISO a
passo fine**
Fine metric ISO thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
M3	0,35	2,65
M3,5	0,35	3,15
M4	0,35	3,65
M4	0,5	3,5
M5	0,5	4,5
M6	0,5	5,5
M6	0,75	5,2
M7	0,75	6,2
M8	0,5	7,5
M8	1	7
M9	1	8
M10	0,5	9,5
M10	0,75	9,2
M10	1	9
M10	1,25	8,8
M11	1	10
M12	0,75	11,2
M12	1	11
M12	1,25	10,8
M12	1,5	10,5
M13	1	12
M13	1,5	11,5
M14	1	13
M14	1,25	12,8
M14	1,5	12,5
M15	1	14
M15	1,5	13,5
M16	1	15
M16	1,5	14,5
M18	1	17
M18	1,5	16,5
M18	2	16
M20	1	19
M20	1,5	18,5
M20	2	18

UNC

**Filettatura americana a
passo grosso**
Coarse american thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
No. 1	64"	1,5
No. 2	56"	1,8
No. 3	48"	2,1
No. 4	40"	2,25
No. 5	40"	2,6
No. 6	32"	2,75
No. 8	32"	3,5
No. 10	24"	3,9
No. 12	24"	4,5
1/4	20"	5,1
5/16	18"	6,6
3/8	16"	8
7/16	14"	9,4
1/2	13"	10,75
9/16	12"	12,2
5/8	11"	13,5
3/4	10"	16,5
7/8	9"	19,5
1	8"	22,25
1 1/8	7"	25
1 3/8	6"	30,75
1 1/2	6"	34

UNF

**Filettatura americana a
passo fine**
Fine american thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
No. 0	80"	1,25
No. 1	72"	1,55
No. 2	64"	1,85
No. 3	56"	2,15
No. 4	48"	2,35
No. 5	44"	2,7
No. 6	40"	2,95
No. 8	36"	3,5
No. 10	32"	4,1
No. 12	28"	4,6
1/4	28"	5,5
5/16	24"	6,9
3/8	24"	8,5
7/16	20"	9,9
1/2	20"	11,5
9/16	18"	12,9
5/8	18"	14,5
3/4	16"	17,5
7/8	14"	20,4
1	12"	23,25
1 1/8	12"	26,5
1 1/4	12"	29,5
1 3/8	12"	32,75

UNEF

**Filettatura americana a
passo extra fine**
Extra fine american thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
1/4	32"	5,55
5/16	32"	7,15
3/8	32"	8,7
7/16	28"	10,2
1/2	28"	11,8
9/16	24"	13,2
5/8	24"	14,8
11/16	24"	16,4
3/4	20"	17,8
7/8	20"	20,95
1	20"	24,2

G (BSP)

**Filettatura per tubazione
British standard pipe**

d1	Pitch	Preforo
1/16	28"	6,8
1/8	28"	8,8
1/4	19"	11,8
3/8	19"	15,25
1/2	14"	19
5/8	14"	21
3/4	14"	24,5
7/8	14"	28,25
1	11"	30,75

HMIG

HMIG

PREFORI PRE-HOLES

W (BSW)

Filettatura whitworth BSW
BSW whitworth thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
3/32	48"	1,8
1/8	40"	2,55
5/32	32"	3,1
3/16	24"	3,6
7/32	24"	4,4
1/4	202	5,1
5/16	182	6,5
3/8	16"	7,9
7/16	14"	9,25
1/2	12"	10,5
9/16	12"	12
5/8	11"	13,5
3/4	10"	16,5
7/8	9"	19,25
1	8"	21,75
1 1/8	7"	24,75
1 1/4	7"	27,75
1 3/8	6"	30,5

NTP

Filettatura gas conica americana
American conical gas thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
1/16	27"	6,3
1/8	27"	8,5
1/4	18"	11
3/8	18"	14,5
1/2	14"	18
3/4	14"	23
1	11,5"	29
1 1/4	11,5"	38
1 1/2	11,5"	44
2	11,5"	56
2 1/2	8"	67
3	8"	83

EGM

Filettatura filetti riportati
Threading heli-coil thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
2,5	0,45	2,6
3	0,5	3,2
3,5	0,6	3,7
4	0,7	4,2
5	0,8	5,2
6	1	6,3
8	1,25	8,4
10	1,5	10,5
12	1,75	12,5
14	2	14,5
16	2	16,5
18	2,5	18,75
20	2,5	20,75
22	2,5	22,75
24	3	24,75

PG

Filettatura per tubi corazzati
Threading for armored pipes

d1	Pitch	Preforo
7	20"	11,45-11,4
9	18"	14,01-14
11	18"	17,41-17,25
13,5	18"	19,21-19
16	18"	21,31-21,25
21	16"	27,03-26,75
29	16"	35,73-33,5
36	16"	45,73-45,5
42	16"	52,73-52,5
48	16"	58,03-57,8

M RULLARE M FORMING

Filettatura metrica ISO a passo grosso
Coarse metric ISO thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
1,8	0,35	1,67-1,63
2	0,4	1,82-1,78
2,2	0,45	2,02-1,98
(2,3)	0,4	2,12-2,08
2,5	0,45	2,32-2,28
(2,6)	0,45	2,42-2,38
3	0,5	2,83-2,77
3,5	0,6	3,28-3,22
4	0,7	3,73-3,67
4,5	0,75	4,18-4,12
5	0,8	4,68-4,62
6	1	5,6-5,5
7	1	6,6-6,5
8	1,25	7,45-7,35
9	1,25	8,45-8,35
10	1,5	9,32-9,25
11	1,5	10,35-10,25
12	1,75	11,25-11,15
14	2	13,15-13,05
16	2	15,15-15,05
18	2,5	16,95-16,85
20	2,5	18,95-18,85
22	2,5	20,95-20,85
24	3	22,7-22,6

MF RULLARE MF FORMING

Filettatura metrica ISO a passo grosso
Fine metric ISO thread

d1	Pitch	Preforo
3	0,35	2,87-2,83
4	0,5	3,78-3,72
5	0,5	4,78-4,72
6	0,75	5,78-5,72
7	0,75	6,68-6,62
8	0,5	7,78-7,72
8	0,75	7,68-7,62
8	1	7,6-7,5
9	1	8,6-8,5
10	0,75	9,68-9,62
10	1	9,6-9,5
10	1,25	9,45-9,35
11	1	10,6-10,5
12	0,75	11,68-11,62
12	1	11,6-11,5
12	1,25	11,45-11,35
12	1,5	11,35-11,25
14	1	13,6-13,5
14	1,5	13,35-13,25
16	1	15,6-15,5
16	1,5	15,35-15,25

FIG

TECNOLOGIA DI FRESATURA FRESE

MILLING TECHNOLOGY MILLS



Con le frese FIG di IGUTENSILI le lavorazioni di fresatura vengono eseguite rapidamente e in modo produttivo senza rinunciare alla qualità della lavorazione.

Questi utensili sono impiegabili su di una vastissima gamma di macchinari a controllo numerico e/o tradizionali come CENTRI DI LAVORO, CENTRI DI TORNITURA, TRANSFER ed anche su LINEE DI PRODUZIONE AVANZATA ove è indispensabile abbattere i tempi di lavorazione. L'utensile FIG è una conseguenza di questo impegno nel realizzare fresature in modo VELOCE e con la massima EFFICACIA.

Nella gamma FIG per il momento è presente un solo modello di utensile in grado di eseguire operazione di sgrossatura / finitura in unica soluzione, l'utensile è in grado di operare su di una vastissima gamma di materiali unificando, eliminando un utensile dal ciclo produttivo. Gli utensili FIG, sono rivestiti LCA, raggiungono alti valori di taglio e lunga durata, garantendo sempre la massima stabilità del ciclo produttivo, inoltre FIG, nonostante la complessa tecnologia costruttiva, permette le operazioni di affilatura e rivestimento, donando all'utensile stesso nuova vita con rendimenti eccellenti.

Da non sottovalutare la possibilità di produrre FIG speciali a disegno per dimensioni fuori catalogo.

With the FIG mills by IGUTENSILI the milling operations are performed quickly and productively without sacrificing the quality of the processing.

These tools can be used on a very wide range of CNC machines and/or traditional machinery such as WORK CENTRES, TURNING CENTRES, TRANSFER and even ADVANCED PRODUCTION LINES where it is essential to reduce processing times. The FIG tool is a consequence of this commitment in making millings in a FAST way and with the maximum EFFECTIVENESS.

In the FIG range for the moment there is only one tool model able to perform a roughing / finishing operation in a single solution, the tool is able to operate on a very wide range of materials unifying, eliminating a tool from the production cycle.

The FIG tools are LCA coated, reaching high cutting values and long life, always guaranteeing the maximum stability of the production cycle; also, FIG, despite the complex construction technology, allows the operations of sharpening and coating, giving the tool new life with excellent returns.

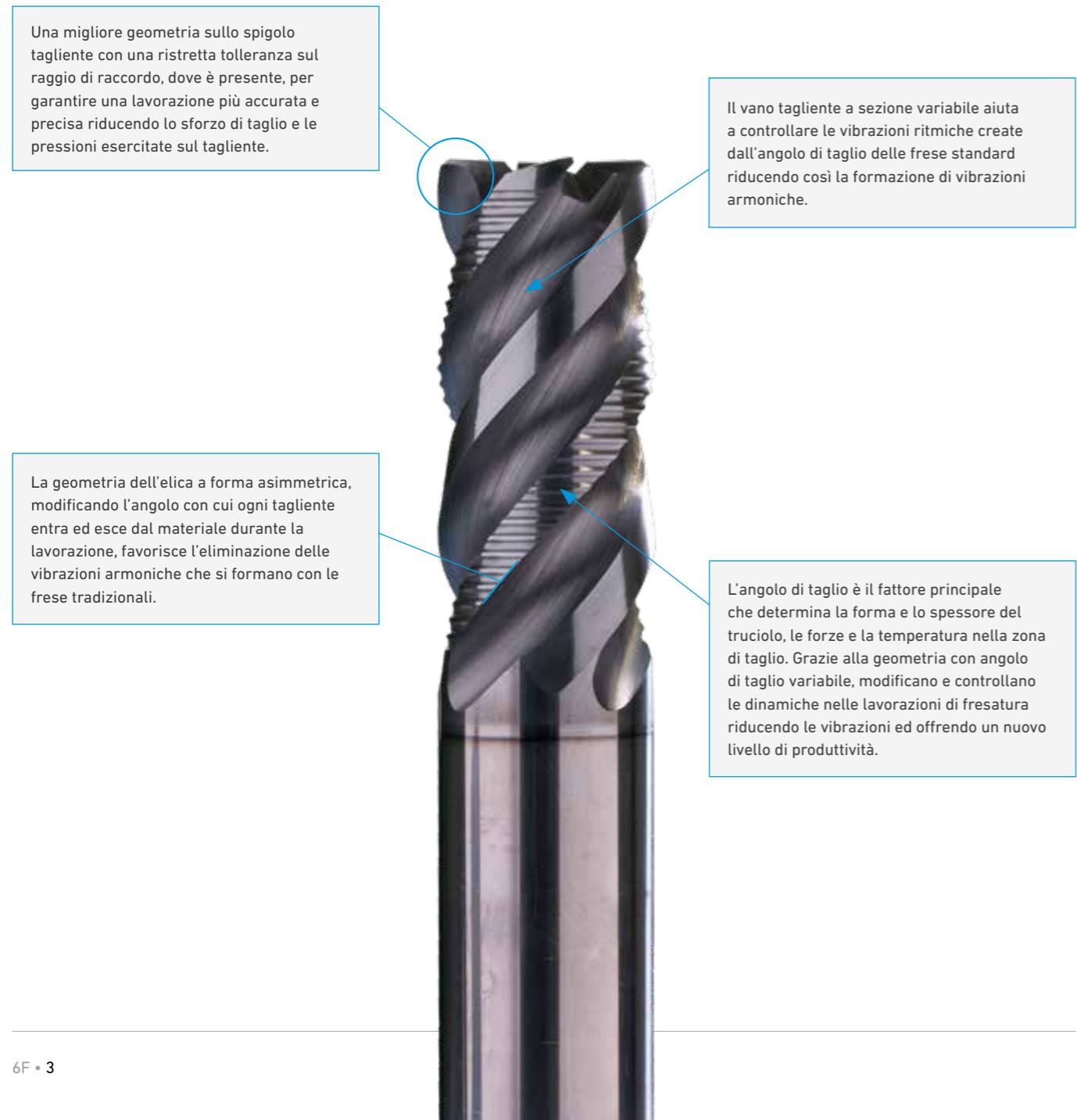
Not to underestimate the possibility of producing special customised FIG mills, for diameters not included in the catalogue.

UNA NUOVA GEOMETRIA PER UNA MAGGIORE PRODUTTIVITÀ

A NEW GEOMETRY FOR HIGHER PRODUCTIVITY

Caratteristiche:

- Nelle lavorazioni di fresatura il tagliente entra ed esce dal materiale lavorato creando un ritmo naturale che diventa un dannoso ritmo armonico.
- Il ritmo armonico genera delle frequenze di risonanza che attraverso completamente l'utensile causando una delle maggiori forme di usura del tagliente nota come la scheggiatura da vibrazioni.
- Questa nuova geometria offre una notevole riduzione delle vibrazioni garantendo più stabilità e silenziosità nella lavorazione di fresatura



Characteristics:

- During standard milling operations, vibrations can be triggered by the geometry of the cutting edge (sound of harmonic rhythm).
- This harmonic rhythm creates some frequencies of resonance that pass through the tool, generating one of the major causes of wear of the cutting edge. This phenomenon is known as chipping by vibrations.
- This new geometry offers a significant reduction in vibrations, guaranteeing more stability and silence during the milling process.



I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrorefrigerazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (vc in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

Vc = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

Vc = Cutting speed (m/min)

Fz = Avanzamento per dente (mm)

Fz = Feed for tooth (mm)

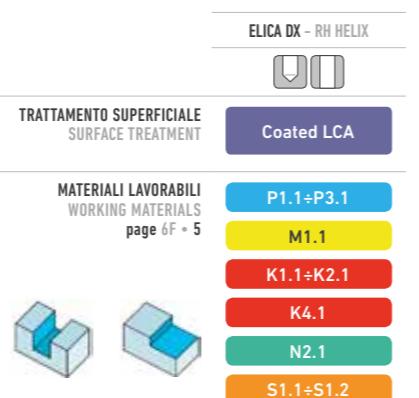
Materiale		Material		Material examples		Mat. numbers	
P Acciai							
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel					
1.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Cq15 S235JR (St37-2)	1.1132 1.0037		
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		105Pb20	1.0722		
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	≤ 800 N/mm ²	E360 (St70-2)	1.0070		
	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel		16MnCr5 GS-25CrMo4	1.7131 1.7218		
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.		20MoCr3	1.7320		
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	42CrMo4	1.7225		
	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels		102Cr6	1.2067		
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.		50CrMo4	1.7228		
4.1	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels	≤ 1200 N/mm ²	X45NiCrMo4	1.2767		
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels		31CrMo12	1.8515		
	Acciai da niturazione, ecc.	Nitriding steels, etc.		X38CrMoV5-3	1.2367		
5.1	Acciai fortemente legati	High-alloyed steels	≤ 1400 N/mm ²	X100CrMoV8-1-1	1.2990		
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Cold work steels		X40CrMoV5-1	1.2344		
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Hot work steels, etc.					5.1
M Acciai inossidabili							
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X2CrTi12	1.4512		
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm ²	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	1.4571		
3.1	Austenitico-ferritici (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	1.4462		
4.1	Austenitico-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm ²	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	1.4410		
K Ghise							
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ² 250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20) EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	EN-JL-1030 EN-JL-1050		
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ² 500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40) EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	EN-JS-1030 EN-JS-1070		
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	GJV 300			3.1
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	GJV 450			3.2
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ² 500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35) EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	EN-JM-1010 EN-JM-1140		
N Materiali non ferrosi							
Leghe di alluminio		Non ferrous materials	Aluminium alloys				
1.1	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	≤ 200 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMn1	EN AW-3103		
1.2			≤ 350 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlMgSi	EN AW-6060		
1.3			≤ 550 N/mm ²	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu	EN AW-7022		
1.4	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	Si ≤ 7%	EN AC-AlMg5	EN AC-51300		
1.5			7% < Si ≤ 12%	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3	EN AC-46500		
1.6			12% < Si ≤ 17%	GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg			1.6
Leghe di rame		Copper alloys					
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm ²	E-Cu 57	EN CW 004 A		
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn37 (Ms63)	EN CW 508 L		
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm ²	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	EN CW 603 N		
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm ²	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	EN CW 307 G		
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm ²	CuSn8Pb (Rg7)	EN CW 459 K		
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm ²	CuSn7ZnPb (Rg7)	2.1090		
2.7	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm ² ≤ 1400 N/mm ²	(AMPICO® 8) (AMPICO® 45)			
Leghe di magnesio		Magnesium alloys					
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	MgAl6Zn	3.5612		
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm ²	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	EN-MC21120		
Materie plastiche		Synthetics					
4.1	Materie plastiche termoidurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelite, Pertinax			
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC			
4.3	Resine epoxidiche (percentuale di fibre ≤ 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK			
4.4	Resine epoxidiche (percentuale di fibre > 30%)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		GFK, CFK, AFK			
Materiali speciali		Special materials					
5.1	Grafite	Graphite		C 8000			
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20			
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond			
S Materiali speciali		Special materials					
Leghe di titanio		Titanium alloys					
1.1	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	≤ 450 N/mm ²	Ti1	3.7025		
1.2	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	≤ 900 N/mm ² ≤ 1250 N/mm ²	TiAl6V4 TiAl4Mo4Sn2	3.7165 3.7185		
Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro		Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys					
2.1	Nichel puro	Pure nickel	≤ 600 N/mm ²	Ni 99,6	2.4060		
2.2	Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Monel 400	2.4360		
2.3			≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Inconel 718	2.4668		
2.4	Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm ²	Udimet 605			
2.5			≤ 1600 N/mm ²	Haynes 25	2.4964		
2.6	Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	≤ 1500 N/mm ²	Incoloy 800	1.4958		
Materiali duri		Hard materials					
1.1			44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100			
1.2			50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550			
1.3	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia"	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T			
1.4			60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit			
1.5			63 - 66 HRC	HSSE			

		6F 7	Vc Coated LCA	f z ø d1 ≤ 6 mm	f z ø d8 ≤ 10 mm	f z ø 12 ≤ 14 mm	f z ø 16 > 20 mm	P
				250 - 280	0,05 - 0,12	0,06 - 0,18	0,07 - 0,22	0,1 - 0,3 1.1
				150 - 200	0,05 - 0,12	0,06 - 0,18	0,07 - 0,22	0,1 - 0,3 2.1
				140 - 160	0,05 - 0,12	0,06 - 0,18	0,07 - 0,22	0,1 - 0,3 3.1
								4.1
								5.1
				70 - 120	0,05 - 0,12	0,06 - 0,18	0,07 - 0,22	0,1 - 0,3 1.1
				130 - 280	0,05 - 0,12	0,06 - 0,18	0,07 - 0,22	0,1 - 0,3 1.1
				80 - 260	0,05 - 0,12	0,06 - 0,18	0,07 - 0,22	0,1 - 0,3 2.1
				150 - 280	0,05 - 0,12	0,06 - 0,18	0,07 - 0,22	0,1 - 0,3 4.1
								4.2
				260 - 320	0,05 - 0,12	0,06 - 0,18	0,07 - 0,22	

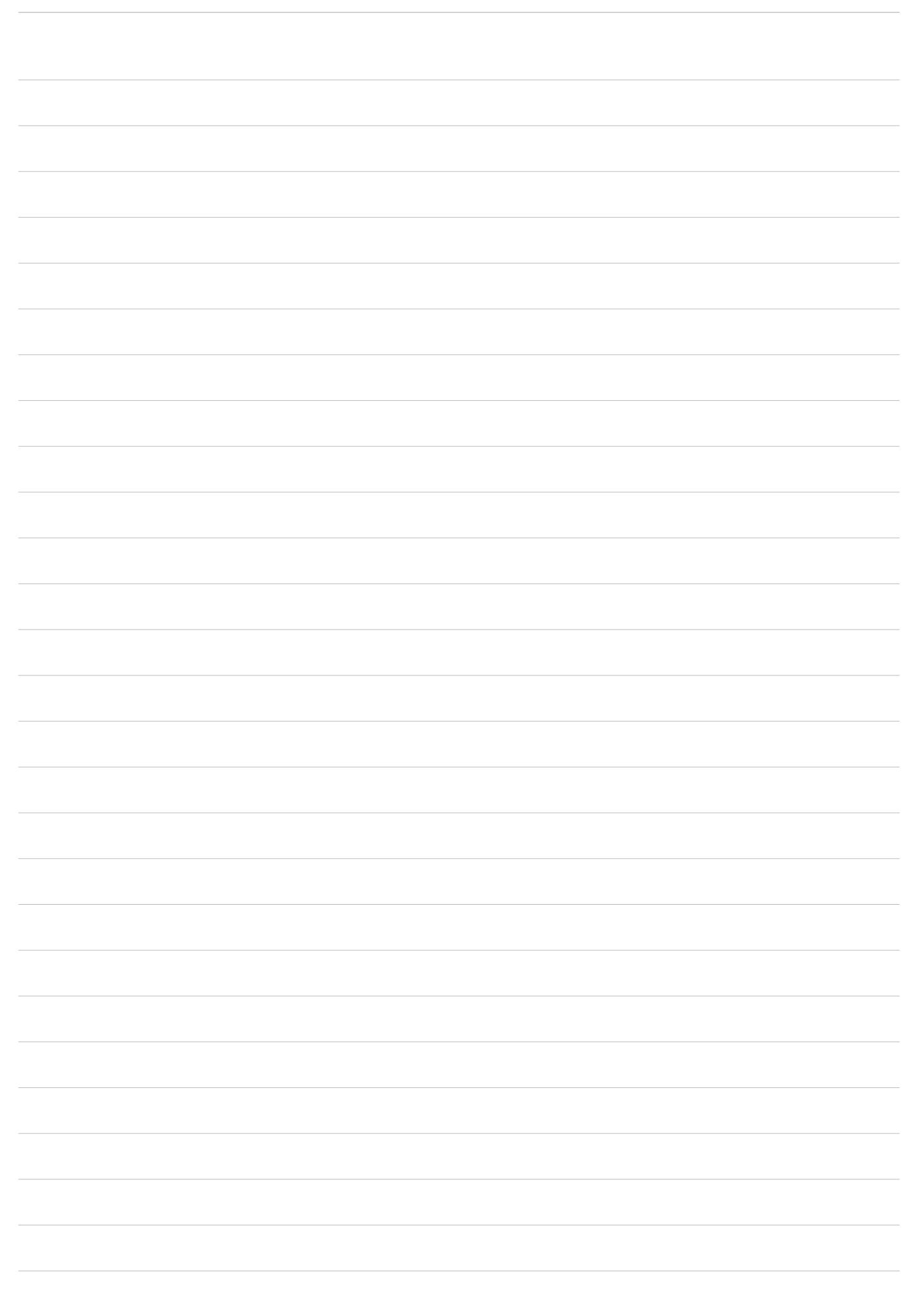
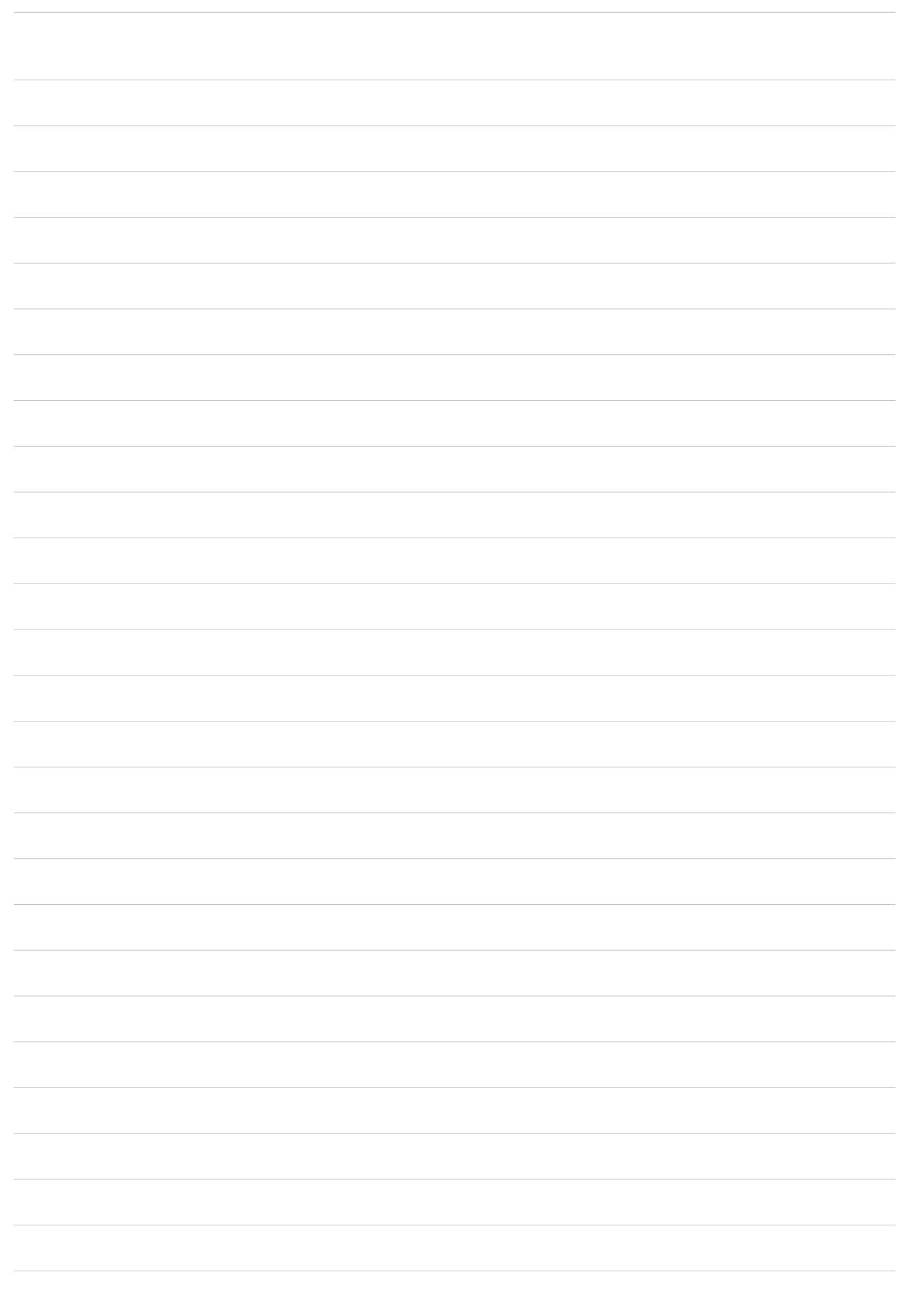
FIG 400

Fresa sgrosso\finitura

Solid carbide endmills with 4 flute, medium length and 45° helix, featuring a combination of roughing and finishing in a single tool.



d_1	d_2	L_1	L_2	SM	Z	
5,0	5,0	57	14	0,2	4	FIG400.050
6,0	6,0	57	14	0,2	4	FIG400.060
8,0	8,0	63	18	0,3	4	FIG400.080
10,0	10,0	72	22	0,3	4	FIG400.100
12,0	12,0	83	26	0,3	4	FIG400.120
14,0	14,0	83	30	0,3	4	FIG400.140
16,0	16,0	92	34	0,4	4	FIG400.160
18,0	18,0	100	38	0,4	4	FIG400.180
20,0	20,0	104	42	0,4	4	FIG400.200
25,0	25,0	121	52	0,4	4	FIG400.250



DIA

TECNOLOGIA DI FRESATURA E FORATURA PCD-CBN-CVD-MCD

MILLING AND DRILLING TECHNOLOGY PCD-CBN-CVD-MCD



Con la gamma di utensili DIA di IGUTENSILI le lavorazioni di fresatura e foratura vengono eseguite rapidamente e in modo produttivo senza rinunciare alla qualità della lavorazione.

Questi utensili sono impiegabili su di una vastissima gamma di macchinari a controllo numerico come CENTRI di LAVORO, CENTRI di TORNITURA, TRANSFER ed anche su LINEE DI PRODUZIONE AVANZATA ove è necessario abbattere sia i tempi di lavorazione che di attrezzaggio, in alcuni casi è stato possibile eliminare intere stazioni di lavoro.

L'utensile DIA-Frese e Punte è una conseguenza di questo impegno nel realizzare lavorazioni di asportazione truciolo in modo VELOCE e con la massima EFFICACIA. DIA è dotato di REFRIGERAZIONE forzata INTERNA alla TESTA e RADIALE, garantendo in questo modo un'ottima lubrificazione nel punto di taglio ed una eccellente evacuazione del truciolo, DIA è in grado di lavorare grazie all'elevata durezza materiali strutturati leggeri come alluminio, magnesio e plastica rinforzata con fibre, garantendo finiture superficiali di altissima qualità ed una vita utensile inarrivabile con utensili standard in HM o HSS. DIA assicurano rugosità ridotte (Ra 0,3), massima precisione dimensionale.

Gli utensili DIA-Frese e Punte, raggiungono alti valori di taglio e lunga durata, garantendo sempre la massima stabilità del ciclo produttivo, inoltre DIA nonostante la complessa tecnologia costruttiva, permette le operazioni di affilatura, donando all'utensile stesso nuova vita con rendimenti eccellenti.

Da non sottovalutare la possibilità di produrre DIA speciali a disegno, con lo stesso utensile potremo eseguire foratura di cavità a gradini, non solo si potranno eliminare gli alesatori ma anche altri utensili di prefabbricazione in sagoma.

With the range of DIA tools by IGUTENSILI, milling and drilling operations are performed quickly and productively without sacrificing the quality of the work.

These tools can be used on a very wide range of CNC machines such as WORK CENTRES, TURNING CENTRES, TRANSFER and even ADVANCED PRODUCTION LINES where it is possible to reduce both processing and tooling times, in some cases it was possible to eliminate entire workstations.

The DIA-Cutters and Drills tool is a consequence of this commitment in carrying out machining operations where the chip is evacuated QUICKLY and with the maximum EFFECTIVENESS.

DIA is equipped with INTERNAL HEAD AND RADIAL forced COOLANT, thus ensuring excellent lubrication at the cutting point and excellent chip evacuation, DIA is able to work thanks to its high hardness, light structured materials such as aluminium, magnesium and fiber-reinforced plastic, ensuring very high quality surface finishes and an unattainable tool life with standard HM or HSS tools. DIA ensure reduced roughness (Ra 0,3), maximum dimensional accuracy.

The DIA-Cutters and Drills, reach high cutting values and long life, always guaranteeing the maximum stability of the production cycle, moreover DIA despite the complex construction technology, allows the sharpening operations, giving the tool itself new life with excellent yields.

Not to underestimate the possibility of producing special customised DIA tools, with the same tool we will be able to drill stepped holes, not only can reamers be eliminated but also other pre-drilling shaping tools.

DIA

I valori di velocità di taglio / periferica (vc in m/min) qui elencati sono puramente indicativi e devono essere adattati alle condizioni d'impiego (materiale, lubrificazione, macchina utensile ecc.). Confronto internazionale dei materiali, vedere pagina Z • 21

The cutting speeds (v_c in m/min) listed in the respective columns are standard values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions (material, lubrication, machine etc.). International comparison of materials, see page Z • 21

V_c = Velocità di taglio (m/min)

V_c = Cutting speed (m/min)

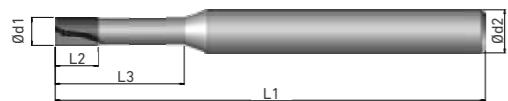
	Materiale	Material	Material examples	Mat. numbers
P	Acciai	Steel materials		
1.1	Acciai estrusi a freddo	Cold-extrusion steel		
	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	$\leq 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	Cq15 S235JR (St37-2) 10SPb20
	Acciai alta velocità	Free-cutting steel, etc.		E360 (St70-2) 16MnCr5 GS-25CrMo4
2.1	Acciai da costruzione	Construction steels	$\leq 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	20MoCr3 42CrMo4
	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel		102Cr6 50CrMo4
	Fusione d'acciaio, ecc.	Steel casting, etc.		1.7131 1.7218
3.1	Acciai da cementazione	Cementation steel	$\leq 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.7320 42CrMo4
	Acciai da bonifica	Heat-treatable steels		1.7225 102Cr6
	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo, ecc.	Cold work steels, etc.	$\leq 1200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	50CrMo4 X45NiCrMo4
4.1	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	Heat-treatable steels		31CrMo12 X38CrMoV5-3
	Acciai da nitrurazione, ecc.	Cold work steels		1.2767 1.8515
	Acciai fortemente legati	Nitriding steels, etc.		X100CrMoV8-1-1 X40CrMoV5-1
5.1	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo	High-alloyed steels	$\leq 1400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	1.2367 1.2990
	Acciai per lavorazioni a caldo, ecc.	Cold work steels		X2CrNiMoN25-7-4
	Acciai inossidabili	Hot work steels, etc.		1.2344
	Stainless steel materials			
M				
1.1	Ferritici, martensitici	Ferritic, martensitic	$\leq 950 \text{ N/mm}^2$	X2CrTi12
2.1	Austenitici	Austenitic	$\leq 950 \text{ N/mm}^2$	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2
3.1	Austenitico-ferritici (Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	$\leq 1100 \text{ N/mm}^2$	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3
4.1	Austenitico-ferritici resistenti al calore (Super Duplex)	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	$\leq 1250 \text{ N/mm}^2$	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4
K	Ghise	Cast materials		
1.1	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL)	Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-200 (GG20)
1.2			250-450 N/mm ²	EN-GJL-300 (GG30)
2.1	Ghise con grafite nodulare (GJS)	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)
2.2			500-900 N/mm ²	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)
3.1	Ghise con grafite vermicolare (GJV)	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm ²	EN-GJV 300
3.2			400-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJV 450
4.1	Ghise malleabili (GTMW, GTMB)	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm ²	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35)
4.2			500-800 N/mm ²	EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)
N	Materiali non ferrosi	Non ferrous materials		
	Leghe di alluminio	Aluminium alloys		
1.1			$\leq 200 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN AW-AlMn1
1.2	Leghe di alluminio malleabili	Aluminium wrought alloys	$\leq 350 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN AW-AlMgSi
1.3			$\leq 550 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu
1.4			Si $\leq 7\%$	EN AC-AlMg5
1.5	Leghe fuse di alluminio	Aluminium cast alloys	7% < Si $\leq 12\%$	EN AC-AlSi9Cu3
1.6			12% < Si $\leq 17\%$	EN AC-46500 GD-AlSi17Cu4FeMg
	Leghe di rame	Copper alloys		
2.1	Rame puro, Rame poco legato	Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	$\leq 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN Cu 57
2.2	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo lungo)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	$\leq 550 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN CW 004 A CuZn37 (Ms63)
2.3	Leghe rame-zinc (ottone, truciolo corto)	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	$\leq 550 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN CW 508 L CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)
2.4	Leghe rame-alluminio (alubronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-aluminum alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	$\leq 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN CW 603 N CuAl10Ni5Fe4
2.5	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo lungo)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	$\leq 700 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN CW 307 G CuSn8P
2.6	Leghe rame-stagno (bronzo, truciolo corto)	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	$\leq 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN CW 459 K CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7)
2.7			$\leq 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	2.1090
2.8	Leghe di rame speciali	Special copper alloys	$\leq 1400 \text{ N/mm}^2$	(AMPCO® 8) (AMPCO® 45)
	Leghe di magnesio	Magnesium alloys		
3.1	Leghe di magnesio malleabili	Magnesium wrought alloys	$\leq 500 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN-MCAl6Zn
3.2	Leghe per getti di magnesio	Magnesium cast alloys	$\leq 500 \text{ N/mm}^2$	EN-MCMgAl9Zn1
	Materie plastiche	Synthetics		
4.1	Materie plastiche termoindurenti (truciolo corto)	Duroplastics (short-chipping)		Bakelit, Pertinax
4.2	Resine termoplastiche (truciolo lungo)	Thermoplastics (long-chipping)		PMMA, POM, PVC
4.3	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre $\leq 30\%$)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content $\leq 30\%$)		GFK, CFK, AFK
4.4	Resine epossidiche (percentuale di fibre $> 30\%$)	Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content $> 30\%$)		GFK, CFK, AFK
	Materiali speciali	Special materials		
5.1	Grafite	Graphite		C 8000
5.2	Leghe tungsteno-rame	Tungsten-copper alloys		W-Cu 80/20
5.3	Materiali compositi	Composite materials		Hylite, Alucobond
S	Materiali speciali	Special materials		
	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys		
1.1	Titanio puro	Pure titanium	$\leq 450 \text{ N/mm}^2$	Ti1
1.2			$\leq 900 \text{ N/mm}^2$	TiAl6V4
1.3	Leghe di titanio	Titanium alloys	$\leq 1250 \text{ N/mm}^2$	TiAl4Mo4Sn2
	Leghe di nichel, cobalto e ferro	Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys		
2.1	Nichel puro	Pure nickel	$\leq 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	Ni 99,6
2.2			$\leq 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$	Monel 400
2.3	Leghe base nichel	Nickel-base alloys	$\leq 1600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	Inconel 718
2.4			$\leq 1000 \text{ N/mm}^2$	Udimet 605
2.5	Leghe base cobalto	Cobalt-base alloys	$\leq 1600 \text{ N/mm}^2$	Haynes 25
2.6	Leghe base ferro	Iron-base alloys	$\leq 1500 \text{ N/mm}^2$	Incoloy 800
	Materiali duri	Hard materials		
1.1			44 - 50 HRC	Weldox 1100
1.2			50 - 55 HRC	Hardox 550
1.3	"Acciai ad alta resistenza, Acciai temprati, Ghise in conchiglia	High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings"	55 - 60 HRC	Armax 600T
1.4			60 - 63 HRC	Ferro-Titanit
1.5			63 - 66 HRC	HSSE

Vc Uncoated	Vc Coated NFS	F = 3 to 5 mm	F = 5 to 8 mm	F = 8 to 12 mm	F = 12 to 16 mm	P
						1.1
						2.1
						3.1
						4.1
						5.1
						M
						1.1
						2.1
						3.1
						4.1
						K
						1.1
						1.2
						2.1
						2.2
						3.1
						3.2
						4.1
						4.2
						N
						1.1
						1.2
						1.3
						1.4
						1.5
						1.6
						2.1
						2.2
						2.3
						2.4
						2.5
						2.6
						2.7
						S
						3.1
						3.2
						4.1
						4.2
						4.3
						4.4
						5.1
						5.2
						5.3
						H
						1.1
						1.2
						1.3
						2.1
						2.2
						2.3
						2.4
						2.5
						2.6
						1.1
						1.2
						1.3
						1.4
						1.5

**A1-A2-A3-A4-A5-A6**

PCD
CBN
R 0°

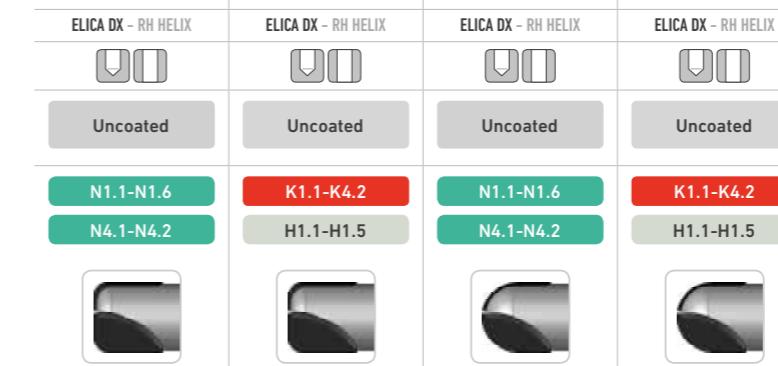
ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	A1_1.0..._PCD	A2_1.0..._CBN
1.0	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.0..._PCD	A2_1.0..._CBN
1,1	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.1..._PCD	A2_1.1..._CBN
1,2	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.2..._PCD	A2_1.2..._CBN
1,3	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.3..._PCD	A2_1.3..._CBN
1,4	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.4..._PCD	A2_1.4..._CBN.
1,5	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.5..._PCD	A2_1.5..._CBN
1,6	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.6..._PCD	A2_1.6..._CBN
1,7	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.7..._PCD	A2_1.7..._CBN
1,8	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.8..._PCD	A2_1.8..._CBN
1,9	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_1.9..._PCD	A2_1.9..._CBN
2,0	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_2.0..._PCD	A2_2.0..._CBN
2,1	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_2.1..._PCD	A2_2.1..._CBN
2,2	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_2.2..._PCD	A2_2.2..._CBN
2,3	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_2.3..._PCD	A2_2.3..._CBN
2,4	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_2.4..._PCD	A2_2.4..._CBN
2,5	60	2,5	2÷16	4/6	2÷4	A1_2.5..._PCD	A2_2.5..._CBN

Esempio ordine
Example order

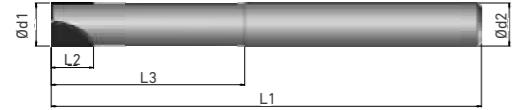
art. d1 L2 d2 Z
A1_2.0_10_4_4_PCD



A3_1.0..._PCD	A4_1.0..._CBN	A5_1.0..._PCD	A6_1.0..._CBN
A3_1.1..._PCD	A4_1.1..._CBN	A5_1.1..._PCD	A6_1.1..._CBN
A3_1.2..._PCD	A4_1.2..._CBN	A5_1.2..._PCD	A6_1.2..._CBN
A3_1.3..._PCD	A4_1.3..._CBN	A5_1.3..._PCD	A6_1.3..._CBN
A3_1.4..._PCD	A4_1.4..._CBN.	A5_1.4..._PCD	A6_1.4..._CBN.
A3_1.5..._PCD	A4_1.5..._CBN	A5_1.5..._PCD	A6_1.5..._CBN
A3_1.6..._PCD	A4_1.6..._CBN	A5_1.6..._PCD	A6_1.6..._CBN
A3_1.7..._PCD	A4_1.7..._CBN	A5_1.7..._PCD	A6_1.7..._CBN
A3_1.8..._PCD	A4_1.8..._CBN	A5_1.8..._PCD	A6_1.8..._CBN
A3_1.9..._PCD	A4_1.9..._CBN	A5_1.9..._PCD	A6_1.9..._CBN
A3_2.0..._PCD	A4_2.0..._CBN	A5_2.0..._PCD	A6_2.0..._CBN
A3_2.1..._PCD	A4_2.1..._CBN	A5_2.1..._PCD	A6_2.1..._CBN
A3_2.2..._PCD	A4_2.2..._CBN	A5_2.2..._PCD	A6_2.2..._CBN
A3_2.3..._PCD	A4_2.3..._CBN	A5_2.3..._PCD	A6_2.3..._CBN
A3_2.4..._PCD	A4_2.4..._CBN	A5_2.4..._PCD	A6_2.4..._CBN
A3_2.5..._PCD	A4_2.5..._CBN	A5_2.5..._PCD	A6_2.5..._CBN

**B1 - B2**

ESECUSIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	B1	B2
2,0	60	5	10	6,0	1	B1_2.0_10_60_PCD	B2_2.0_10_60_CVD
3,0	60	5	15	6,0	2	B1_3.0_15_60_PCD	B2_3.0_15_60_CVD
4,0	75	5,5	20	6,0	2	B1_4.0_20_75_PCD	B2_4.0_20_75_CVD
6,0	100	6	30	6,0	2	B1_6.0_30_100_PCD	B2_6.0_30_100_CVD
8,0	100	8	30	8,0	2	B1_8.0_30_100_PCD	B2_8.0_30_100_CVD
10,0	100	10	45	10,0	2	B1_10.0_45_100_PCD	B2_10.0_45_100_CVD
12,0	100	12	45	12,0	2	B1_12.0_45_100_PCD	B2_12.0_45_100_CVD
16,0	100	14	45	16,0	2	B1_16.0_45_100_PCD	B2_16.0_45_100_CVD
20,0	100	16	45	20,0	2	B1_20.0_45_100_PCD	B2_20.0_45_100_CVD
20,0	120	16	45	20,0	4	B1_20.0_45_120_PCD	B2_20.0_45_120_CVD
25,0	120	18	45	25,0	4	B1_25.0_45_120_PCD	B2_25.0_45_120_CVD

Esempio ordine
Example order

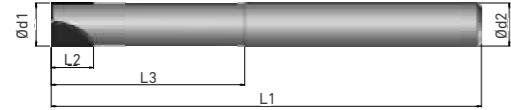
art. d1 L3 L1
B1_8.0_30_100_PCD

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Uncoated
N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2	N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2



**B3 - B4**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



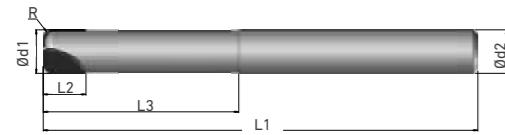
d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	B3_2.0_20_100_PCD	B4_2.0_20_100_CVD
2,0	100	5	20	6,0	1	B3_2.0_20_100_PCD	B4_2.0_20_100_CVD
3,0	100	5	30	6,0	2	B3_3.0_30_100_PCD	B4_3.0_30_100_CVD
4,0	100	5,5	40	6,0	2	B3_4.0_40_100_PCD	B4_4.0_40_100_CVD
6,0	120	6	45	6,0	2	B3_6.0_45_120_PCD	B4_6.0_45_120_CVD
8,0	120	8	45	8,0	2	B3_8.0_45_120_PCD	B4_8.0_45_120_CVD
10,0	150	10	55	10,0	2	B3_10.0_55_150_PCD	B4_10.0_55_150_CVD
12,0	150	12	55	12,0	2	B3_12.0_55_150_PCD	B4_12.0_55_150_CVD
16,0	150	14	55	16,0	2	B3_16.0_55_150_PCD	B4_16.0_55_150_CVD
20,0	150	16	55	20,0	2	B3_20.0_55_150_PCD	B4_20.0_55_150_CVD
20,0	150	16	55	20,0	4	B3_20.0_55_150_PCD	B4_20.0_55_150_CVD
25,0	150	18	55	25,0	4	B3_25.0_55_150_PCD	B4_25.0_55_150_CVD

D/A

D/A

Esempio ordine
Example order

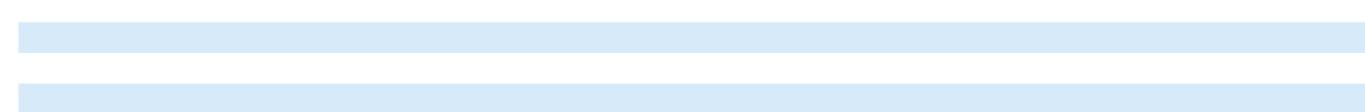
art. d1 L2 L1
B3_8.0_45_120_PCD

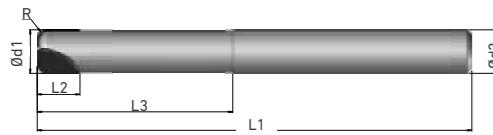
B5 - B6ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	R	Z		
2,0	60	5	10	6,0	**	1	B5_2.0_10_R.._PCD	B6_2.0_10_R.._CVD
3,0	60	5	15	6,0	**	2	B5_3.0_15_R.._PCD	B6_3.0_15_R.._CVD
4,0	75	5,5	20	6,0	**	2	B5_4.0_20_R.._PCD	B6_4.0_20_R.._CVD
6,0	100	6	30	6,0	**	2	B5_6.0_30_R.._PCD	B6_6.0_30_R.._CVD
8,0	100	8	30	8,0	**	2	B5_8.0_30_R.._PCD	B6_8.0_30_R.._CVD
10,0	100	10	45	10,0	**	2	B5_10.0_45_R.._PCD	B6_10.0_45_R.._CVD
12,0	100	12	45	12,0	**	2	B5_12.0_45_R.._PCD	B6_12.0_45_R.._CVD
16,0	100	14	45	16,0	**	2	B5_16.0_45_R.._PCD	B6_16.0_45_R.._CVD
20,0	100	16	45	20,0	**	2	B5_20.0_45_R.._PCD	B6_20.0_45_R.._CVD
20,0	120	16	45	20,0	**	4	B5_20.0_45_R.._PCD	B6_20.0_45_R.._CVD
25,0	120	18	45	25,0	**	4	B5_25.0_45_R.._PCD	B6_25.0_45_R.._CVD

Esempio ordine
Example orderart. d1 L3 R
B5_10_45_R0.5_PCD

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Uncoated
N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2	N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2

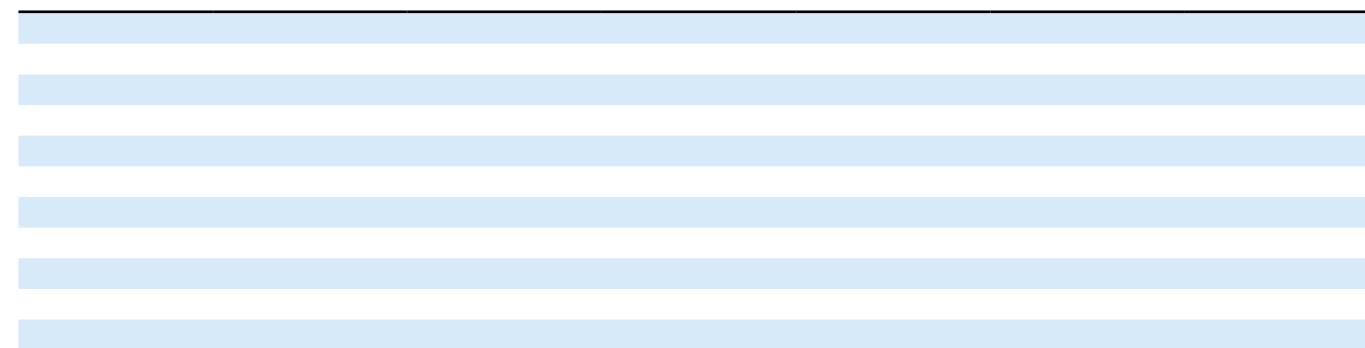


B7 - B8ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	R	Z		
2,0	100	5	20	6,0	**	1	B7_2.0_20_R.._PCD	B8_2.0_20_R.._CVD
3,0	100	5	30	6,0	**	2	B7_3.0_30_R.._PCD	B8_3.0_30_R.._CVD
4,0	100	5,5	40	6,0	**	2	B7_4.0_40_R.._PCD	B8_4.0_40_R.._CVD
6,0	120	6	45	6,0	**	2	B7_6.0_45_R.._PCD	B8_6.0_45_R.._CVD
8,0	120	8	45	8,0	**	2	B7_8.0_45_R.._PCD	B8_8.0_45_R.._CVD
10,0	150	10	55	10,0	**	2	B7_10.0_55_R.._PCD	B8_10.0_55_R.._CVD
12,0	150	12	55	12,0	**	2	B7_12.0_55_R.._PCD	B8_12.0_55_R.._CVD
16,0	150	14	55	16,0	**	2	B7_16.0_55_R.._PCD	B8_16.0_55_R.._CVD
20,0	150	16	55	20,0	**	2	B7_20.0_55_R.._PCD	B8_20.0_55_R.._CVD
20,0	150	16	55	20,0	**	4	B7_20.0_55_R.._PCD	B8_20.0_55_R.._CVD
25,0	150	18	55	25,0	**	4	B7_25.0_55_R.._PCD	B8_25.0_55_R.._CVD

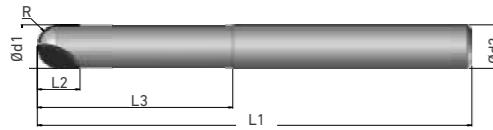
Esempio ordine
Example orderart. d1 L3 R
B7_6.0_45_R0.5_PCD

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Uncoated
N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2	N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2



B9 - B10

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z		
2,0	60	5	10	6,0	1	B9_2.0_10_60_PCD	B10_2.0_10_60_CVD
3,0	60	5	15	6,0	2	B9_3.0_15_60_PCD	B10_3.0_15_60_CVD
4,0	75	5,5	20	6,0	2	B9_4.0_20_75_PCD	B10_4.0_20_75_CVD
6,0	100	6	30	6,0	2	B9_6.0_30_100_PCD	B10_6.0_30_100_CVD
8,0	100	8	30	8,0	2	B9_8.0_30_100_PCD	B10_8.0_30_100_CVD
10,0	100	10	45	10,0	2	B9_10.0_45_100_PCD	B10_10.0_45_100_CVD
12,0	100	12	45	12,0	2	B9_12.0_45_100_PCD	B10_12.0_45_100_CVD
16,0	100	14	45	16,0	2	B9_16.0_45_100_PCD	B10_16.0_45_100_CVD
20,0	100	16	45	20,0	2	B9_20.0_45_100_PCD	B10_20.0_45_100_CVD

Esempio ordine
Example order

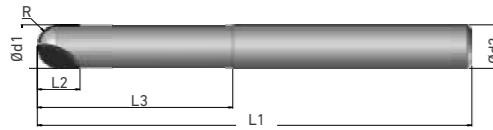
art. d1 L3 L1
B9_8.0_30_100_PCD

ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Uncoated
N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2	N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2



B11 - B12

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z		
2,0	100	5	20	6,0	1	B11_2.0_20_100_PCD	B12_2.0_20_100_CVD
3,0	100	5	30	6,0	2	B11_3.0_30_100_PCD	B12_3.0_30_100_CVD
4,0	100	5,5	40	6,0	2	B11_4.0_40_100_PCD	B12_4.0_40_100_CVD
6,0	120	6	45	6,0	2	B11_6.0_45_120_PCD	B12_6.0_45_120_CVD
8,0	120	8	45	8,0	2	B11_8.0_45_120_PCD	B12_8.0_45_120_CVD
10,0	150	10	55	10,0	2	B11_10.0_55_150_PCD	B12_10.0_55_150_CVD
12,0	150	12	55	12,0	2	B11_12.0_55_150_PCD	B12_12.0_55_150_CVD
16,0	150	14	55	16,0	2	B11_16.0_55_150_PCD	B12_16.0_55_150_CVD
20,0	150	16	55	20,0	2	B11_20.0_55_150_PCD	B12_20.0_55_150_CVD

Esempio ordine
Example order

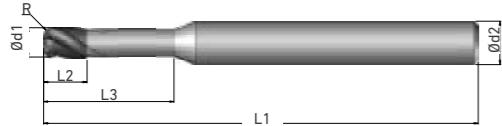
art. d1 L3 L1
B11_8.0_45_120_PCD



C1 - C3



ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	R	Z	C1	C3
1,0	**	**	**	**	**	2/6	C1_.....	C3_.....
2,0	**	**	**	**	**	2/6	C1_.....	C3_.....
3,0	**	**	**	**	**	2/6	C1_.....	C3_.....
4,0	**	**	**	**	**	2/6	C1_.....	C3_.....
6,0	**	**	**	**	**	2/6	C1_.....	C3_.....
8,0	**	**	**	**	**	2/6	C1_.....	C3_.....

ELICA DX - RH HELIX ELICA DX - RH HELIX



Uncoated Uncoated

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 76 • 3

N1.1-N1.6 N1.1-N1.6

N4.1-N4.2 N4.1-N4.2



D/A

D/A

SU RICHIESTA
ON REQUESTE

Esempio ordine
Example order

art.	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
C1	6	60	5	30	6	2

Esempio ordine
Example order

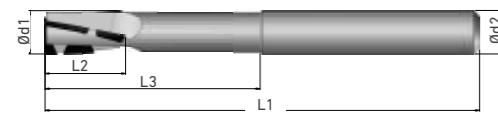
art.	d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	R	Z
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
C3	6.0	60	5	30	6	0.5	4



D1 - D2



ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	D1	D2
10,0	**	**	**	**	2	D1_PCD	D2_CVD
12,0	**	**	**	**	3	D1_PCD	D2_CVD
14,0	**	**	**	**	3	D1_PCD	D2_CVD
16,0	**	**	**	**	3	D1_PCD	D2_CVD
18,0	**	**	**	**	3	D1_PCD	D2_CVD
20,0	**	**	**	**	3	D1_PCD	D2_CVD

SU RICHIESTA
ON REQUESTE

Esempio ordine
Example order

art. d1 L1 L2 L3 d2
D1_10_100_10_50_10_PCD

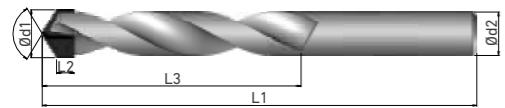
ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Uncoated
MATERIALE LAVORABILE WORKING MATERIALS page 76 • 3	N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2 N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2



F1



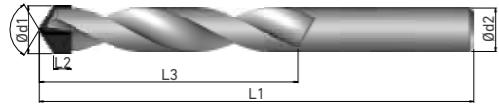
**ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST**



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
1,50	32	1	9	1,50	2	F1_1.50_32_9
1,99	32	1	9	1,50	2	F1_1.99_32_9
2,00	38	1	12	2,00	2	F1_2.00_38_12
2,49	38	1	12	2,00	2	F1_2.49_38_12
2,50	43	1	14	2,50	2	F1_2.50_43_14
2,99	43	1	14	2,50	2	F1_2.99_43_14
3,00	46	1,6	16	3,00	2	F1_3.00_46_13
3,49	46	1,6	16	3,00	2	F1_3.49_46_13
3,50	52	1,6	20	3,50	2	F1_3.50_52_20
3,99	52	1,6	20	3,50	2	F1_3.99_52_20
4,00	55	2	22	4,00	2	F1_4.00_55_22
4,49	55	2	22	4,00	2	F1_4.49_55_22
4,50	58	2	24	4,50	2	F1_4.50_58_24
4,99	58	2	24	4,50	2	F1_4.99_58_24
5,00	62	2	26	5,00	2	F1_5.00_62_26
5,49	62	2	26	5,00	2	F1_5.49_62_26
5,50	66	2	28	5,50	2	F1_5.50_66_28
5,99	66	2	28	5,50	2	F1_5.99_66_28
6,00	66	2,7	28	6,00	2	F1_6.00_66_28
6,49	66	2,7	28	6,00	2	F1_6.49_66_28
6,50	70	2,7	31	6,50	2	F1_6.50_70_31
6,99	70	2,7	31	6,50	2	F1_6.99_70_31
7,00	74	2,7	34	7,00	2	F1_7.00_74_34
7,49	74	2,7	34	7,00	2	F1_7.49_74_34
7,50	74	2,7	34	7,50	2	F1_7.50_74_34
7,99	74	2,7	34	7,50	2	F1_7.99_74_34
8,00	79	2,7	37	8,00	2	F1_8.00_79_37
8,49	79	2,7	37	8,00	2	F1_8.49_79_37
8,50	79	2,7	37	8,50	2	F1_8.50_79_37
8,99	79	2,7	37	8,50	2	F1_8.99_79_37
9,00	84	2,7	40	9,00	2	F1_9.00_84_40
9,49	84	2,7	40	9,00	2	F1_9.49_84_40
9,50	84	2,7	40	9,50	2	F1_9.50_84_40
9,99	84	2,7	40	9,50	2	F1_9.99_84_40
10,00	89	2,7	43	10,00	2	F1_10.00_89_43
10,49	89	2,7	43	10,00	2	F1_10.49_89_43
10,50	89	2,7	43	10,50	2	F1_10.50_89_43
10,99	89	2,7	43	10,50	2	F1_10.99_89_43
11,00	95	2,7	47	11,00	2	F1_11.00_95_47
11,49	95	2,7	47	11,00	2	F1_11.49_95_47

**F1**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
11,50	95	2,7	47	11,50	2	F1_11.50_95_47
11,99	95	2,7	47	11,50	2	F1_11.99_95_47
12,00	102	2,7	51	12,00	2	F1_12.00_102_51
12,49	102	2,7	51	12,00	2	F1_12.49_102_51
14,00	107	3	54	14,00	2	F1_12.50_107_54
14,50	107	3	54	14,00	2	F1_12.99_107_54
16,00	115	3	58	16,00	2	F1_13.00_115_58
16,50	115	3	58	16,00	2	F1_13.50_115_58

Esempio ordine
Example order

art. d1 L1 L3
[F1_14.5_107_54_PCD](#)

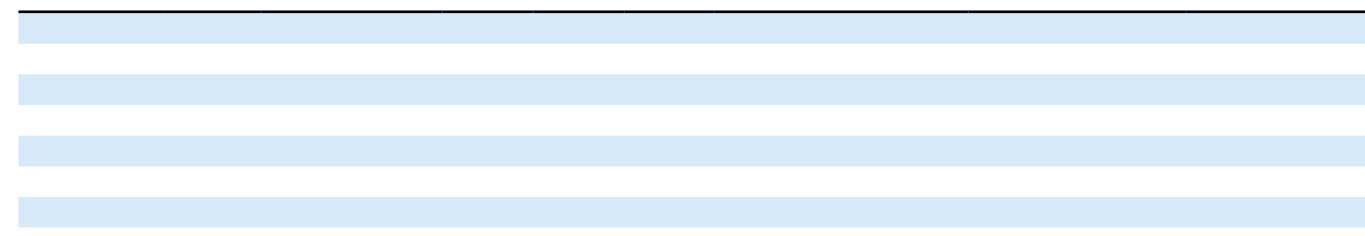
ELICA DX - RH HELIX



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 76 • 3

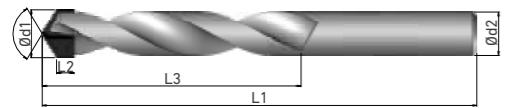
N1.1-N1.6
N4.1-N4.2



F2



ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
1,50	40	1	18	1,50	2	F2_1.50_40_18
1,99	40	1	18	1,50	2	F2_1.99_40_18
2,00	49	1	24	2,00	2	F2_2.00_49_24
2,49	49	1	24	2,00	2	F2_2.49_49_24
2,50	57	1	30	2,50	2	F2_2.50_57_30
2,99	57	1	30	2,50	2	F2_2.99_57_30
3,00	61	1,6	33	3,00	2	F2_3.00_61_33
3,49	61	1,6	33	3,00	2	F2_3.49_61_33
3,50	70	1,6	39	3,50	2	F2_3.50_70_39
3,99	70	1,6	39	3,50	2	F2_3.99_70_39
4,00	75	2	43	4,00	2	F2_4.00_75_43
4,49	75	2	43	4,00	2	F2_4.49_75_43
4,50	80	2	47	4,50	2	F2_4.50_80_47
4,99	80	2	47	4,50	2	F2_4.99_80_47
5,00	86	2	52	5,00	2	F2_5.00_86_52
5,49	86	2	52	5,00	2	F2_5.49_86_52
5,50	93	2	57	5,50	2	F2_5.50_93_57
5,99	93	2	57	5,50	2	F2_5.99_93_57
6,00	93	2,7	57	6,00	2	F2_6.00_93_57
6,49	93	2,7	57	6,00	2	F2_6.49_93_57
6,50	101	2,7	63	6,50	2	F2_6.50_101_63
6,99	101	2,7	63	6,50	2	F2_6.99_101_63
7,00	109	2,7	69	7,00	2	F2_7.00_109_69
7,49	109	2,7	69	7,00	2	F2_7.49_109_69
7,50	109	2,7	69	7,50	2	F2_7.50_109_69
7,99	109	2,7	69	7,50	2	F2_7.99_109_69
8,00	117	2,7	75	8,00	2	F2_8.00_117_75
8,49	117	2,7	75	8,00	2	F2_8.49_117_75
8,50	117	2,7	75	8,50	2	F2_8.50_117_75
8,99	117	2,7	75	8,50	2	F2_8.99_117_75
9,00	125	2,7	81	9,00	2	F2_9.00_125_81
9,49	125	2,7	81	9,00	2	F2_9.49_125_81
9,50	125	2,7	81	9,50	2	F2_9.50_125_81
9,99	125	2,7	81	9,50	2	F2_9.99_125_81
10,00	133	2,7	87	10,00	2	F2_10.00_133_87
10,49	133	2,7	87	10,00	2	F2_10.49_133_87
10,50	133	2,7	87	10,50	2	F2_10.50_133_87
10,99	133	2,7	87	10,50	2	F2_10.99_133_87
11,00	142	2,7	94	11,00	2	F2_11.00_142_94
11,49	142	2,7	94	11,00	2	F2_11.49_142_94

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT

uncoated

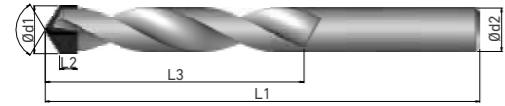
MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 7G • 3

.1-N1.6





F2

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 76 • 3N1.1-N1.6
N4.1-N4.2

d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
11,50	142	2,7	94	11,50	2	F2_11.50_142_94
11,99	142	2,7	94	11,50	2	F2_11.99_142_94
12,00	151	2,7	101	12,00	2	F2_12.00_151_101
12,49	151	2,7	101	12,00	2	F2_12.49_151_101
14,00	160	3	108	14,00	2	F2_14.00_160_108
14,50	160	3	108	14,00	2	F2_14.50_160_108
16,00	178	3	120	16,00	2	F2_16.00_178_120
16,50	178	3	120	16,00	2	F2_16.50_178_120

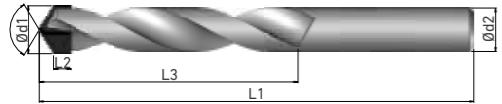
D/A

D/A

Esempio ordine
Example orderart. d1 L1 L3
F1_14.5_160_108_PCD



F3

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

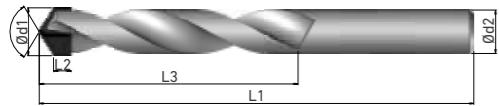
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT
Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 76 • 3

d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
1,50	75	1	30	1,50	2	F3_1.50_75_30
1,99	75	1	30	1,50	2	F3_1.99_75_30
2,00	75	1	30	2,00	2	F3_2.00_75_30
2,49	75	1	30	2,00	2	F3_2.49_75_30
2,50	100	1	35	2,50	2	F3_2.50_100_35
2,99	100	1	35	2,50	2	F3_2.99_100_35
3,00	100	1,6	50	3,00	2	F3_3.00_100_50
3,49	100	1,6	50	3,00	2	F3_3.49_100_50
3,50	100	1,6	50	3,50	2	F3_3.50_100_50
3,99	100	1,6	50	3,50	2	F3_3.99_100_50
4,00	100	2	50	4,00	2	F3_4.00_100_50
4,49	100	2	50	4,00	2	F3_4.49_100_50
4,50	100	2	50	4,50	2	F3_4.50_100_50
4,99	100	2	50	4,50	2	F3_4.99_100_50
5,00	150	2	75	5,00	2	F3_5.00_150_75
5,49	150	2	75	5,00	2	F3_5.49_150_75
5,50	150	2	75	5,50	2	F3_5.50_150_75
5,99	150	2	75	5,50	2	F3_5.99_150_75
6,00	150	2,7	75	6,00	2	F3_6.00_150_75
6,49	150	2,7	75	6,00	2	F3_6.49_150_75
6,50	150	2,7	75	6,50	2	F3_6.50_150_75
6,99	150	2,7	75	6,50	2	F3_6.99_150_75
7,00	150	2,7	75	7,00	2	F3_7.00_150_75
7,49	150	2,7	75	7,00	2	F3_7.49_150_75
7,50	150	2,7	75	7,50	2	F3_7.50_150_75
7,99	150	2,7	75	7,50	2	F3_7.99_150_75
8,00	150	2,7	75	8,00	2	F3_8.00_150_75
8,49	150	2,7	75	8,00	2	F3_8.49_150_75
8,50	150	2,7	75	8,50	2	F3_8.50_150_75
8,99	150	2,7	75	8,50	2	F3_8.99_150_75
9,00	150	2,7	75	9,00	2	F3_9.00_150_75
9,49	150	2,7	75	9,00	2	F3_9.49_150_75
9,50	150	2,7	75	9,50	2	F3_9.50_150_75
9,99	150	2,7	75	9,50	2	F3_9.99_150_75
10,00	150	2,7	75	10,00	2	F3_10.00_150_75
10,49	150	2,7	75	10,00	2	F3_10.49_150_75
10,50	200	2,7	90	10,50	2	F3_10.50_200_90
10,99	200	2,7	90	10,50	2	F3_10.99_200_90
11,00	200	2,7	90	11,00	2	F3_11.00_200_90
11,49	200	2,7	90	11,00	2	F3_11.49_200_90



F3

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 76 • 3

d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
11,50	200	2,7	90	11,50	2	F3_11.50_200_90
11,99	200	2,7	90	11,50	2	F3_11.99_200_90
12,00	200	2,7	90	12,00	2	F3_12.00_200_90
12,49	200	2,7	90	12,00	2	F3_12.49_200_90
12,50	200	2,7	90	12,50	2	F3_12.50_200_90
12,99	200	2,7	90	12,50	2	F3_12.99_200_90
13,00	200	2,7	90	13,00	2	F3_13.00_200_90
13,50	200	2,7	90	13,00	2	F3_13.50_200_90

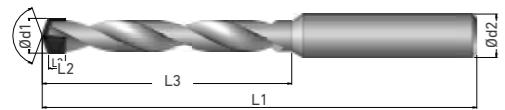
Esempio ordine
Example orderart. d1 L1 L3
F3_14.5_200_90_PCD



F4



ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
2,50	62	1	20	6,0	2	F4_2.50_62_20
3,79	62	1	20	6,0	2	F4_3.79_62_20
3,80	66	1,6	24	6,0	2	F4_3.80_66_24
4,79	66	1,6	24	6,0	2	F4_4.79_66_24
4,80	66	2	28	6,0	2	F4_4.80_66_28
6,29	66	2	28	6,0	2	F4_6.29_66_28
6,30	79	2	34	8,0	2	F4_6.30_79_34
8,49	79	2	34	8,0	2	F4_8.49_79_34
8,50	89	2	47	10,0	2	F4_8.50_89_47
10,19	89	2	47	10,0	2	F4_10.19_89_47
10,20	102	2,7	55	12,0	2	F4_10.20_102_55
12,49	102	2,7	55	12,0	2	F4_12.49_102_55
12,50	107	2,7	60	14,0	2	F4_12.50_107_60
14,00	107	2,7	60	14,0	2	F4_14.00_107_60
14,50	115	3	65	16,0	2	F4_14.50_115_65
16,50	115	3	65	16,0	2	F4_16.50_115_65
18,00	123	3	73	18,0	2	F4_18.00_123_73
18,50	123	3	73	18,0	2	F4_18.50_123_73
20,00	131	3	79	20,0	2	F4_20.00_131_79
20,50	131	3	79	20,0	2	F4_20.50_131_79

Esempio ordine Example order

art. d1 L1 L3
F4 14.5 115 65 PCD



ELICA DX - RH HELIX



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT

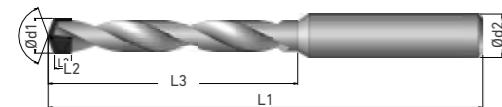
Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 7G • 3





F5

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
5,80	66	2	28	6,0	2	F5_5.80_66_28
6,29	66	2	28	6,0	2	F5_6.29_66_28
6,30	79	2	34	8,0	2	F5_6.30_79_34
8,49	79	2	34	8,0	2	F5_8.49_79_34
8,50	89	2	47	10,0	2	F5_8.50_89_47
10,19	89	2	47	10,0	2	F5_10.19_89_47
10,20	102	2,7	55	12,0	2	F5_10.20_102_55
12,49	102	2,7	55	12,0	2	F5_12.49_102_55
12,50	107	2,7	60	14,0	2	F5_12.50_107_60
14,00	107	2,7	60	14,0	2	F5_14.00_107_60
14,50	115	3	65	16,0	2	F5_14.50_115_65
16,50	115	3	65	16,0	2	F5_16.50_115_65
18,00	123	3	73	18,0	2	F5_18.00_123_73
18,50	123	3	73	18,0	2	F5_18.50_123_73
20,00	131	3	79	20,0	2	F5_20.00_131_79
20,50	131	3	79	20,0	2	F5_20.50_131_79

Esempio ordine
Example orderart. d1 L1 L3
F5_20.00_115_79_PCD

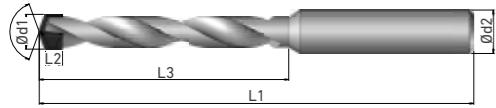


F6

PCD

8xD

140°

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 76 • 3

N1.1-N1.6

N4.1-N4.2

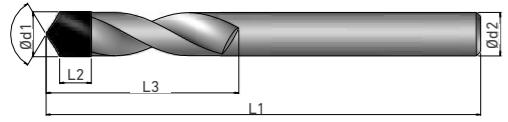


d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	
5,80	95	2	57	6,0	2	F6_5.80_95_57
6,29	95	2	57	6,0	2	F6_6.29_95_57
6,30	114	2	76	8,0	2	F6_6.30_114_76
8,49	114	2	76	8,0	2	F6_8.49_114_76
8,50	142	2	95	10,0	2	F6_8.50_142_95
10,19	142	2	95	10,0	2	F6_10.19_142_95
10,20	162	2,7	114	12,0	2	F6_10.20_162_114
12,49	162	2,7	114	12,0	2	F6_12.49_162_114
12,50	178	2,7	133	14,0	2	F6_12.50_178_133
14,00	178	2,7	133	14,0	2	F6_14.00_178_133
14,50	203	3	152	16,0	2	F6_14.50_203_152
16,50	203	3	152	16,0	2	F6_16.50_203_152

Esempio ordine
Example orderart. d1 L1 L3
F6_8.5_142_95_PCD

**G1**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1 L1 L2 L3 d2 Z
0,8 ÷ 1,8 ** 1 ** d1=d2 2

G1_.....

ELICA DX - RH HELIX



TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 76 • 3

N1.1-N1.6
N4.1-N4.2

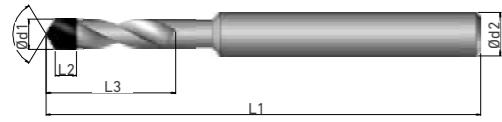
SU RICHIESTA
ON REQUESTE

Esempio ordine
Example order

art. d1 L1 L3
G1_0.8_50_20_PCD

**G2**

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z
0,8 ÷ 1,8	**	1	**	3/4/6	2

PCD 140°



ELICA DX - RH HELIX

TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE
SURFACE TREATMENT

Uncoated

MATERIALI LAVORABILI
WORKING MATERIALS
page 76 • 3

N1.1-N1.6

N4.1-N4.2



G2_0.9_50_15_4_PCD

SU RICHIESTA ON REQUESTE

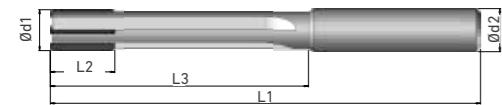
Esempio ordine
Example order

art. d1 L1 L3 d2
G2_0.9_50_15_4_PCD



H1-H2-H3

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST



IGUTENSILI

PCD
R 0°



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
TRATTAMENTO SUPERFICIALE SURFACE TREATMENT	
Uncoated	Uncoated
MATERIALI LAVORABILI WORKING MATERIALS page 76 • 3	
N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2	N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2

d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z	H1	H2
4,00 ÷ 6,50	**	5	**	**	2	H1_.....	H2_.....
6,51 ÷ 8,50	**	6	**	**	4	H1_.....	H2_.....
8,51 ÷ 10,50	**	6	**	**	4	H1_.....	H2_.....
10,51 ÷ 13,00	**	8	**	**	4	H1_.....	H2_.....
13,01 ÷ 15,00	**	8	**	**	4	H1_.....	H2_.....
15,01 ÷ 17,00	**	8	**	**	4	H1_.....	H2_.....
17,01 ÷ 19,00	**	8	**	**	4	H1_.....	H2_.....
19,01 ÷ 23,00	**	10	**	**	4	H1_.....	H2_.....
23,01 ÷ 26,00	**	10	**	**	6	H1_.....	H2_.....

Esempio ordine
Example order

art. H1_15.01_100_50_10_PCD

IGUTENSILI



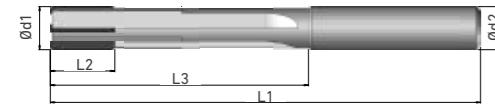
ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated
N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2

H3_.....



H4-H5-H6

ESECUZIONI SPECIALI A DISEGNO
CUSTOMIZED DESIGN ON REQUEST

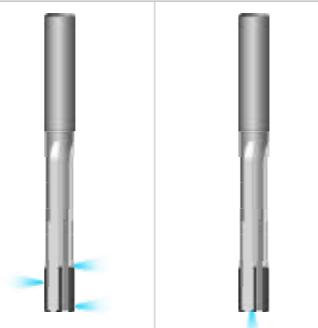


d1	L1	L2	L3	d2	Z		
4,00 ÷ 6,50	**	5	**	**	2	H4_.....	H5_.....
6,51 ÷ 8,50	**	6	**	**	4	H4_.....	H5_.....
8,51 ÷ 10,50	**	6	**	**	4	H4_.....	H5_.....
10,51 ÷ 13,00	**	8	**	**	4	H4_.....	H5_.....
13,01 ÷ 15,00	**	8	**	**	4	H4_.....	H5_.....
15,01 ÷ 17,00	**	8	**	**	4	H4_.....	H5_.....
17,01 ÷ 19,00	**	8	**	**	4	H4_.....	H5_.....
19,01 ÷ 23,00	**	10	**	**	4	H4_.....	H5_.....
23,01 ÷ 26,00	**	10	**	**	6	H4_.....	H5_.....

Esempio ordine
Example order

art. d1 L1 L3 d2
H4_15.01_100_50_10_PCD

PCD
R 0°



ELICA DX - RH HELIX	ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated	Uncoated
N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2	N1.1-N1.6 N4.1-N4.2



ELICA DX - RH HELIX
Uncoated
N1.1-N1.6
N4.1-N4.2

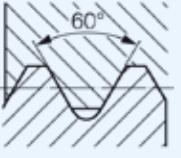
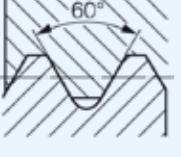
SEZIONE TECNICA

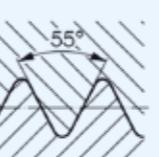
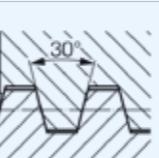
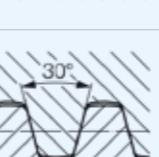
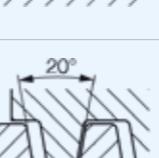
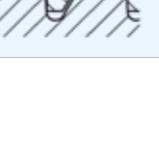
TECHNICAL SECTION

TABELLE FILETTATURE

Panoramica della filettatura secondo le norme DIN o le norme ISO (estratto dalla norma DIN 202).

In generale, l'abbreviazione della filettatura include la lettera di identificazione del filetto e il diametro nominale del filetto o la dimensione del filetto. Eventualmente è possibile aggiungere ulteriori informazioni relative all'inclinazione o al numero di giri ogni 25,4 mm, alla tolleranza, mobilità multipla, conicità e mobilità sinistra. Per molte delle filettature secondo gli standard DIN, il numero principale DIN viene indicato nell'abbreviazione per distinguere i filetti metrici ISO. Agli standard specificati nelle tabelle si applica esclusivamente l'ultima edizione della relativa norma.

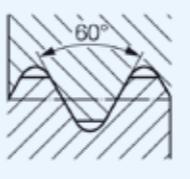
Denominazione	Profilo	Identificazione	Esempio	Dimensione nominale	Normativa	Applicazione			
Filettatura metrica ISO (singola e multipla)	 M	M0,8 M8 M24x4 P 2 M6x0,75 M8x1 LH M24x4 P 2 M30x2 -4H 5H M63x1,5	DIN 14-1 BIS Da 0,3 mm a 0,9 mm	DIN 14-4	Per orologeria e meccanica di precisione				
				DIN 13-1 Da 1 mm a 68 mm	Generale (filettatura standard)				
				DIN 13-2 BIS Da 1 mm a 1000 mm	Generale (filettatura sottile)				
				DIN 13-11 DIN 13-52					
				DIN 13-52					
				Da 1,4 mm a 355 mm	LN 9163	Per l'ingegneria aerospaziale			
				6 mm e 75 mm	DIN EN 60423 o DIN EN 50262	Tubi per installazioni elettriche			
				M10 sn 4 M10 sk 6 M10 Sn 4 stretto	Da 3 mm a 150 mm	Per estremità avvitate ai perni filettati			
				M36	Da 3 mm a 150 mm	Non sigillante			
				M36	Da 12 mm a 180 mm	DIN 2510-2			
						Per collegamenti a vite con albero di espansione			
Filettatura metrica ISO con campo tolleranza di transizione (filettatura precedente per il serraggio)									
Filettatura metrica con grande gioco									
Filettatura metrica ISO, filettatura ricevente per inserti filettati									
Filettatura metrica ISO per il serraggio									
Filettatura esterna conica metrica	 M	M 30 x 2 conico M 30 x 2 conico corto	M 30 x 2 conico Da 6 mm a 60 mm	DIN 158-1	Per tappi a vite e ingassatori				
Filettatura MJ (raggio nucleo allargato o nucleo-0 opposto alla filettatura M)	 MJ	MJ6x1 -4h 6h MJ6x1 -4H 5H	Da 1,6 mm a 39 mm	DIN ISO 5855-1 e DIN ISO 5855-2	Ingegneria aerospaziale				

Denominazione	Profilo	Identificazione	Esempio	Dimensione nominale	Normativa	Applicazione
Filettatura cilindrica per collegamenti in cui il sigillo non si trova nella filettatura	 G = PF (BSP, BSPF)	G 1 ½ A G 1 ½ B	da 1/16 a 6	DIN EN ISO 228-1	Filettatura esterna per tubi, raccordi e accessori	
		G 1 ½				
Filettatura cilindrica per collegamenti in cui il sigillo non si trova nella filettatura	 Rp = PS (BSPP)	Rp ½	da 1/16 a 6	DIN EN 10226-1	Filettatura interna per tubi, raccordi e accessori	Filettatura interna per tubi filettati e raccordi
		Rp ¼				
Filettatura conica per collegamenti in cui il sigillo si trova nella filettatura	 R	R ½	da 1/16 a 6	DIN EN 10226-1	Filettatura esterna per tubi filettati e raccordi	
		R ¼ - 1				
Filettatura trapezoidale metrica ISO (singola e multipla)	 Tr	Tr 40 x 7	da 8 mm a 300 mm	da DIN 103-1 fino a DIN 103-8	Generale	
		Tr 40 x 14 P 7				
Filettatura trapezoidale piatta metrica (singola e multipla)		Tr 40 x 7				
		Tr 40 x 14 P 7				
Filettatura trapezoidale (singola e multipla) con gioco		Tr 48 x 12	48 mm	DIN 263-1 e DIN 263-2	Per veicoli ferroviari	
		Tr 40 x 16 P 8				
Filettatura trapezoidale arrotondata		Tr 32 x 1,5	da 12 mm a 32 mm	DIN 6341-2	Per pinze (ferroviaire)	
		Tr 40 x 5				
Filettatura trapezoidale	 KT	KT 22	da 10 mm a 50 mm	DIN 6063-2	Per contenitori di plastica nell'industria dell'imballaggio	
		S 48 x 8				
Filettatura trapezoidale piatta metrica (singola e multipla)	 S	S 40 x 17 P 7	da 10 mm a 640 mm	da DIN 513-1 fino a DIN 513-3	Generale	
		S 48 x 8				

Denominazione	Profilo	Identificazione	Esempio	Dimensione nominale	Normativa	Applicazione
Filetto seghettato a 45°		S	S 630 x 20	Da 100 mm a 1250 mm	DIN 2781	Per presse idrauliche
Filettatura esterna conica autoformante			S 8 x 1	Da 6 mm a 10 mm	DIN 71412	Per ingassatore
Filetto seghettato			S 25 x 1,5	Da 6 mm a 40 mm	DIN 20401	Nel settore minerario
Filetto seghettato		S	S 22 (filetto femmina)	Da 10 mm a 50 mm	DIN 55525	Per contenitori in plastica e vetro nell'industria dell'imballaggio
			GS 22 (filettatura a bullone per contenitori di vetro)			
			KS 22 (filettatura a bullone per contenitori di plastica)			
Filettatura cilindrica rotonda (singola e multipla)		Rd	KS 22	Da 10 mm a 60 mm	DIN 6063-1	Per contenitori di plastica nell'industria dell'imballaggio
Filettatura cilindrica rotonda			Rd 40 x 1/6 Rd 40 x 1/2 P 1/6	Da 8 mm a 200 mm	DIN 405-1 DIN 405-2	Generale
			Rd 40 x 5	Da 10 mm a 300 mm	DIN 20400	Con grande profondità di carico nel settore minerario
			Rd 80 x 10	Da 50 mm a 320 mm	DIN 15403	Per ganci di carico
Filetto cilindrico rotondo con gioco e flangia graduata. con inclinazione 7mm		Rd	Rd 59 x 7	Da 34 mm a 79 mm	DIN 262-1 e DIN 262-2	Per veicoli ferroviari
			Rd 59 x 7 Sinistro			

Denominazione	Profilo	Identificazione	Esempio	Dimensione nominale	Normativa	Applicazione
Filetto cilindrico rotondo con gioco e flangia piatta. con inclinazione 7mm		Rd	Rd 50 x 7	50 mm	DIN 262-1 e DIN 262-2	Per veicoli ferroviari
			Rd 50 x 7 Sinistro			
Filettatura cilindrica rotonda		Rd	Rd 110 x 1/8	110 mm	DIN 3182-1	Per equipaggiamento di protezione respiratoria e attrezzatura subacquea
			Rd 40 x 1/7	40 mm	DIN EN 148-1	Per equipaggiamento di protezione respiratoria
		GL	GL 25 x 3	8 mm a 125 mm	DIN 168-1	Per contenitori di vetro
Filettatura elettrica		E	E 27	Da 14 mm a 33 mm	DIN 40400	Per fusibili D; supporti e portalampade
			E 5	Da 5 mm a 40 mm	DIN EN 60061-1	Per supporti e portalampade
		-	28 x 2	Da 20,8 mm a 45 mm	DIN EN 60399	Filettatura tonda per portalampade e ghiera portalamppada
Filettatura cilindrica Whitworth		W	W 3/16	3/16	DIN 49301	Per fusibili-D
Filettatura per guaina in acciaio		PG	Pg 21	Da 7 mm a 48 mm	DIN 40430	Nell'ingegneria elettrica
Filettatura per viti metalliche		ST	ST 3,5	Da 1,5 mm a 9,5 mm	DIN EN ISO 1478	Per viti autofilettanti
Filettatura per legno		-	4	Da 1,6 mm a 20 mm	DIN 7998	Per viti da legno
Filettatura per biciclette		FG	FG 9,5	Da 2 mm a 34,8 mm	DIN 79012	Per biciclette e ciclomotori
		-	1,375 - 24 6H/6g	1,375	DIN ISO 6698	Pignoni di ruote libere e mozzi di biciclette
Filettatura della valvola		VG	Vg 12	Da 5 mm a 12 mm	DIN 7756	Valvole per pneumatici di veicoli
		V	8V1	Da 5,2 mm a 20,5 mm	ISO 4570	

Denominazione	Profilo	Identificazione	Esempio	Dimensione nominale	Normativa	Applicazione
Filettatura conica Whitworth		E17 17E	E 17 con 17E (precedentemente: W19,8x 1/4 conica)	19,8 mm	DIN EN 144-1 DIN EN ISO 11116-1	Gambo di collegamento delle bombole del gas
		25E	25E (precedentemente: W28,8x 1/4 conica)	28,8 mm	DIN EN 629-1 ISO 10920	
		W	W31,3 1/4 conica	31,3 mm	DIN 477-1	
Filettatura cilindrica Whitworth		W	W 21,8 x 1/4 cil.	21,8 mm 24,32 mm 25,4 mm	DIN 477-1	Supporti laterali delle valvole delle bombole del gas
			W 80 x 1/11	80 mm	DIN EN 962	Per cappucci protettivi delle bombole del gas
Filetto RMS		RMS	W 0,8 x 1/36	20,32 mm	DIN 58888	Per lenti per microscopio
Filetto conico per trapano		Gg	Gg 4 1/2	3 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2 6 5/8	DIN 20314	Nel settore minerario

Denominazione	Profilo	Identificazione	Esempio	Normativa	Paese
Filettatura unificata con viti di piccole dimensioni		UNM	0.80 UNM	ASA B1.10	USA
		UN UNC UNF UNEF UNS	1/4 - 20 UNC - 2A o 0.250 - 20 UNC - 2A Nr. 6 (0.138)-32 UNC-2A ²⁾	ASME B1.1 BS 1580	USA REGNO UNITO
Filettatura unificata		UNR UNRC UNRF UNREF UNRS	7/16 - 20 UNRF-2A o 0.4375 - 20 UNRF-2A	ASME B1.1	USA
		UNJ UNJC UNJF UNJEF	0.250 - 28 UNJF-3A	ASME B1.15 BS 4084	USA REGNO UNITO
Filettatura americana (obsoleta)		NC NF NEF NS N	Nr. 12-32 NEF-2	ASA B1.1 (obsoleta)	USA
Filettatura Whitworth		BSW BSF	1/4 in. - 20 BSW	BS 84	REGNO UNITO
Filettatura B.A.		B.A.	11 B.A.	BS 93	

¹⁾ Filettatura esterna con filettatura arrotondata.²⁾ Per diametro della filettatura inferiore a 1/4 di pollice.

Tubo filettato cilindrico		NPS-C	1/8 - 27 NPS-C ANSI/ASME B1.20.1	USA
		NPS-M NPS-L		
		NPS-H NH NHR		
		NPS-F NPS-I		
		NGO		
Tubo filettato cilindrico		G = PF (BSPF, BSP)	G 1 1/4 BS 2779	REGNO UNITO
		Rp = PS (BSPP)		

Filettatura conica		NPT NPT-R	3/8 - 18 NPT	ANSI/ASME B1.20.1	USA
		NPTF PTF-SEA-SHORT PTF-SPL-SHORT PTF-SPL-EXTRA SHORT SPL-PTF	1/8 - 27 NPTF-1 ¹⁾	ANSI B1.20.3	
		NGT	1/8 - 27 NGT	CGA V-1	
Inserti filettati		R	R 1/2	BS 21 ISO 7/1	REGNO UNITO
		Rc = PT (BSPT)	Rc 1/2		
		UNC-STI UNF-STI	1/4 - 20 UNC-2B-STI o 0.125 - 20 UNC-2B-STI	ASME B18.29.1	
Filettatura di serraggio		NC-5 IF NC-5 HF u.a.	1/2 - 13 NC-5-IF o 0.500 - 13 NC-5-IF	ASME/ANSI B1.12	USA
		AMO	0.800 - 36 AMO	ASA B1.11	
		ACME	1 3/4 - 4 ACME-2G	ASME B1.5	
Filettatura trapezoidale				BS 1104	REGNO UNITO
		STUB-Acme	0.500 - 20 STUB ACME	ANSI B1.8	USA

¹⁾-1 o -2 è la classe di filettatura NPTF; -1 è un sistema di serraggio senza controllo dell' appiattimento della base e delle punte;
-2 è la classe di filettatura NPTF; -1 è un sistema di serraggio con controllo dell' appiattimento della base e delle punte (= nuovo sistema di serraggio secondo ANSI B1.20.5);

Filetto seggettato		BUTT	2.5 - 8 BUTT-2A	ANSI B1.9	USA
		Buttress	2.0 BS Filetto buttress 8 tpi classe media	BS 1657	REGNO UNITO
		ART	ART 120 x 8 Gg.	NF E 03-611	FRANCIA
Filettatura per biciclette		BSC	1/4 - 26 BSC-Med.	BS 811	REGNO UNITO
Filletto API (filettatura dell'American Petroleum Institute per l'industria petrolifera)	CSG, LCG, BCSG, XCSG, LP, TBG, UP, TBG	4 1/2 API TBG	API Std 5 B	USA	
	NC ROTARY REG REG LH FH IF	API 4 IF THD	API Spec 7		
	Aste di pompaggio	API-SR 3/4 1 1/16 - 10 Box-2B	API Spec 11 B		

THREAD TABLES

Thread overview according to DIN standards or ISO standards (excerpt from DIN 202)

In general, the thread abbreviation includes the thread code and the nominal thread diameter or thread size. Additional information for pitch or number of turns per 25.4 mm, tolerance, multi-thread, tapering, and left-hand mobility may be added. For many threads according to DIN standards, the main DIN number is given in the abbreviation to distinguish them from metric ISO threads. Only the latest edition of the relevant standard applies to the standards specified in the tables.

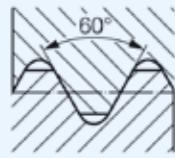
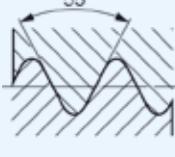
Designation	Profile	Code letters	Examples	Nominal size	Normative	Application	
Metric ISO thread (single or multi-threaded)		M	M0,8	0,3 mm to 0,9 mm	DIN 14-1 BIS	For watches and precision engineering	
			M8	1 mm to 68 mm	DIN 14-4		
			M24x4 P 2		DIN 13-1		
			M6x0,75		DIN 13-52	General (coarse)	
			M8x1 LH	1 mm to 1000 mm	DIN 13-2 BIS		
			M24x4 P 2		DIN 13-11	General (fine thread)	
			M30x2 -4H 5H	1,4 mm to 355 mm	DIN 13-52		
			M63x1,5	6 mm and 75 mm	LN 9163	For aeronautics and space	
			M10 sn 4	3 mm to 150 mm	DIN EN 60423 or DIN EN 50262	Electrical installation pipes	
			M10 sk 6		DIN 13-51	For screwed ends at stud bolts filettati	
Metric ISO thread with transition fit (former thread for force fit)		M	M10 Sn 4	3 mm to 150 mm		Not sealing	
			M36	12 mm to 180 mm	DIN 2510-2	Sealing	
			EG M	EG M 20	2 mm to 52 mm	DIN 8140-2	For screw connections with expansion shaft
			MFS	MFS12x1,5	5 mm to 16 mm	DIN 8141-1	Mounting thread (stanFromrd and fine thread) for threaded inserts made of wire
						For tight fit in aluminium casting alloys (regular and fine thread)	
Metric tapered external thread		M	M 30 x 2	6 mm to 60 mm	DIN 158-1	For locking screws and grease	
			M 30 x 2				
MJ-thread (enlarged core radius or core-0 compared with the M-thread)		MJ	MJ6x1 -4h 6h	1,6 mm to 39 mm	DIN ISO 5855-1 and DIN ISO 5855-2	Air and space	
			MJ6x1 -4H 5H				

Designation	Profile	Code letters	Examples	Nominal size	Normative	Application
Cylindrical pipe thread for connections that do not seal in the thread		G = PF (BSP, BSF)	G 1 1/2 A G 1 1/2 B	1/16 to 6	DIN EN ISO 228-1	External thread for pipes, pipe connections and fittings
Cylindrical pipe thread for connections that seal in the thread			G 1 1/2			Female thread for pipes, pipe connections and fittings
Tapered pipe thread for connections that seal in the thread		Rp = PS (BSPP)	Rp 1/2	1/16 to 6	DIN EN 10226-1	Female thread for threaded pipes and fittings
			Rp 1/8	1/8 to 1 1/2	DIN 3858	Female thread for pipe fittings
Metric ISO trapezoidal thread (single or multi-threaded)		R	R 1/2	1/16 to 6	DIN EN 10226-1	Male thread for threaded pipes and fittings
			R 1/8 - 1	1/8 to 1 1/2	DIN 3858	Male thread for pipe fittings
Flat metric ISO trapezoidal thread (single or multi-threaded)		Rc = PT (BSPT)	Rc 1/2	1/16 to 6	DIN EN 10226-2	Female thread for threaded pipes and fittings
			Tr 40 x 7	8 mm to 300 mm	DIN 103-1 to DIN 103-8	General
Trapezoidal thread (single or dual threaded) with clearance		Tr	Tr 40 x 14 P 7			
			Tr 40 x 7		DIN 380-1 and DIN 380-2	
Rounded trapezoidal thread		Tr	Tr 40 x 14 P 7			
			Tr 48 x 12	48 mm	DIN 263-1 and DIN 263-2	For rail vehicles
Trapezoidal thread		KT	Tr 40 x 16 P 8	40 mm	DIN 263-1 and DIN 263-2	For rail vehicles
			Tr 32 x 1,5	12 mm to 32 mm		
Metric saw thread (single or multi-threaded)		S	Tr 40 x 5	26 mm to 80 mm	DIN 30295-1 and DIN 30295-2	For rail vehicles
			KT 22	10 mm to 50 mm	DIN 6063-2	For plastic containers in the packaging industry
Metric saw thread (single or multi-threaded)			S 48 x 8 S 40 x 17 P 7	10 mm to 640 mm	DIN 513-1 to DIN 513-3	General

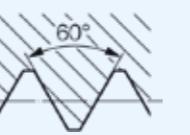
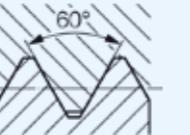
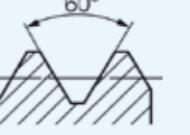
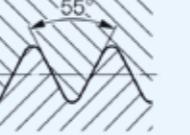
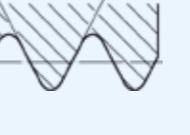
Designation	Profile	Code letters	Examples	Nominal size	Normative	Application
Buttress thread 45°			S 630 x 20	100 mm to 1250 mm	DIN 2781	For hydraulic presses
Self-tapping tapered male thread		S	S 8 x 1	6 mm to 10 mm	DIN 71412	For conical grease nipple
Buttress thread			S 25 x 1,5	6 mm to 40 mm	DIN 20401	In mining
Cylindrical round thread (single or multi-threaded)		S	S 22 (nut thread)	10 mm to 50 mm	DIN 55525	For plastic and glass containers in the packaging industry
		gS	GS 22 (bolt thread for glass containers)			
		KS	KS 22 (bolt thread for plastic containers)			
Cylindrical round thread		KS	KS 22	10 mm to 60 mm	DIN 6063-1	For plastic containers in the packaging industry
		Rd	Rd 40 x 1/6 Rd 40 x 1/8 P 1/6	8 mm to 200 mm	DIN 405-1 and DIN 405-2	General
		Rd	Rd 40 x 5	10 mm to 300 mm	DIN 20400	With large load-bearing depth
Cylindrical round thread with clearance and steep flank, with 7mm pitch		Rd	Rd 80 x 10	50 mm to 320 mm	DIN 15403	For load hooks
		Rd	Rd 59 x 7	34 mm to 79 mm	DIN 262-1 and DIN 262-2	For rail vehicles
		Rd	Rd 59 x 7 left			
Cylindrical round thread with clearance and flat flank, with 7mm pitch		Rd	Rd 50 x 7	50 mm	DIN 262-1 and DIN 262-2	For rail vehicles
		Rd	Rd 50 x 7 left			

Designation	Profile	Code letters	Examples	Nominal size	Normative	Application
Cylindrical round thread		Rd	Rd 50 x 7	110 mm	DIN 3182-1	For respiratory protective equipment and diving equipment
			Rd 50 x 7 left	40 mm	DIN EN 148-1	For respiratory protective equipment
		GL	GL 25 x 3	8 mm to 125 mm	DIN 168-1	For glass containers
Electric thread		E	E 27	14 mm to 33 mm	DIN 40400	For D fuses; lamp sockets and lamp holders
			E 5	5 mm to 40 mm	DIN EN 60061-1	For lamp sockets and lamp holders
			-	28 x 2	DIN EN 60399	Barrel thread for lamp holders and faceplate rings
Cylindrical Whitworth thread		W	W 3/16	3/16	DIN 49301	For D fuses
Steel conduit thread		PG	Pg 21	7 mm to 48 mm	DIN 40430	In electrical engineering
Sheet-metal screw thread		ST	ST 3,5	1,5 mm to 9,5 mm	DIN EN ISO 1478	For sheet metal screws
Wood screw thread			-	4	1,6 mm to 20 mm	DIN 7998
Bicycle thread		FG	FG 9,5	2 mm to 34,8 mm	DIN 79012	For bicycles and mopeds
			-	1,375 - 24 6H/6g	1,375	DIN ISO 6698
Valve thread		VG	Vg 12	5 mm to 12 mm	DIN 7756	Valves for vehicle tires
			V	8V1	5,2 mm to 20,5 mm	ISO 4570

Designation	Profile	Code letters	Examples	Nominal size	Normative	Application
Tapered Whitworth thread		E17 17E	E 17 con 17E (precedentemente: W19,8x1/14 conica)	19,8 mm	DIN EN 144-1 DIN EN ISO 11116-1	Fitting of gas cylinders
			25E	E 17 con 17E (former: W19,8x1/14 con.)	28,8 mm	
		W	25E (former: W28,8x1/14 con.)	31,3 mm	DIN 477-1	
Cylindrical Whitworth thread		W	W 21,8 x V14 cyl.	21,8 mm 24,32 mm 25,4 mm	DIN 477-1	Lateral connection of gas cylinder valves
			W 80 x 1/11	80 mm	DIN EN 962	For protective caps of gas cylinders
		RMS	W 0,8 x 1/36	20,32 mm	DIN 58888	For microscope lenses
Tapered rod pipe thread		Gg	Gg 4 1/2	3 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2 6 5/8	DIN 20314	In mining

Designation	Profile	Code letters	Examples	Normative	Country
Unified small screw thread		UNM	0.80 UNM	ASA B1.10	USA
Unified screw thread		UN UNC UNF UNEF UNS	1/4 - 20 UNC - 2A or 0.250 - 20 UNC - 2A Nr. 6 (0.138)-32 UNC-2A ²⁾	ASME B1.1 BS 1580	USA UNITED KINGDOM
		UNR UNRC UNRF UNREF UNRS	7/16 - 20 UNRF-2A or 0.4375 - 20 UNRF-2A	ASME B1.1	USA
		UNJ UNJC UNJF UNJEF	0.250 - 28 UNJF-3A	ASME B1.15 BS 4084	US UNITED KINGDOM
American screw thread (obsolete)		NC NF NEF NS N	Nr. 12-32 NEF-2	ASA B1.1 (obsolete)	USA
Whitworth thread		BSW BSF	1/4 in. - 20 BSW	BS 84	UNITED KINGDOM
B.A. thread		B.A.	11 B.A.	BS 93	

¹⁾ Male thread with a rounded thread base²⁾ For thread diameter of less than 1/4 inch.

	NPSC	1/8 - 27 NPSC	ANSI/ASME B1.20.1	USA
	NPSM NPSL			
	NPSH NH NHR	1/2 - 14 NPSH 3/4 - 11.5 NH	ASME B1.20.7	
	NPSF NPSI	1/8 - 28 NPSF	ASME B1.20.3	
	NGO	0.903-14 NGO-RH-EXT	CGA V-1	
	G = PF (BSPF, BSP)	6 1 1/4	BS 2779	UNITED KINGDOM
	Rp = PS (BSPP)	Rp 1/4	BS 21 ISO 7/1	

Tapered pipe thread		NPT NPTR	3/8 - 18 NPT	ANSI/ASME B1.20.1	USA
		NPTF PTF-SAЕ-SHORT PTF-SPL-SHORT PTF-SPL-EXTRA SHORT SPL-PTF	1/8 - 27 NPTF-1 ¹⁾	ANSI B1.20.3	
		NGT	1/8 - 27 NGT	CGA V-1	
Threaded wire insert thread		R	R 1/2	BS 21 ISO 7/1	UNITED KINGDOM
		Rc = PT (BSPT)	Rc 1/2		
		UNC-STI UNF-STI	1/4 - 20 UNC-2B-STI or 0.125 - 20 UNC-2B-STI	ASME B18.29.1	
Interference fit thread		NC-5 IF NC-5 HF u.a.	1/2 - 13 NC-5-IF or 0.500 - 13 NC-5-IF	ASME/ANSI B1.12	USA
		AMO	0.800 - 36 AMO	ASA B1.11	
		ACME	1 3/4 - 4 ACME-2G	ASME B1.5	
Trapezoidal thread		STUB-Acme	0.500 - 20 STUB ACME	ANSI B1.8	USA
			BS 1104	UNITED KINGDOM	

¹⁾-1 or -2 is NPTF thread class; -1 is a teaching system without checking the ground and top flattening;
-2 is a teaching system with checking the ground and top flattening (= new teaching system according to ANSI B1.20.5) secondo ANSI B1.20.5.;

Buttress thread		BUTT	2.5 - 8 BUTT-2A	ANSI B1.9	USA
		Buttress	2.0 BS Butress thread 8 tpi medium class	BS 1657	UNITED KINGDOM
Bicycle thread		ART	ART 120 x 8 Gg.	NF E 03-611	FRANCE
		BSC	1/4 - 26 BSC-Med.	BS 811	UNITED KINGDOM
		CSG, LCG, BCSG, XCSG, LP, TBG, UP TBG	4 1/2 API TBG	API Std 5 B	USA
API thread (thread of the American Petroleum Institute for the petroleum industry)		NC ROTARY REG REG LH FH IF	API 4 IF THD	API Spec 7	
		Sucker rods	API-SR 3/4 1 1/16 - 10 Box-2B	API Spec 11 B	

Comparazione internazionale dei materiali

International comparison of materials

	Rm [N/mm ²]	Rockwell [HRC]	Mat.-Nr.	DIN	AFNOR	BS	EN	UNI	UNE	JIS	SIS	AISI/SAE/ASTM	
P	Acciai alta velocità - Free-cutting steel, etc.												
1.1	> 500		1.0711	9s20	-	220 M 07	-	CF 9 S 22	-	SUM 21	-	1212	1.1
1.1	380 - 570		1.0715	95Mn28	S 250	230 M 07	-	CF 9 Smn 28	11SMn28	SUM 22	1912	1213	1.1
1.1	380 - 570		1.0718	95MnPb28	S 250 Pb	-	-	CF 9 SmnPb 2	11SMnPb28	SUM 22 L	1914	12 L 13	1.1
1.1	360 - 530		1.0721	10S20	10 F 1	210 M 15	-	CF 10 S 20	10S20	-	-	1108	1.1
1.1	360 - 530		1.0722	10SPb20	10 PbF 2	-	-	CF 10 SPb 20	10SPb20	-	-	11 L 08	1.1
1.1	380 - 570		1.0723	15S20	-	210 A 15	-	-	F.210.F	SUM 32	1922	-	1.1
1.1	390 - 590		1.0736	95Mn36	S 300	240 M 07	1B	CF 9 Smn 36	12SMn36	-	-	1215	1.1
1.1	390 - 580		1.0737	95MnPb36	S 300 Pb	-	-	CF 9 SmnPb 36	12SMnPb36	-	1926	12 L 14	1.1
1.2	580 - 730		1.0726	35S20	35 MF 4	212 M 36	8M	-	F210G	-	1957	1140	1.2
1.2	660 - 800		1.0727	45S20	45 MF 4	212 M 44	-	-	-	-	1973	1146	1.2
1.2	740 - 880		1.0728	60S20	60 MF 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
P	Acciai da costruzione - Construction steels												
1.1	440 - 590		1.5415	15Mo3	15 D 3	1501-240	-	16 Mo 3	16Mo3	-	2912	A 204; Gr. A	1.1
1.1	450 - 590		1.5423	16Mo5	-	1503-245-420	-	16 Mo 5	16Mo5	-	-	4520	1.1
2.1	490 - 640		1.5622	14Ni6	16 N 6	-	-	14 Ni 6	15Ni6	-	-	A 350-LF 5	2.1
2.1	530 - 710		1.5680	12Ni19	Z 18 N 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2515	2.1
2.1	450 - 660		1.7335	13CrMo4-4	15 CD 3.5	1501-620 Gr. 27	-	14 CrMo 4 5	14CrMo45	-	2216	A 182-F11; F12	2.1
2.1	540 - 690		1.7337	16CrMo4-4	15 CD 4.5	1501-620 Gr. 27	-	15 CrMo 4 5	-	-	2216	A 387; Gr. 12 C	2.1
2.1	480 - 630		1.7380	10CrMo9-10	10 CD 9.10	1501-622 Gr. 31; 45	-	12 CrMo 9 10	-	-	2218	A 182-F22	2.1
3.1	700 - 850		1.7709	21CrMoV5-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
2.1	490 - 640		1.7715	14MoV6-3	14 Mo 6	1503-660-440	-	-	13MoCrV6	-	-	-	2.1
P	Acciai strutturali non legati - Unalloyed construction steels												
1.1	> 500		1.0037	St37-2	-	-	-	-	-	STKM 12 C	-	-	1.1
1.1	410 - 560		1.0044	St44-2	E 28-2	4360-43 B	-	Fe 430 B FN	-	SM 41 B	1412	A 570; Gr. 40	1.1
1.1	340 - 470		1.0116	St37-3	E 24-3; E 24-4	4360-40 C	-	Fe 360 D FF	-	-	1312; 1313	A 573; Gr. 58	1.1
1.1	410 - 560		1.0144	St44-3	E 28-3; E 28-4	4360-43 C	-	Fe 430 D FF	-	SM 41 C	1412; 1414	A 573; Gr. 70	1.1
2.1	470 - 610		1.0050	St50-2	A 50-2	4360-50 B	-	Fe 490	-	SS 50	2172	A 570; Gr. 50	2.1
2.1	490 - 630		1.0570	St52-3	E 36-3; E 36-4	4360-50 B	-	Fe 510 B; C; D	-	SM 50 YA	2132	-	2.1
2.1	570 - 710		1.0060	St60-2	A 60-2	4360-SSE; SS	-	Fe 590; Fe 600	-	SM 58	-	-	2.1
1.1	340 - 470		1.0038	RS137-2	E24-2 Ne	4360 40C	1A	-	-	STKM 12A;C	1311	A570.36	1.1
P	Fusione d'acciaio - Steel castings												
2.1	> 380		1.0420	GS-38	-	AM 1	-	-	-	-	-	A 27	2.1
2.1	700 - 800		1.1118	GS-24Mn6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	480 - 620		1.1120	GS-20Mn5	-	-	-	-	-	F.8310	-	-	2.1
2.1	> 500		1.5419	GS-22Mo4	-	245	-	-	-	SCPH 11	-	-	2.1
2.1	> 500		1.5633	GS-24Ni8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	> 500		1.5681	GS-10Ni19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A 757	2.1
2.1	> 500		1.6309	GS-20MnMoNi5-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
3.1	< 850		1.6582	GS-34CrNiMo6	-	-	24	-	-	SNCM 9	2541	-	3.1
3.1	> 800		1.6748	GS-40NiCrMo6-5-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800		1.6750	GS-20NiCrMo3-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800		1.6760	GS-22NiMoCr5-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
2.1	490 - 640		1.7357	GS-17CrMo5-5	-	621	-	-	F-8383	SCPH 21	-	A 217	2.1
2.1	> 500		1.7379	GS-18CrMo9-10	-	622	-	-	-	SCPH 32	-	-	2.1
P	Acciai da cementazione - Case-hardened steels												
1.1	< 500		1.0301	C10	AF 34 C 10; XC 10	045 M 10	-	C 10	-	S 10 C	-	1010	1.1
1.1	< 500		1.0401	C15	AF 34 C 12; XC 18	080 M 15	-	C 15; C 16	F.111	-	1350	1015	1.1
1.1	< 500		1.0402	C22	CC20	050 A 20	2C	C20;C21	F.112	-	1450	1020	1.1
1.1	< 500		1.1121	CK10	XC 10	045 M 10	-	C 10	-	S 10 C; S 9 CK	1265	1010	1.1
1.1	< 500		1.1141	CK15	XC 15; XC 18	080 M 15	32C	C 15; C 16	C15K	S 15 C; S 15 CK	1370	1015	1.1
1.1	< 500		1.7012	13Cr2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
2.1	500 - 700		1.7015	15Cr3	12 C 3	523 M 15	-	-	-	SCR 415 (H)	-	5015	2.1
2.1	500 - 700		1.5732	14NiCr10	14 NC 11	-	-	16 NiCr 11	15NiCr11	SNC 415 (H)	-	3415	2.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.5752	14NiCr14	12 NC 15	655 M 13	36A	-	-	SNC 815 (H)	-	3310; 9314	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.5860	14NiCr18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.5919	15CrNi6	16 NC 6	S 107	-	16 CrNi 4	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.5920	18NiCr8	20 NC 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.6523	21NiCrMo2	20 NCD 2	805 M 20	362	-	20NiCrMo 2	20NiCrMo2	SNCM 220 (H)	2	

Comparazione internazionale dei materiali

International comparison of materials

Rm [N/mm ²]	Rockwell [HRC]	Mat.-Nr.	DIN	AFNOR	BS	EN	UNI	UNE	JIS	SIS	AISI/SAE/ASTM		
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.7147	20MnCr5	20 MC 5	-	-	20 MnCr 5	-	SMnC 420 (H)	-	5120	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.7149	20MnCrS5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1	
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.7262	15CrMo5	12 CD 4	-	-	12 CrMo 4	F.155	SCM 415 (H)	-	-	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.7264	20CrMo5	18 CD 4	-	-	-	-	SCM 421	-	-	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.7271	23CrMoB3-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
2.1	500 - 700	< 24	1.7311	20CrMo2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.7321	20MoCr4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.7323	20MoCrS4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	700 - 850	< 24	1.7325	25MoCr4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.0904	55Si7	55 S 7	250 A 53	45	55 Si 8	-	-	2085; 2090	9255	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.0961	60SiCr7	60 SC 7	-	-	60 SiCr 8	-	SUP 7	-	9262	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.1231	CK67	XC 68	060 A 67	-	C 70	-	-	1770	1070	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.1248	CK75	XC 75	060 A 78	-	C 75	-	-	1774; 1778	1078; 1080	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.1274	CK101	XC 100	060 A 96	-	-	-	SUP 4	1870	1095	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.7103	67SiCr5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.7176	55Cr3	55 C 3	527 A 60	48	55 Cr 3	-	SUP 9 (A)	2253	5155	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.8159	50CrV4	50 CV 4	735 A 50	47	51 CrV 4	51CrV4	SUP 10	2230	6150	3.1
3.1	< 850	< 24	1.5026	55 Si 7	55 S 7	250 A 53	-	55 Si 8	-	-	2085; 2090	9255	3.1
P	Acciai per molle - Spring steels											P	
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.1133	20Mn5	20 M 5	120 M 19	-	G 22 Mn 3	-	-	-	1022; 1518	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7735	14CrMoV6-9	15 CDV 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.3505	100Cr6	100 C 6	534 A 99	31	100 Cr 6	-	SUJ 2	2258	52100	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.5120	38MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.5121	46MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.5141	53MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.5710	36NiCr6	35 NC 6	640 A 35	111A	-	-	SNC 236	-	3135	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.6546	40NiCrMo2-2	40 NCD 2	311-Type7	-	40 NiCrMo 2 (KB)	40NiCrMo2	SNCM 240	-	8740	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.6565	40NiCrMo6	-	311-Type6	-	-	-	SNCM 439	-	4340	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7003	38Cr2	38 C 2	-	-	38 Cr 2	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7006	46Cr2	42 C 2	-	-	45 Cr 2	-	-	-	5045	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7020	32Cr2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7030	28Cr4	-	530 A 30	-	-	-	-	-	5130	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7033	34Cr4	32 C 4	530 A 32	18B	34 Cr 4 (KB)	35Cr4	SCR 430 (H)	-	5132	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7218	25CrMo4	25 CD 4 S	1717 CDS 110	-	25 CrMo 4 (KB)	55Cr3	SCM 420; SCM 430	2225	4130	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7220	34CrMo4	35 CD 4	708 A 37	19B	35 CrMo4	34CrMo4	SCM 432; SCCR M 3	2234	4135; 4137	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7223	41CrMo4	42 CD 4 TS	708 M 40	19B	41 CrMo 4	42CrMo4	SCM 440	2234	4142; 4140	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7225	42CrMo4	42 CD 4 TS	708 M 40	19B	41 CrMo 4	F-1252	SCM 440	2234	4142; 4140	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.7228	50CrMo4	-	708 A 47	-	-	-	SCM 445 (H)	-	4150	2.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7182	27MnCrB5-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5532	38MnB5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.1157	40Mn4	35 M 5	150 M 36	15	-	-	-	-	1039	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.1165	30Mn5	35 M 5	120 M 36	-	-	-	SMn 433 H; SCMn 2	-	1330	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.1167	36Mn5	40 M 5	150 M 36	-	-	-	SMn 438 H; SCMn 3	2120	1335	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.1170	28Mn5	20 M 5	150 M 28	14A	C 28 Mn	-	SCMn 1	-	1330	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.3561	44Cr2			-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.3563	43CrMo4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.3565	48CrMo4	-	817 M 40	-	-	-	SNC 836	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5120	38MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5121	46MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5122	37MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5131	50MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5141	53MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5223	42MnV7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5710	36NiCr6	35 NC 6	640 A 35	111A	-	-	SNC 236	-	3135	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5736	36NiCr10	30 NC 11	-	-	35 NiCr 9	-	SNC 631 (H)	-	3435	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.5755	31NiCr14	18 NC 13	653 M 31	-	-	-	SNC 836	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.6511	36CrNiMo4	40 NCD 3	816 M 40	110	38 NiCrMo 4 (KB)	33NiCrMo4	SNC 836	-	9840	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.6513	28NiCrMo4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7003	38Cr2	38 C 2	-	-	38 Cr 2	-	-	-	-	3.1</

Comparazione internazionale dei materiali

International comparison of materials

Rm [N/mm²]	Rockwell [HRC]	Mat.-Nr.	DIN	AFNOR	BS	EN	UNI	UNE	JIS	SIS	AISI/SAE/ASTM	
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7034	37Cr4	38 C 4	530 A 36	-	38 Cr 4	-	SCR 435 (H)	-	5135
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7035	41Cr4	42 C 4	530 M 40	18	41 Cr 4	42Cr4	SCR 440 (H)	-	5140
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7218	25CrMo4	25 CD 4 S	1717 CDS 110	-	25 CrMo 4 (KB)	55Cr3	SCM 420; SCM 430	2225	4130
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7220	34CrMo4	35 CD 4	708 A 37	19B	35 CrMo4	34CrMo4	SCM 432; SCrM 3	2234	4135; 4137
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7223	41CrMo4	42 CD 4 TS	708 M 40	19A	41 CrMo 4	42CrMo4	SCM 440	2244	4142; 4140
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7225	42CrMo4	42 CD 4 TS	708 M 40	19A	41 CrMo 4	F-1252	SCM 440	2244	4142; 4140
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7228	50CrMo4	-	708 A 47	-	-	-	SCM 445 (H)	-	4150
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7561	42CrV6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.7735	14CrMoV6-9	15 CDV 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.8159	50CrV4	50 CV 4	735 A 50	47	51 CrV 4	51CrV4	SUP 10	2230	6150
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 24 - 30	1.3563	43CrMo4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 24 - 30	1.3565	48CrMo4	-	817 M 40	-	-	-	SNC 836	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 24 - 30	1.5120	38MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 24 - 30	1.5121	46MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 24 - 30	1.5122	37MnSi4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 24 - 30	1.5223	42MnV7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 24 - 30	1.5710	36NiCr6	35 NC 6	640 A 35	111A	-	-	SNC 236	-	3135
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.5736	36NiCr10	30 NC 11	-	-	35 NiCr 9	-	SNC 631 (H)	-	3435
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.5864	35NiCr18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.6511	36CrNiMo4	40 NCD 3	816 M 40	110	38 NiCrMo 4 (KB)	33NiCrMo4	SNC 836	-	9840
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.6580	30CrNiMo8	30 CND 8	823 M 30	-	30 NiCrMo 8	SNCM 431	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.6582	34CrNiMo6	35 NCD 6	817 M 40	24	35 NiCrMo 6 (KW)	SNCM 447	2541	4340	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7033	34Cr4	32 C 4	530 A 32	18B	34 Cr 4 (KB)	35Cr4	SCR 430 (H)	-	5132
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7034	37Cr4	38 C 4	530 A 36	-	38 Cr 4	-	SCR 435 (H)	-	5135
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7035	41Cr4	42 C 4	530 M 40	18	41 Cr 4	42Cr4	SCR 440 (H)	-	5140
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7045	42Cr4	42 C 4 TS	530 A 40	-	41 Cr 4	42Cr4	SCR 440	2245	5140
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7218	25CrMo4	25 CD 4 S	1717 CDS 110	-	25 CrMo 4 (KB)	55Cr3	SCM 420; SCM 430	2225	4130
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7220	34CrMo4	35 CD 4	708 A 37	19B	35 CrMo4	34CrMo4	SCM 432; SCrM 3	2234	4135; 4137
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7223	41CrMo4	42 CD 4 TS	708 M 40	19A	41 CrMo 4	42CrMo4	SCM 440	2244	4142; 4140
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7225	42CrMo4	42 CD 4 TS	708 M 40	19A	41 CrMo 4	F-1252	SCM 440	2244	4142; 4140
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7228	50CrMo4	-	708 A 47	-	-	-	SCM 445 (H)	-	4150
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7361	32CrMo12	30 CD 12	722 M 24	40B	31 CrMo 12	F.124.A	-	2240	-
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7561	42CrV6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7707	30CrMoV9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.7735	14CrMoV6-9	15 CDV 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.8159	50CrV4	50 CV 4	735 A 50	47	51 CrV 4	51CrV4	SUP 10	2230	6150
5.1	> 1000 - 1300	> 30 - 40	1.8161	58CrV4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
P	Acciai temperati non legati - Unalloyed heat-treatable steels											P
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.0402	C22	AF 42 C 20	050 A 20	2D	C 20; C 21	F.112	-	1450	1020
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.0406	C25	AF 50 C 30	070 M 26	-	C 25	-	-	1025	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.0501	C35	AF 55 C 35	060 A 35	-	C 35	F.113	-	1550	1035
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.0503	C45	AF 65 C 45	080 M 46	-	C 45	F.114	-	1650	1045
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.0511	C40	AF 60 C 40	-	-	C 40	-	-	1040	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.0528	C30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.1151	Ck22	XC 25; XC 18	050 A 20	-	C 20	-	S 20 C; S 20 CK	-	1023
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.1158	Ck25	XC 25	070 M 26	-	C 25	-	S 25 C	-	1025
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.1178	Ck30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.1181	Ck35	XC 38 H1; XC 32	080 M 36	-	C 35	-	S 35 C	1572	1035
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.1186	Ck40	XC 42 H1	080 M 40	-	C 40	-	S 40 C	-	1040
2.1	< 800	< 21	1.1191	Ck45	XC 42	080 M 46	-	C 45	C45K	S 45 C	1672	1045
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.0535	C55	-	070 M 55	-	C 55	-	-	1655	1055
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.0540	C50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.0601	C60	CC 55	080 A 62	43D	C 60	-	-	-	1060
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.1203	Ck55	XC 55	070 M 55	-	C 50	C55K	S 55 C	-	1055
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.1206	Ck50	XC 48 H1	080 M 50	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1	> 800 - 1000	> 21 - 30	1.1221	Ck60	XC 60	080 A 62	43D	C 60	-	S 58 C	1665; 1678	1060
P	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo - Cold work steels											P
3.1	760	19	1.2067</									

Comparazione internazionale dei materiali

International comparison of materials

Rm [N/mm²]	Rockwell [HRC]	Mat.-Nr.	DIN	AFNOR	BS	EN	UNI	UNE	JIS	SIS	AISI/SAE/ASTM
3.1	730		1.2330	35CrMo4	34 CD 4	708 A 37	-	35 CrMo4	-	-	2234
3.1	750		1.2332	47CrMo4	42 CD 4	709 M 40	-	40 CrMo 4	-	-	2244
3.1	760	19	1.2419	105WCr6	105 WC 13	-	-	107 WvR 5 KU	105WCr5	SKS 31	-
3.1	720		1.2510	100MnCrW4	90 MWCV 5	B0 1	-	95 MnWCr 5 KU	-	SKS 3	2140
3.1	730		1.2516	120W4	110 WC 20	BF 1	-	110 W 4 KU	-	-	-
3.1	750		1.2542	45WCrV7	-	BS 1	-	45 WCrV 8 KU	45WCrSi8	-	2710
3.1	750		1.2550	60WCrV7	55 WC 20	-	-	55 WCrV 8 KU	-	-	-
3.1	830	23	1.2721	50NiCr13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1	670		1.2735	15NiCr14	10 NC 12	-	-	-	-	SNC 22	-
3.1	710		1.2762	75CrMoNiW6-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1	750		1.2826	60MnSiCr4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1	760	19	1.2833	100V1	Y1 105 V	BW 2	-	102 V 2 KU	-	SKS 43	-
3.1	730		1.2842	90MnCrV8	90 MV 8	B0 2	-	90 MnVCr 8 KU	-	-	O 2
3.1	830	23	1.2080	X210Cr12	Z 200 C 12	BD 3	-	X 210 Cr 13 KU	X210Cr12	SKD 1	-
3.1	380		1.2341	X6CrMo4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1	760	19	1.2363	X100CrMoV5-1	Z 100 CDV 5	BA 2	-	X 100 CrMoV 5 1KU	-	SKD 12	2260
3.1	640 - 840		1.5662	X8Ni9	9 Ni	1501.509	-	X 10Ni9	XBNi09	STBL 690	-
3.1	760	19	1.2379	X155CrVmO12-1	Z 160 CDV 12	BD 2	-	X 155 CrVmO 12 1KU	-	SKD 11	-
3.1	760	19	1.2436	X210CrW12	-	-	-	X 215 CrW 12 1KU	X210CrW12	SKD 2	2312
3.1	760	19	1.2601	X165CrMoV12	-	-	-	X 165 CrMoV 12 KU	X160crMoV12	-	2310
P	Acciai per utensili non legati - Unalloyed tool steels										
2.1	640		1.1520	C70W1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	640		1.1525	C80W1	Y1 90; Y1 80	-	-	C 80 KU	-	-	W 108
2.1	640		1.1545	C105W1	Y1 105	-	-	C 100 KU	-	-	W 110
2.1	640		1.1620	C70W2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	640		1.1625	C80W2	Y1 80	BW 1B	-	C 80 KU	-	SKC 3; SK 5; SK 6	W 1
2.1	640		1.1645	C105W2	Y1 105	-	-	C 100 KU	-	SK 3	-
2.1	660		1.1654	C110W	-	-	-	-	-	-	W 112
2.1	710		1.1663	C125W	Y2 120	-	-	C 120 KU	-	SK 2	-
2.1	760	19	1.1673	C135W	Y2 140	-	-	C 140 KU	-	SK 1	-
2.1	640		1.1730	C45W	Y3 42	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	760	19	1.1740	C60W	Y3 55	-	-	-	-	SK 7	-
2.1	730		1.1744	C67W	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	730		1.1750	C75W	-	BW 1A	-	-	-	-	W 1
2.1	570		1.1820	C55W	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2.1	750		1.1830	C85W	Y3 90	-	-	-	-	SK 5	-
P	Acciai per lavorazioni a freddo - Cold work steels										
2.1	< 770		1.2311	40CrMnMo7	-	-	-	35 CrMo8	-	-	-
2.1	< 770		1.2312	40CrMnMoS8-6	-	-	-	40 CrMnMo 7	F-5302	-	-
2.1	< 770		1.2711	54NiCrMoV6	55 NCDV 6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	< 800		1.2713	55NiCrMoV6	55 NCDV 7	Bh 224	-	-	F-520.S	SKT 4	-
2.1	< 800		1.2738	40CrMnNiMo8	-	-	-	-	-	-	P20
2.1	< 840		1.2744	57NiCrMoV7-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	> 860		1.2764	X19NiCrMo4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	< 870		1.2767	X45NiCrMo4	Y 35 NCD 16	-	-	42 NiCrMo 15 7	-	-	-
2.1	< 770		1.2083	X42Cr13	Z 40 C 14	-	-	X 41 Cr 13 KU	F-5263	SUS 420 J 2	-
2.1	< 800		1.2343	X38CrMoV5-1	Z 38 CDV 5	BH 11	-	X 37 CrMoV 5 1 KU	F-5317	SKD 6	-
2.1	< 800		1.2344	X40CrMoV5-1	Z 40 CDV 5	BH 13	-	X 40 CrMoV 5 1 1 KU	F-5318	SKD 61	-
2.1	< 800		1.2365	X32CrMoV3-3	Z 32 CDV 28	BH 10	-	X 30 CrMoV 12 27 KU	F-5313	SKD 7	-
2.1	< 800		1.2567	X30CrV5-3	Z 32 WCV 5	-	-	X 30 WCrV 5 3 KU	-	SKD 4	-
2.1	< 800		1.2581	X30WCrV9-3	Z 30 WCV 9	BH 21	-	X 30 WCrV 9 3 KU	X30WCrV9	SKD 5	-
2.1	< 770		1.2885	X32CrMoV3-3-3	-	BH 10 A	-	-	F-5314	-	-
3.1	< 840		1.2316	X36CrMo17	-	-	-	X 38 CrMo 16 1 KU	F-5267	-	-
4.1	1080	> 29	Toolox 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Toolox 33
4.1	1250	43	Hardox 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hardox 400
5.1	1450	45	Toolox 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Toolox 44
P	Acciai da nitrurazione - Nitriding steels										
3.1	< 1000	< 30	1.8504	34CrAl6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1	< 1000	< 30	1.8506	34CrAlS5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1	< 1000	< 30	1.8507	34CrAlMo5	30 CAD 6.12	905 M 31	-	34 CrAlMo 7	-	-	A 355 Cl. D
3.1	< 1000	< 30	1.8509	41CrAlMo7	40 CAD 6.12	905 M 39	41B	41 CrAlMo 7	41CrAlMo7	SACM 645	A 355 Cl. A
3.1	< 1000	> 30	1.8515	31CrMo12	30 CD 12	722 M 24	-	31 CrMo 12	-	2240	-

Comparazione internazionale dei materiali

International comparison of materials

Rm [N/mm ²]	Rockwell [HRC]	Mat.-Nr.	DIN	AFNOR	BS	EN	UNI	UNE	JIS	SIS	AISI/SAE/ASTM
3.1 < 1000	> 30	1.8519	31CrMoV9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1 < 1000	> 30	1.8521	15CrMoV5-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.1 < 1000	> 30	1.8523	39CrMoV13-9	-	897 M 39	40C	39 CrMoV 13 9	-	-	-	3.1
3.1 < 1000	> 30	1.8550	34CrAlNi7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
M Acciai resistenti alla ruggine e agli acidi - ferritici - Corrosion and acid proof steels - ferritic											
1.1 400 - 600		1.4002	X6CrAl13	Z 6 CA 13	405 S 17	-	X 6 CrAl 13	-	SUS 405	2302	405
1.1 380 - 560		1.4512	X5CrTi12	Z 6 CT 12	409 S 19	-	X 6 CrTi 12	-	SUH 409	-	409
1.1 400 - 600		1.4000	X6Cr13	Z 6 C 13	403 S 17	-	X 6 Cr 13	F.3110	SUS 403	2301	403
1.1 450 - 600		1.4016	X6Cr17	Z 8 C 17	430 S 15	960	X 8 Cr 17	F.3113	SUS 430	2320	430
1.1 500 - 700		1.4742	X10CrAlSi18	Z 10 CAS 18	430 S 15	60	X 8 Cr 17	F.3153	SUS 430; SUH 21	-	430
1.1 450 - 630		1.4113	X6CrMo17	Z 8 CD 17.01	434 S 17	-	X 8 CrMo 17	F.3116	SUS 434	2325	434
1.1 420 - 600		1.4510	X3CrTi17	Z 8 CT 17	-	-	X 6 CrTi 17	-	SUS 430 LX	-	XM 8; 430 Ti
1.1 400 - 600		1.4521	X2CrMoTi18-2	Z 3 CDT 18-02	-	-	-	F-3123	SUS 444	2326	444
1.1 450 - 650		1.4724	X10CrAlSi13	Z 13 C 13	-	-	-	F-3152	-	-	1.1
1.1 520 - 720		1.4762	X10CrAl24	Z 10 CAS 24	-	-	X 16 Cr 26	F.3154	SUH 446	-	446
M Acciai resistenti alla ruggine e agli acidi - austenitici - Corrosion and acid proof steels - austenitic											
2.1 750 - 950		1.4372	X12CrMnNi17-7-5	Z 12 CMN 17-07 Az	-	-	-	-	-	-	201
2.1 680 - 880		1.4373	X12CrMnNi18-9-5	-	284 S 16	-	-	-	-	-	202
2.1 600 - 950		1.4310	X10CrNi18-8, X12CrNi17-7	Z 11 CN 17-08	301 S 21	-	X 10 CrNi 18-8	F.3517	SUS 301	2331	301
2.1 630 - 850		1.4318	X2CrNi18-7	Z 3 CN 18-07 Az	-	-	-	-	-	-	301LN
2.1 500 - 700		1.4305	X10CrNiS18-9	Z 10 CNF 18.09	303 S 21	58M	X 10 CrNi 18 9	F.3508	SUS 303	2346	303
2.1 600 - 951		1.4350	X5CrNi18-9	Z 6 CN 18.09	304 S 31	58E	X 5 CrNi 18 10	F.3551	SUS 302	-	304
2.1 520 - 720		1.4301	X5CrNi18-9	Z 6 CN 18.09	304 S 15	58E	X 5 CrNi 18 10	F.3551	SUS 304	2332; 2333	304; 304 H
2.1 460 - 680		1.4306	X2CrNi19-11	Z 2 CN 18.10	304 S 12	-	X 2 CrNi 18 11	F.3503	SCS 19	2352; 2333	304 L
2.1 550 - 750		1.4311	X2CrNi18-10	Z 2 CN 18.10	304 S 62	-	X 2 CrNiN 18 11	-	SUS 304 LN	2371	304 LN
2.1 510 - 710		1.4948	X6CrNi18-11	-	304 S 50	-	-	-	-	-	304H
2.1 520 - 700		1.4307	X2CrNi18-9	Z 2 CN 19-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	304 L
2.1 500 - 750		1.4315	X5CrNi19-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304 N
2.1 500 - 650		1.4303	X5CrNi18-12	Z 8 CN 18.12	305 S 19	-	X 8 CrNi 19 10	-	SUS 305	-	308; 305
2.1 500 - 700		1.4833	X12CrNi23-13	Z 15 CN 23-13	309 S 24	-	X 6 CrNi 23 14	-	SUS 309S	-	309 S
2.1 500 - 700		1.4845	X8CrNi25-21	Z 8 CN 25-20	310 S 24	-	X 6 CrNi 25 20	F.331	SUS 310S	2361	310 S
2.1 550 - 750		1.4841	X15CrNiS25-21	Z 15 CNS 25-20	314 S 25	-	-	F.3310	SUH 310	-	314
2.1 520 - 680		1.4401	X5CrNiMo18-10	Z 6 CND 17.11	316 S 16	58J	X 5 CrNiMo 17 12	F.3543	SUS 316	2347	316
2.1 530 - 730		1.4436	X5CrNiMo17-13-3	Z 6 CND 17.12	316 S 16	-	X 5 CrNiMo 17 13	F.3538	SUS 316	2343	316
2.1 520 - 680		1.4404	X2CrNiMo17-13-2	Z 2 CND 17.12	316 S 11	-	X 2 CrNiMo 17 12	F.3533	SUS 316 L	2348	316 L
2.1 520 - 700		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	Z 2 CND 17.13	317 S 12	-	X 2 CrNiMo 17 13	-	SCS 16; SUS 316 L	2353	316 L
2.1 520 - 700		1.4432	X2CrNiMo17-12-3	Z 3 CND 17-02-03	316 S 13	-	X 2 CrNiMo 17-12-3	F-3537	-	-	316 L
2.1 580 - 780		1.4406	Z 2 CND 17.12 AZ	316 S 61	58C	-	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12	F-3542	SUS 316 LN	-	316 LN
2.1 580 - 780		1.4429	X2CrNiMoN17-13-3	Z 2 CND 17.13 AZ	316 S 62	-	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13	F-3543	SUS 316 LN	2375	316 LN
2.1 490 - 740		1.4573	X10CrNiMoTi-18-12	-	320 S 33	-	X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 13	-	SUS 316 Ti	-	316 Ti
2.1 520 - 690		1.4571	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	Z 6 CNT 17.12	320 S 31	58J	X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12	F.3535	SUS 316 Ti	2350	316 Ti
2.1 520 - 720		1.4580	X6CrNiMoNb17-12-2	Z 6 CNDNb 17.12	318 S 17	-	X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12	F.3536	-	-	316 Cb
2.1 550 - 700		1.4438	X2CrNiMo18-16-4	Z 2 CND 19.15	317 S 12	-	X 2 CrNiMo 18 15	F-3539	SUS 317 L	2367	317 L
2.1 580 - 780		1.4439	X2CrNiMoN17-13-5	Z 3 CND 18-14-05 Az	-	-	-	F-3544	-	-	317 LMN
2.1 490 - 740		1.4583	X10CrNiMoNb18-12	-	-	-	X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 13	-	-	-	318
2.1 500 - 720		1.4541	X6CrNiTi18-10	Z 6 CNT 18.10	321 S 12	58B	X 6 CrNiTi 18 11	F.3553; F.3523	SUS 321	2337	321
2.1 500 - 720		1.4878	X8CrNiTi18-10	Z 6 CNT 18-10	321 S 31	-	-	-	SUS 321	-	321 H
2.1 500 - 720		1.4550	X6CrNiNb18-10	Z 6 CNNb 18.10	347 S 17	58F	X 6 CrNiNb 18 11	F.3552; F.3524	SUS 347	2338	347
2.1 500 - 700		1.4563	X1NiCrMoCu31-27-4	Z 2 NCDU 31-27	-	-	-	-	-	-	2584
2.1 520 - 730		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	Z 2 NCDU 25-20	904 S 13	-	-	-	-	-	904 L
2.1 550 - 750		1.4864	X12NiCrSi35-16	Z 20 NCS 33-16	NA 17	-	-	F.3313	SUH 330	-	330
2.1 620 - 880		1.4460	X8CrNiMo27-5	Z 5 CND 27-05	-	-	-	F-35552	SUS 329 J 1	2324	329
2.1 500 - 740		1.4546	X5CrNiNb18-10	Z 6 CNNb 18.10	347 S 18	58F	X 6 CrNiNb 18 11	F-3524	SUS 347	2338	348
M Acciai resistenti alla ruggine e agli acidi - Duplex - Corrosion and acid proof steels - Duplex											
3.1 340 - 950		1.4462	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	Z 3 CND 22-05 Az	318 S 13	-	-	-	SUS 329J3L	2377	2205
3.1 630 - 850		1.4362	X2CrNiN23-4	Z 3 CN 23-04 Az	-	-	-	-	-	2327	2304
4.1 730 - 1250		1.4410	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	Z 3 CND 25-06	-	-	-	-	SCS 14A	2328	2507
3.1 730 - 1000		1.4507	X2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3	Z 3 CNDU 25-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	255
3.1 730 - 1000		1.4507	X2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3	Z 3 CNDU 25-06	-	-	-				

Comparazione internazionale dei materiali

International comparison of materials

Rm [N/mm ²]	Rockwell [HRC]	Mat.-Nr.	DIN	AFNOR	BS	EN	UNI	UNE	JIS	SIS	AISI/SAE/ASTM
1.1 > 700		1.4021	X20Cr13	Z 20 C 13	420 S 37	-	X 20 Cr 13	-	SUS 420 J 1	2303	420
1.1 > 740		1.4028	X30Cr13	Z 30 C 13	420 S 45	-	X 30 Cr 13	-	SUS 420 J 2	2304	420
1.1 > 760		1.4031	X38Cr13	Z 40 C 14	-	-	X 40 Cr 14	-	SUS 420 J 2	2304	420
1.1 > 780		1.4034	X46Cr13	Z 40 CM	420 S 45	56D	X 40 Cr 14	F.3405	SUS 420 J 2	2304	420
1.1 > 850		1.4116	X50CrMoV15	Z 50 CD 15	-	-	-	F-3422	-	-	1.1
1.1 > 900		1.4122	X39CrMo17-1	Z 38 CD 16-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
3.1 780 - 980		1.4313	X5CrNi134	Z 5 CN 13.4	425 C 11	-	X 6 CrNi 13 04	-	SCS 5	2385	CA 6-NM
3.1 840 - 1000		1.4418	X4CrNiMo6-5-1	Z 6 CND 16-05-01	-	-	-	-	-	2387	3.1
1.1 > 650		1.4024	X15Cr13	Z 12 C 13 M	420 S 29	56B	-	-	SUS 410J1	-	420
1.1 640 - 840		1.4104	X14CrMoS17	Z 13 CF 17	-	-	X 14 CrS 17	F-3431	SUS 430 F	2383	430 F
1.1 750 - 950		1.4057	X17CrNi162	Z 15 CN 16.02	431 S 29	57	X 16 CrNi 16	F-3427	SUS 431	2321	431
1.1		1.4747	X80CrNiSi20	Z 80 CSN 20.02	443 S 65	59	X 80 CrSiNi 20	F.320.B	SUH 4	-	HNV 6
1.1 < 900		1.4125	X105CrMo17	Z 100 CD 17	-	-	X 105 CrMo 17	-	SUS 440 C	-	440 C
M	Acciai resistenti alla ruggine e agli acidi - indurimento delle precipitazioni - Corrosion and acid proof steels – precipitation-hardened										
4.1 > 1275		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	Z 7 CNU 15-05	-	-	-	-	SCS 630	-	630
3.1 > 1030		1.4568	X7CrNiAl17-7	Z 9 CNA 17-07	301 S 81	-	-	-	SUS 631	2388	631
K	Ghise con grafite lamellare (GJL) - Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)										
1.1 100 - 200		0.6010	EN-GJL100 (GG10)	Ft 10 D	-	-	G 10	-	FC 10	01 10-00	A48-20 B
1.1 150 - 250		0.6015	EN-GJL150 (GG15)	Ft 15 D	Grade 150	-	G 15	FG 15	FC 15	01 15-00	A48-25 B
1.2 200 - 300		0.6020	EN-GJL200 (GG20)	Ft 20 D	Grade 220	-	G 20	FG 20	FC 20	01 200	A48-30 B
1.2 250 - 350		0.6025	EN-GJL250 (GG25)	Ft 25 D	Grade 260	-	G 25	FG 25	FC 25	01 250	A48-40 B
1.2 300 - 400		0.6030	EN-GJL300 (GG30)	Ft 30 D	Grade 300	-	G 30	FG 30	FC 30	1 300	A48-45 B
1.2 350 - 450		0.6035	EN-GJL350 (GG35)	Ft 35 D	Grade 350	-	G 35	FG 35	FC 35	1 350	A48-50 B
1.2 400 - 500		0.6040	EN-GJLZ (GG40)	Ft 40 D	Grade 400	-	-	-	-	1 400	A48-60 B
1.1 > 170		0.6655	GGL-NiCuCr15-6-2	L-NUC 15 6 2	L-NUC 15 6 2	-	-	-	-	-	A-436 Type 1
1.1 > 170		0.6660	GGL-NiCr20-2	L-NC 20 2	L-NC 20 2	-	-	-	-	-	A-436 Type 2
1.1 > 190		0.6676	GGL-NiCr30-3	L-NC 30 3	L-NC 30 3	-	-	-	-	-	A-436 Type 3
1.1 > 170		0.6680	GGL-NiSiCr30-5-5	L-NSC 30 5 5	L-NSC 30 5 5	-	-	-	-	-	A-436 Type 4
K											
2.1 370 - 400		0.7040	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40)	FGS 400-12	SNG 420/12	-	GS 400-12	GGG 40	FCD 40	0717-02	60-40-18
2.1 420 - 500		0.7050	EN-GJS-500-7 (GGG50)	FGS 500-7	SNG 500/7	-	GS 500/7	GGG 50	FCD 50	0727-02	65-45-12
2.2 550 - 600		0.7060	EN-GJS-600-3 (GGG60)	FGS 600-3	SNG 600/3	-	GS 600/3	-	FCD 60	0732-03	80-55-06
2.2 660 - 700		0.7070	EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	FGS 700-2	SNG 700/2	-	GS 700/2	GGG 70	FCD 70	0737-01	100-70-03
2.2 800		0.7080	EN-GJS-800-2 (GGG80)	FGS 800-2	SNG 800/2	-	GS 800/2	-	-	-	120-90-02
2.1 370 - 480		0.7660	GGG-NiCr20-2	S-NC 20 2	S-NiCr 20 2	-	-	F 43000	-	-	A 439 Type D-2
2.1 > 390		0.7661	GGG-NiCr20-3	S-NC 20 3	S-NiCr 20 3	-	-	F 43001	-	-	A 439 Type D-2B
2.1 370 - 450		0.7670	EN-GJSA-XNi22	S-N 22	S-Ni 22	-	-	F 43002	-	-	A 439 Type D-2C
2.1 440 - 480		0.7673	EN-GJSA-XNiMn23-4	S-NM 23 4	S-NiMn 23 4	-	-	F 43003	-	-	A 439 Type D-2M
2.1 370 - 480		0.7676	EN-GJSA-XNiCr30-3	S-NC 30 3	S-NiCr 30 3	-	-	-	-	-	A 439 Type D-3
2.1 > 370		0.7677	GGG-NiCr301	S-NC 30 1	S-NiCr 30 1	-	-	F 43004	-	-	A 439 Type D-3A
2.1 390 - 500		0.7680	EN-GJSA-XNiSiCr30-5-5	S-NSC 30 5 5	S-NiSiCr 30 5 5	-	-	F 43005	-	-	A 439 Type D-4
2.1 370 - 420		0.7683	EN-GJSA-XNi35	S-N 35	S-Ni 35	-	-	F 43006	-	-	A 439 Type D-5
2.1 370 - 450		0.7685	EN-GJSA-XNiCr35-3	S-NC 35 3	S-NiCr 35 3	-	-	-	-	-	A 439 Type D-5B
K	Ghisa con grafite vermicolare (GJV) - Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)										
3.1 300-375			EN-GJV300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.2 350-425			EN-GJV350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
3.2 400-475			EN-GJV400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
3.2 450-525			EN-GJV450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
3.2 500-575			EN-GJV500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
K	Ghisa malleabile (GTMW, GTMB) - Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)										
4.1 > 350		0.8135	EN-GJMB-350-10	MN35-10	B340/12	-	-	GTS 35	-	0810	32510
4.1 > 450		0.8145	EN-GJMB-450-6	-	P440/7	-	-	GTS 45	-	0852	40010
4.2 > 550		0.8155	EN-GJMB-550-4	MP50-5	P510/4	-	-	GTS 55	-	0854	50005
4.2 > 650		0.8165	EN-GJMB-650-2	MP60-3	P570/3	-	-	GTS 65	-	0856	70003
4.2 > 700		0.8170	EN-GJMB-700-2	M870-2	P690/2	-	-	GTS 70	-	0862; 0864	90001
4.1 270 - 360		0.8035	EN-GJMW-350-4	MB35-7	W340/3	-	-	GTW 35	FCMW 330	-	MB 350-4
4.1 300 - 420		0.8040	EN-GJMW-400-5	MB40-10	W410/4	-	-	GMB 40	FCMW 370	-	MB 400-5
4.1 330 - 480		0.8045	EN-GJMW-450-7	-	-	-	-	GMB 45	FCMWP 440	-	MB 450-7
4.2 490 - 570		0.8055	EN-GJMW-550-4	-	-	-	-	GTW 55	-	-	4.2
N	Alluminio non legato - Unalloyed aluminium										
1.1 65 - 150		3.0225	Al99.5	A5	1B	-	4507	L-3051	A1x1	-	1.1
1.1 40 - 100		3.0305	Al99.9	A9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1

Comparazione internazionale dei materiali

International comparison of materials

	Rm [N/mm ²]	Rockwell [HRC]	Mat.-Nr.	DIN	AFNOR	BS	EN	UNI	UNE	JIS	SIS	AISI/SAE/ASTM
N Leghe di alluminio lavorate, non temprate - Wrought aluminium alloys, not hardened												
1.1	100 - 125		3.0505	AlMn0.5Mg0.5	-	N31	-	-	-	-	-	3105
1.2	80 - 230		3.0515	AlMn1	-	N3	-	3568	L-3810	144054	-	1.2
1.2	115 - 290		3.0525	AlMn1Mg0.5	A-M1G0,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
1.1	100 - 205		3.3315	AlMg1	A-G0,6	N41	-	5764	L-3350	A2x8	144106	1.1
1.2	180 - 310		3.3535	AlMg3	A-G3M	N5	-	3575	L-3390	-	-	1.2
N Leghe di alluminio lavorato, temprato - Wrought aluminium alloys, hardened												
1.3	150 - 400		3.1325	AlCuMg1	A-U4G	H14	-	3579	L-3120	-	-	1.3
1.3	180 - 460		3.1355	AlCuMg2	A-U4G1	2L97	-	3579	L-3140	A3x4	-	1.3
1.3	130 - 360		3.2315	AlMgSi1	A-SGM0,7	H30	-	3571	L-3451	-	144212	1.3
1.2	130 - 270		3.3206	AlMgSi0.5	-	H9	-	3569	L-3441	A2x5	144103	1.2
1.2	120 - 300		3.3211	AlMg1SiCu	-	H20	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
1.3	410 - 490		3.4345	AlZnMgCu0.5	AZ 4 GU/9051	L86	-	811-04	-	-	-	7050
1.3	180 - 560		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	AZ 4 GU/9050 C	L87	-	811-05	-	-	-	7175
N Leghe di alluminio Si ≤ 7% - Aluminium cast alloys Si ≤ 7%												
1.4	280 - 300		3.2134	G-AlSi5Cu1Mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
1.4	140 - 300		3.3241	G-AlMg3Si	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
1.4	200		3.3292	GD-AlMg9	A-G10S	-	-	5080	-	-	-	1.4
1.4	140 - 210		3.3541	GD-AlMg3	A-G3T	-	-	3059	-	ADC6	-	1.4
N Leghe di alluminio 7% < Si ≤ 12% - Aluminium cast alloys 7% < Si ≤ 12%												
1.5	160 - 200		3.2161	G-AlSi8Cu3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
1.5	230 - 360		3.2373	G-AlSi9Mg	A-S9G	-	-	3051	-	AC4A	-	1.5
1.5	240 - 350		3.2163	G-AlSi9Cu3	A-S9U3	LM24	-	5075	-	-	-	1.5
1.5	150 - 340		3.2381	G-AlSi10Mg	A-S10G	LM9	-	3051	L-2560	-	4253	1.5
1.5	160		3.2383	G-AlSi10Mg(Cu)	A-S10GU	LM9	-	-	-	-	4253	A 360.2
1.5	150 - 170		3.2581	G-AlSi12	A-S13	LM6	-	3051	-	AC3	4261	A 413.2
1.5	150 - 290		3.2583	G-AlSi12(Cu)	A-S12U	LM 20	-	3048	-	-	4260	A 413.1
N Leghe di alluminio Si > 12% - Aluminium cast alloys Si > 12%												
1.6	165 - 370			G-AlSi17Cu4Mg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
1.6	180 - 220			G-AlSi18CuNiMg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
1.6	200 - 240			G-AlSi21CuNiMg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
1.6	230 - 300			G-AlSi25CuNiMg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
N Rame puro, rame a bassa lega - Pure copper, low-alloyed copper												
2.2	< 600		2.0240	CuZn15	CuZn15	CZ 102	-	-	-	C2300	-	C23000
2.2	< 800		2.0265	CuZn30	CuZn30	CZ 106	-	-	-	C2600	-	C26000
N Leghe di rame e zinco (ottone, trucioli lunghi) - Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)												
2.2	< 800		2.0321	CuZn37	CuZn37	CZ 108	-	-	-	C 2700	-	C27200
2.2	< 800		2.0335	CuZn36	Ms63	CZ 108	-	P-CuZn35	-	C 2700	-	C27000
2.2	340 - 480		2.0360	CuZn40	Ms60	DCB1	-	-	-	-	-	C28000
N Leghe di rame e zinco (ottone, trucioli corti) - Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)												
2.3	340 - 570		2.0401	CuZn39Pb3	Ms58	-	-	-	-	-	-	C38500
N Leghe di rame e stagno (bronzo di stagno, trucioli lunghi) - Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)												
2.5	< 900		2.1016	CuSn4	-	-	-	-	-	C 5111	-	C51100
2.5	390 - 620		2.1030	CuSn8P	-	-	-	-	-	C5210	-	C52100
N Leghe di rame e stagno (bronzo di stagno, trucioli corti) - Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)												
2.6	200 - 250		2.1097	G-CuSn5ZnPb	Rg5	-	-	-	-	H 5111	-	C83600
2.6	230 - 320		2.1090.01	G-CuSn7ZnPb	Rg7	-	-	-	-	-	-	C93200
2.6	280		2.1086.01	G-CuSn10Zn	Rg10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6
2.6	600 - 650		2.0975	G-CuAl10Ni	CuNiAl11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6
N Leghe di rame-alluminio (Alubronze) - Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze)												
2.7	> 550		AMPCO® 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
2.8	> 750		AMPCO® 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
2.7	> 500		AMPCO® 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
2.8	> 810		AMPCO® 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
2.8	> 1000		AMPCO® M-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
N Leghe di magnesio lavorate - Magnesium wrought alloys												
3.1	> 270		3.5612	MgAl6Zn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
3.2	> 240		3.5912	G-MgAl9Zn1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
N Plastica - Synthetics												
4.1			Bakelit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1
4.1			Pertinax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1
4.2			PMMA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2

Comparazione internazionale dei materiali

International comparison of materials

Rm [N/mm ²]	Rockwell [HRC]	Mat.-Nr.	DIN	AFNOR	BS	EN	UNI	UNE	JIS	SIS	AISI/SAE/ASTM
4.2		POM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
4.2		PVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
N Plastica rinforzata con fibre - Fibre-reinforced synthetics											
4.3	155 - 365	GFK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
4.3	190 - 210	CFK uni.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
4.3	190 - 210	CFK milti.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
4.3		AFK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
S Leghe di nichel, leghe di cobalto e leghe di ferro - Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys											
2.6	900 - 1100	1.4718	X45CrSi9-3	Z 45 CS 9	401 S 45	-	X 45 CrSi 8	-	SUH 1	-	HNV 3
2.6	500 - 750	1.4828	X15CrNiSi20-12	Z 15 CNS 20.12	309 S 24	-	-	-	SUH 309	-	309
2.6	550 - 800	1.4841	X15CrNiSi25-20	Z 15 CNS 25.20	-	-	X 16 CrNiSi 25 20	-	SUH 310	-	314; 310
2.6	500 - 750	1.4845	X12CrNi25-21	Z 12 CN 25.20	310 S 24	-	X 6 CrNi 26 20	F.331	SUH 310; SUS 310 S	-	310 S
2.6	550 - 800	1.4864	X12NiCrSi36-16	Z 12 NCS 37.18	NA 17	-	-	-	SUH 330	-	330
2.6	950 - 1200	1.4871	X53CrMnNiN21-9	Z 52 CMN 21.09	349 S 54	-	X 53 CrMnNiN 21 9	-	SUH 35; SUH 36	-	EV 8
2.6	500 - 750	1.4876	X10NiCrAlTi33-20	Z 8 NC 32.21	NA 15 (H)	-	-	-	NCF 800	-	B 163
2.6	500 - 750	1.4878	X12CrNiTi18-9	Z 6 CNT 18.12 (B)	321 S 20	-	X 6 CrNiTi 18 11	-	SUS 321	2337	321
2.2	500 - 700	2.4360	NiCu30Fe	Nu 30	NA 13	-	-	-	-	-	Monel 400
2.2	620 - 850	2.4375	NiCu30Al	Nu 30 AT	NA 18	-	-	-	-	-	Monel K-500
2.2	> 690	2.4685	G-NiMo28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hastelloy B
2.2	> 740	2.4610	NiMo16Cr16Ti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hastelloy C-4
2.2	> 760	2.4617	G-NiMo30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hastelloy B-2
2.2	700 - 800	2.4630, 2.4951	NiCr20Ti	NC 20 T	HR 5	-	-	-	-	-	Nimonic 75
2.2	800 - 1000	2.4631	NiCr20TiAl	-	HR 401; 601	-	-	-	NCF 80 A	-	Nimonic 80 A
2.3	1200	2.4632	NiCr20Co18Ti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nimonic 90
2.3	1180	2.4634	NiCo20Cr15MoAlTi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nimonic 105
2.2	< 770	2.4662	NiCr13Mo6Ti3	-	HR 53	-	-	-	-	-	Nimonic 901
2.3	900 - 1200	2.4670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nimocast 713
2.3	900 - 1200	2.4674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nimocast PK 24
2.3	1270	2.6554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Waspaloy
2.2	890	2.4856	NiCr22Mo9Nb	NC 22 FeDNb	NA 21	-	-	-	-	-	Inconel 625
2.3	< 1400	2.4668	NiCr19FeNbMo	NC 19Fe Nb	-	-	-	-	-	-	Inconel 718
S Titanio puro, leghe di titanio - Pure titanium, titanium alloys											
1.1	290 - 410	3.7025	Ti99.5 / Ti Gr.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
1.1	380 - 540	3.7035	Ti99.4 / Ti Gr.2	-	TA 1	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
1.2	460 - 590	3.7055	Ti99.3 / Ti Gr.3	-	TA 2	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
1.2	540 - 740	3.7065	Ti99.2 / Ti Gr.4	-	TA 3	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
1.1	390 - 540	3.7235	Ti2Pd / Ti Gr.2Pd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
1.2	> 890	3.7165	TiAl6V4 / Ti Gr. 5	T-A6V	TA 28	-	-	-	-	-	R56400
1.3	> 1000	3.7185	TiAl4Mo4Sn2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
H Acciai temprati, ghisa raffreddata - Hardened steels, hard castings											
1.1	1250 - 1550	< 50	Weldox 1100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Weldox 1100
1.2	1600 - 1800	< 55	Hardox 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hardox 500
1.2	1820 - 1900	< 55	Hardox 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hardox 550
1.2	∼ 1860	< 55	1.2713	55NiCrMoV6	55 NCDV 7	-	-	-	F.520.S	SKT 4	-
1.3	1995 - 2300	< 60	Armax 600T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Armax 600T
1.3	∼ 2100	< 60	1.2542	45WCrV7	-	BS 1	-	45 WCrV 8 KU	45WCrSi8	-	2710
1.4	< 63	Ferro-Titanit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ferro-Titanit
1.4	< 63	1.2379	X155CrVMo12-1	Z 160 CDV 12	BD 2	-	-	X 155 CrVMo 12 1KU	-	SKD 11	-
1.5	< 66	HSSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSSE
1.5	< 66	1.2436	X210CrW12	-	-	-	-	X 215 CrW 12 1 KU	X210CrW12	SKD 2	2312

I.G. Utensili di Gallesi

Via Amos Verzelloni 12/B
42015 Correggio (RE)
ITALY

P.IVA 00434720355

T 0522 693523

F 0522 641727

@ preventivi@igutensili.it

W www.igutensili.it



IGUTENSILI
COSTRUZIONE E AFFILATURA

Via Amos Verzelloni 12/B
42015 Correggio (RE)
Italy

T 0522 693523
@ preventivi@igutensili.it
W www.igutensili.it